

HANDBOOK OF GOD THE FATHER
("ENCHIRIDION DEI PATRIS")

VOLUME 1
(PARTS 1-3, CHAPTERS 1-17)

**Your Instruction Manual: Harbinger Week (Illuminated Cross in the Sky) ~
Great Earthquake ~ Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) ~ Seal of
The Living God ~ Refuges ~ Other End Times Prophecies, Including Great
Chastisement (Three Days of Darkness)**

By A Soul of Mary Refuge Of Souls
(<https://MaryRefugeOfSouls.com>)
(<https://Handbook.faith>)
November 2023 (Revised March 2024)

Version 1: English
Format: Letter
Pages: 244

Notice: NO person may make any profit or any financial gain from the sharing and distributing of this writing to others. This writing may be freely read and freely downloaded at the following websites: <https://MaryRefugeOfSouls.com> <https://Handbook.faith> (available in multiple languages)

HANDBOOK OF GOD THE FATHER
("ENCHIRIDION DEI PATRIS")

VOLUME 1
(PART 1-3, CHAPTERS 1-17)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notices (6)

I. Dedication (9)

II. Preface: Personal Words By A Soul (9)

III. Introduction: The Seven Blessings of Heaven (12)

IV. God: The Invitation (Read Me!) (14)

Part 1: Set of Instructions: Foretold Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) (23)

Chapter 1: How To Prepare: Harbinger Week - 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the Sky (23)

Subchapter I. Chaos: You Have No Idea (23)

Subchapter II. DANGER: Do NOT Go to Church During Harbinger Week (25)

Subchapter III. How To Be Forgiven For Sins During Harbinger Week (29)

Subchapter IV. Gather Together Your Loved Ones (31)

Subchapter V. Coming Days of Absolute Darkness (32)

Section 1: Basic Instructions (32)

Section 2: Perimeter of Protection / Demonic Noise / Cursed Objects (34)

Section 3: Supplies and Sanitation (36)

Section 4: Miraculous Light (37)

Section 5: Pets / Animals During Harbinger Week (39)

Section 6: Protection from Divine Punishments (39)

Section 7: Other Important Instructions (42)

Subchapter VI. The Rapture - "Papa God wants them all" (43)

Subchapter VII. Relevant Prophecies: The Cross in the Sky, "Second Sun" of the Warning, and Precursor Sign (Omen) Before the Harbinger Week (45)

Chapter 2: How To Prepare: Great Earthquake (49)

Subchapter I. You Must Sit Or Lay Down Directly On The Floor (Indoors) (49)

Subchapter II. You Need An Eye Mask or Blindfold (51)

Subchapter III. Other Important Instructions (54)

Subchapter IV. Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) (57)

Subchapter V. Relevant Heavenly Messages (59)

Chapter 3: How To Prepare: Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) (61)

Subchapter I. What is the Great Warning? (61)

Subchapter II. Moments Before the Great Warning (61)

Subchapter III. Your Wedding Day (63)

Subchapter IV. Pray To Be Completely Healed By Jesus (64)

Subchapter V. Pray To Be Completely Delivered By Jesus (65)

Subchapter VI. Concerning "Those Who Are In Our Resemblance" ("Beings Without Souls") (66)

Subchapter VII. Warnings and Divine Instructions (67)

Subchapter VIII. Stay Indoors (3 Days) After the Great Warning (68)

Subchapter IX. Relevant Heavenly Messages (69)

Chapter 4: Identifying Mortal Sins And How To Be Saved If You Are Shown Hell During the Great Warning (73)

Subchapter I. Mark of the Beast (You WILL BE Damned! No Hope!) (73)

Subchapter II. Healing from mRNA Vaccines By God (76)

Subchapter III. Tattoo Removal By God (79)

Subchapter IV. Sex Reassignment (Gender Mutilation) (80)

Subchapter V. For Those Who Made a Contract with the Devil (81)

Subchapter VI. JESUS CHRIST: Warning To Those Involved with Satanic Cults (84)

Subchapter VII. Children Under Age of Reason: Broken Innocence (85)

Subchapter VIII. Third Commandment: Observing the Sabbath (Sunday) (89)

Subchapter IX. Sixth and Ninth Commandments: Sins of the Flesh - Holy Bible Verses (89)

Subchapter X. JESUS CHRIST: Mortal Sins That Send People To Hell (92)

Subchapter XI. Calling Upon JESUS To Be Saved During the Great Warning (95)

Chapter 5: Aftermath: How To Help People Who Experience Hell and Deep Purgatory During the Great Warning (100)

Subchapter I. General Instructions (100)

Subchapter II. How To Be Reconciled with God (101)

Subchapter III. Prayer For Immediate Clemency (102)

Subchapter IV. Warning About An Evil Deed From Hell (103)

Subchapter V. Divine Forgiveness for All Acts of Human Killing, including Murder, Abortion, Chemical (Hormonal) Birth Control, Euthanasia, Etc. (105)

Subchapter VI. JESUS CHRIST: Messages of Hope (110)

Chapter 6: Further Instructions Regarding the Great Warning and Eternal Salvation (116)

Subchapter I. Brief Timeline: CONVERSION Period (Six and a Half Weeks) (116)

Subchapter II. Beforehand: Prepare Your Love Grams (Love Notes) (121)

Subchapter III. Aftermath: Ways To Be Forgiven For Sins By God (122)

Subchapter IV. Second Pentecost: Manifestation of Divine Glory (126)
Subchapter V. For Air Travelers and Seafarers (127)
Subchapter VI. Miscellaneous Guidance (128)
Subchapter VII. The Marian Promise (130)
Subchapter VIII. Eternal Salvation Is Available To All Righteous People (130)

**Part 2: Set of Instructions: Divine Protection During the Great Tribulation
(The Seal of The Living God, Consecrations, Refuges and Sanctuaries) (141)**

Chapter 7: General Information: The Seal of The Living God (141)

Chapter 8: Divine Protection: The Seal of The Living God, Part One (Two
Methods) (145)

Chapter 9: Divine Protection: The Seal of The Living God, Part Two (Mary, Our
Lady of Emmitsburg) (151)

Chapter 10: Divine Protection: Consecrations of Individuals, Marriages, Children,
Families and Homes (154)

Subchapter I. Holy Love Consecrations (154)

Subchapter II. Most Sacred Heart of Jesus and Immaculate Heart of Mary (157)

Chapter 11: General Information: Refuges and Sanctuaries During the Great
Tribulation (159)

Chapter 12: Three Methods: How To Establish a Home Refuge (167)

Chapter 13: Instructions: How To Flee to the Refuges (Great Exodus) (173)

Subchapter I. Important Information (Miscellaneous) (173)

Subchapter II. Evacuation Plan: Twenty (20) Minutes To Flee! (176)

Section 1: General Instructions: For Those Fleeing to a Refuge (176)

Section 2: Special Instructions: Urban, Coastal, and Smaller Refuges (181)

Subchapter III. Evacuation Plan: Pets and Domesticated Animals (185)

Subchapter IV. Evacuation Plan: For Refuge Owners (186)

Section 1: What Qualifies To Be a Refuge? (186)

Section 2: Pre-Arrival Check With Your Holy Refuge Angel (191)

Subchapter V. Life at the Refuges (193)

Part 3: Additional Instructions: Special Groups (200)

Chapter 14: For First Responders, Medical Personnel, Caregivers, and Essential
Utility Support Crews (200)

Chapter 15: For Persons with Disabilities, Blindness, Deafness, Infirmities, and Sickness (205)

Subchapter I. Important Facts: Harbinger Week (205)

Subchapter II. Important Facts: Great Earthquake (206)

Subchapter III. Important Facts: Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) (208)

Subchapter IV. Asking for Divine Healing During the Great Warning (211)

Subchapter V. Important Facts: Refuges (212)

Chapter 16: For Military Personnel and Those Living in Military Accommodations, Inmates in Jails and Prisons

(work-in-progress; will be released prior to Harbinger Week) (216)

Chapter 17: Eternal Salvation: Human Hybrids, Transhumans and Those Who Are In Our Resemblance (Beings Without Souls) (217)

NOTICES

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Cited material is offered under the Fair Use Exception. Quotes and citations of heavenly messages should not be construed to be endorsements and / or support of the respective chosen messengers for this Handbook and its associated documents and websites. Holy Bible verses have been taken from the following translations:

Scripture taken from Douay-Rheims Bible, Public Domain (1610).

The Catholic Edition of the Revised Standard Version of the Bible, copyright 1965, 1966 by the Division of Christian Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America. Used by permission. All rights reserved.

Scripture texts in this work are taken from the New American Bible, revised edition © 2010, 1991, 1986, 1970 Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Washington, D.C. and are used by permission of the copyright owner. All Rights Reserved. No part of the New American Bible may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the copyright owner.

FIRST NOTICE: None of my writings are perfect. I am not an English major and I am not trying to write a grammatically perfect composition. Rather, I am writing in my own words several prophecies given to me by Our Lord, Jesus Christ. So I use redundant words and sometimes write in an informal, conversational style to be clear that people get the idea that I am emphasizing. I am not a theologian or biblical scholar. Nor am I formally educated in Christianity. So, I have tried to the best of my abilities to explain religious concepts and terminology which I am not formally trained in understanding, as all my knowledge has come by enlightenment in prayer to the Holy Spirit and during moments of Internal Adoration (Holy Communion). Moreover, through the years, I have had to grow up in my Christian faith, and to develop my discernment of spirits, just as it is expected for all Christians to do by Almighty God. So, I never claim perfect discernment of spirits in any of my writings. However, this Handbook is in a unique class of its own, based on extensive spoken prophecies that Our Lord Jesus Christ revealed to me during Holy Week and Divine Mercy Week, April 2023. So, while this Handbook is NOT a dictation (verbatim locution), and as it is written in my own words, Jesus did provide me with extensive feedback as I was completing this writing, along with direct inspirational thoughts from the Holy Spirit about its organization. Thus, I humbly submit this Handbook to you, my beloved followers of Mary Refuge Of Souls, for your sincerest consideration and thoughtful discernment. God bless.

SECOND NOTICE: I give my permission for this important Handbook to be translated into all languages and shared and distributed on various social media platforms under the following four (4) conditions: (1) the text (contents) of this writing must NOT be changed, modified, altered, added to, or subtracted from, in any way or any manner; (2) NO person may claim or assume my personal identity as "a soul" and NO person may claim or assume to be the author of any of my writings (trust me, doing so will incur the Wrath of God and this fraud will not go well for you); (3) when sharing this writing with others, I ask that you mention also my prophecy blog, Mary Refuge Of Souls, as the original website source; and (4) NO person may make any profit or any financial gain from the sharing and distributing of this writing to others.

THIRD NOTICE: As this lengthy Handbook is organized into separate parts and chapters, I give my permission for this writing to be presented on social media platforms in separate parts and chapters, such as multipart videos, multipart newsletters, etc., so long as the internal integrity of each separate part and chapter is maintained and has not been changed, modified, altered, added to, or subtracted from, in any way or any manner. All four (4) Conditions found under the Second Notice must continue to also be met. *All rights reserved.* In conclusion, I expect people to use their best God-given judgment when presenting this material to others, serving always the greater good of Papa God and His desires to save all His children from hell, which was solely made possible by the Crucifixion of His Divine Son, Jesus Christ. Thank you very much for abiding by these Conditions for sharing and distributing this Handbook worldwide. Amen.

CAUTION: I am aware of the technological advances of Artificial Intelligence (A.I.), which can be used to manipulate texts of heavenly messages, prophecies, helpful writings and divinely given instructions, such as this Handbook. I have entrusted protection of this Handbook to Saint Joseph and Saint Michael Archangel, so that this Set of Instructions will remain intact to guide those who are earnestly seeking the help of God in the upcoming future great events. Again, I WARN those with evil intentions who are inclined towards any nefarious acts, including fraud and falsification, that YOU WILL SUFFER THE WRATH OF GOD if you attempt to negatively interfere in any person's right to discernment and chance for salvation that is being presented by Almighty God through this writing.

Our Lord Jesus Christ has instructed me to warn such evil persons that you will suffer 100-fold of the greatest depths of despair, torment, cruelty, and repulsive putridness, for every person that you caused to stumble by your hatred. So be it.

Note: People do have the God-given right to discern if this writing is worthy of belief. I am addressing only people who deliberately act to deceive others by altering the text or claiming fake authorship.

Saint Michael the Archangel, defend us in battle. Be our defense against the wickedness and snares of the devil. May God rebuke him, we humbly pray, and do thou, O Prince of the heavenly hosts, by the power of God, thrust into hell satan, and all the evil spirits, who prowl about the world seeking the ruin of souls. Amen.

FOR REFERENCE (My Websites):

Handbook of God the Father, <https://Handbook.faith>

My main prophecy website: **Mary, Refuge Of Souls**,
<https://MaryRefugeOfSouls.com>

My prophecy website: **Mary, Our Lady**, <https://MaryOurLady.com>

My prophecy website: **Jesus And Mary Love Children (and Teens!)**,
<https://JesusAndMaryLoveChildren.org>

My prophecy website (Spanish-Español): **Maria, Refugio De Las Almas**,
<https://MariaRefugioDeLasAlmas.com>

My prophecy website: **Locutions To The World**,
<https://locutionsonline.org>

FOR REFERENCE (Other Important Websites):

Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg, <https://ourladyofemmitsburg.com>

Mary, Our Lady of Medjugorje, <https://medjugorje.com>

Holy Love Ministries, <https://holylove.org>

**“ENCHIRIDION DEI PATRIS”
(HANDBOOK OF GOD THE FATHER)**

Your Instruction Manual: Harbinger Week (Illuminated Cross in the Sky) ~ Great Earthquake ~ Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) ~ Seal of The Living God ~ Refuges ~ Other End Times Prophecies, Including Great Chastisement (Three Days of Darkness)
By A Soul of Mary Refuge Of Souls

I. DEDICATION

Primary: *All Glory Be to the Most Holy Trinity - Father, Son, and Holy Spirit*
Secondary: *Glory be the Immaculate Mother of God, Most Holy Mary*
Tertiary: *For the Conversion of the Heart of the World to the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity in Union with the Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary*
Quaternary: *Glory be to Saint Joseph, Saint Michael Archangel, and the Communion of Saints*

II. PREFACE: PERSONAL WORDS BY A SOUL

Blessings dearly beloved ones:

I, "a soul" of this blog, ***Mary Refuge Of Souls***, had a very different Holy Week and Divine Mercy Week this year (April 2023). As I have shared previously with you, my beloved followers, Our Lord Jesus Christ typically does NOT speak about prophecy or heavenly messages during the times of prayer that I spend with Him. Whenever Jesus does share any prophecy with me, then I know that it is really important to know. I do not recognize myself as any chosen messenger of God, because I do not regularly receive any public heavenly messages for others. My normal ministry is to provide heavenly messages given to OTHER holy people on this prophecy blog, *Mary Refuge Of Souls*, and to write occasional commentaries as they may be helpful for others in understanding and discerning the heavenly messages given to other holy people, etc.

Well, dear brothers and sisters, Holy Week and Divine Mercy Week were very highly unusual, because Our Lord Jesus Christ spoke extensively about much prophecy with me. I learned a lot of details about many foretold serious events. Honestly, being given such extensive knowledge about the future overwhelmed me. I was really having a very difficult time coping. I was emotional knowing about some of the "bad stuff" that will be occurring during the Great Tribulation (Apocalypse, Book of Revelation). Papa God took Holy Pity upon me, so my spirit would not become so crushed and my soul so heartbroken. Moving forward, Jesus will reveal to me only future matters that I absolutely need to know, so I can help people on earth.

Now, Papa God is directing me to write this particular Handbook, because He desires me to help people to prepare themselves and their loved ones, as best they can -- physically, emotionally, psychologically, and mentally -- for certain future great events. These foretold great events are several different matters, including the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the large Illuminated Cross in the Sky ("Harbinger Week"), Great Earthquake, and Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), which will affect all of mankind living on earth. This manual consists of instructions about those foretold great events. It also has instructions about the Seal of the Living God and Great Exodus for God's elected people involving refuges, sanctuaries, and divinely protected enclaves, etc., during the Great Tribulation (Apocalypse, Book of Revelation).

The Handbook also summarizes further aspects of God's Mighty Plan to help mankind that have been revealed through different chosen instruments. It presents an overall framework concerning various divine interventions, as well as explains many End Times prophecies, including the conditional Great Chastisement (Three Days of Darkness), etc. People will gain a deeper understanding about Divine Justice and the necessity of imploring Divine Mercy for reparation for the sins of the world. People will also learn new details about the Divine Plan that have not been revealed yet to others.

The Handbook also provides guidance on many salvific matters, such as the necessity for close friendship with God, His favor and graces, seeking holy love of God and neighbor in all aspects of living, and striving towards personal holiness, etc. It is a manual that lays the groundwork for deeper study, contemplation, and meditation, especially about living in the Divine Will, adoration of the Most Holy Eucharist, and the spiritual journey through the Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts, etc.

Beloved ones, I do not know when these future great events will happen to us all. All I know is that these foretold serious events are very close to happening. That is why Papa God had Jesus speak to me about them. Also, I do not know if other chosen instruments of God will receive these same or similar Set of Instructions for Preparation. All I know is that I am the first one to gain this specific, comprehensive, prophetic knowledge from Heaven.

I also want you to know the rationale behind this specific private revelation being given to me, "a soul". God wants to bring public attention to my blog, *Mary Refuge Of Souls*. Both as a valuable source of vital information to help people in the lead up to the Great Warning; and that Heaven has several plans to use my websites in a mighty way afterwards. I also want people to know, from the very beginning, my blog, *Mary Refuge Of Souls*, has been fully consecrated to the Holy Spirit and Our Blessed Mother Mary; and this prophecy blog is protected by Saint Joseph, Saint Michael Archangel and the holy angels.

Dearest ones, although this Handbook is known as a "First" Set of Instructions, I do not know if I will obtain further instructions from Our Lord Jesus Christ on these topics. I am hopeful, though, I may receive further instructions because I want to help all of God's beloved people to fully prepare -- as best as possible -- before all of these serious events unfold on earth. Nonetheless, I am writing this Handbook as if it is the only writing people will ever be exposed to as coming from me, "a soul", on behalf of Almighty God.

People should know that this First Set of Instructions given to me by Jesus will be very hard to accept and may be even shocking in parts to read; especially about how people must prepare for the Harbinger Week, Great Earthquake, and Great Warning. I am praying very much that everyone who will read this manual, will do so with an open, honest, and willing heart, as well as a deep and sincere desire to help themselves and their loved ones make it through the challenging times ahead. Please know that this Handbook is meant for all of mankind, for everyone who desires to be saved and to be right with God, and not simply Christians.

Finally, I highly recommend that everyone pray beforehand and be in a prayerful posture throughout reading, considering, and discerning the words of this specific writing. JESUS, I trust in You. Thank you and God bless. Amen.

"For our knowledge is imperfect and our prophecy is imperfect; but when the perfect comes, the imperfect will pass away." **(Holy Bible: 1st Corinthians, Chapter 13, Verses 9-10).**

"Do not quench the Spirit, do not despise prophesying, but test everything; hold fast what is good..." **(Holy Bible: 1st Thessalonians, Chapter 5, Verses 19-21).**

"Surely the Lord God does nothing, without revealing his secret to his servants the prophets." **(Holy Bible: Prophet Amos, Chapter 3, Verse 7).**

"See, I will send you my messenger, the prophet, before the day of the Lord comes, the great and terrible day, to turn the hearts of the father to their children, and the hearts of the children to their father, so that when I come I do not have to destroy the earth." **(Holy Bible: Prophet Malachi, Chapter 3, Verses 23-24).**

III. INTRODUCTION: THE SEVEN BLESSINGS OF HEAVEN

(Source: Holy Love Ministries, holylove.org)

I extend to you, your families, and to the world, these 7 **Blessings of Heaven**:

- *Blessing of the United Hearts*
- *Blessing of Holy Love*
- *Blessing of Divine Love*
- *Blessed Mother's Special Blessing*
- *Blessed Mother's Motherly Blessing*
- *Blessing of Paternal Love*
- *Complete Blessing of the United Hearts*

Combined Graces: The 7 Blessings all carry the same benefits, as summarized below. However, the Paternal Love Blessing is of particular merit to the poor souls (purgatory), and the Complete Blessing of the United Hearts hastens the Victory of Our Lord Jesus Christ in hearts. These 7 Blessings are all transferable to others, so please pass them on, by merely thinking or speaking or writing them.

When you give or receive one of the 7 Blessings:

- (1) It will gratify the most distant heart and bring them closer to Jesus.
- (2) It will strengthen spiritually and often physically.
- (3) It is preparing mankind for the Second Coming of Jesus.
- (4) It carries with it special graces of healing -- both spiritual and physical.
- (5) It will be a deterrent to satan and bring with it disclosure of evil in hearts and in the world.
- (6) It will draw everyone who receives it to a devotion of the United Hearts.
- (7) It enables one to live in the virtue of Holy Love.
- (8) It is a strength in adversity, patience amidst trial.
- (9) It is a deepening in the virtues that you are called to through the Blessing, once you surrender.
- (10) It brings with it the grace of zeal for holiness.
- (11) It extends over you and in you abundant grace to choose the Divine Will in every present moment.
- (12) It gives peace.
- (13) It assists the soul in carrying his cross and mitigates Divine Justice through the Cross.
- (14) It inspires souls to come closer to the Paternal Love of God the Father.

When You Pass A Blessing: "I am your Jesus, born Incarnate. Children, understand that when you pass a blessing -- any blessing -- to another, it is the faith and love in your hearts that determines the strength of the blessing. This is so with all prayer and every blessing that you offer on behalf of another. Every promise attendant to the blessings you have been given here at this site -- United

Hearts, Holy Love, Divine Love, Special Blessing and Motherly Love -- come alive through the strength of the faith and love in your hearts when it is offered. Make it known." (February 16, 2001)

IV. GOD: THE INVITATION (Read Me!)

HOLY LOVE MINISTRIES (holylove.org)

January 1, 1997

JESUS CHRIST

“Go out and tell the world that these last days are entrusted to Divine Love and Mercy. It is through these two mankind and God can be reconciled.”

GOD SPEAKS WILL YOU LISTEN (godspeakswillyoulisten.org)

January 8, 2012

JESUS CHRIST

To the nations of the world:

You are being given 2 visions of the future of the earth. The kingdom of the Divine Will of my Father, or the kingdom of Satan, allowed by my Father, as a chastisement for rejecting my mercy. The holy scripture, describes these kingdoms to you.

Listen to the words of the prophet Isaias, describing the first vision:

For behold I create new heavens, and a new earth; and the former things shall not be in remembrance, and they shall not come upon the heart... And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people, and the voice of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor the voice of crying. There shall no more be an infant of days there, nor an old man that shall not fill up his days: for the child shall die a hundred years old, and the sinner being a hundred years old shall be accursed. And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them. They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree, so shall be the days of my people, and the works of their hands shall be of a long continuance. My elect shall not labor in vain, nor bring forth in trouble; for they are the seed of the blessed of the Lord, and their posterity with them. And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will hear; as they are yet speaking, I will hear. The wolf and the lamb shall feed together; the lion and the ox shall eat straw; and the dust shall be the serpent's food: they shall not hurt nor kill in all my holy mountain, saith the Lord. (Isaias 65:17-25)

This is a description of the era of peace or the seventh day of creation promised by my Eternal Father to mankind. This is not the era of peace or new age promised by the false religions of the new age developed in the pits of hell. This

era of peace brings a partial fulfillment to the prayer which I taught my disciples:

Our Father who art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done, on earth as it is in heaven, give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. (Matthew 6:9-13)

The final fulfillment of this prayer will take place at the end of human history. This is when I will return in the flesh for the last judgment. Death, hell, and all those who reject my mercy will be cast into the pool of fire for eternity. The righteous, or those who repented and accepted my mercy, will live with the Holy Trinity for eternity, in the eternal eighth day of creation. This is my desire for all of mankind. The reason I was born was to destroy the works of the devil (1 John 3:8) and redeem mankind from sin and separation from the Divine Will. In the beginning, the Divine Will created man in the image of God.

And God created man to his own image: to the image of God he created him: male and female he created them. (Genesis 1:27).

But the first humans, Adam and Eve believed the lies of Satan and rejected the Divine Will. Henceforth, sin and death came into your world. Human history is the result of mankind rejecting the Divine Will of the Holy Trinity. Wars, famine, natural disasters, and disease are a result of the rejection of the Divine Will.

But the Divine Will loves humanity so much, I, the second person of the Divine Will took on human flesh and became man.

For God so loved the world, as to give his only begotten Son; that whosoever believeth in him may not perish, but may have life everlasting. (John 3:16)

I, Jesus Christ, was born of the Virgin Mary in humble conditions for your salvation. I lived, taught, healed, and walked amongst humanity for 33 years. Then, I was crucified, died, buried, and rose from the dead for your salvation. I cried out to my Father on the cross:

Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do. (Luke 23:34)

I prayed this prayer for each human person who would ever be born. This includes each of you reading this message. I paid the penalty completely for your sin and rebellion against the Divine Will. All I ask of you is to: Repent of your sins and accept my mercy and forgiveness. Then read what the scripture tells you:

If then any be in Christ a new creation, the old things are passed away, behold all things are made new. (2 Corinthians 5:17). And putting on the new, him who is renewed unto knowledge, according to the image of him that created him. (Colossians 3:10)

The gift of the Divine Will is given through repentance and forgiveness through my Divine Mercy. Then, you are living as the Divine Will created you to live. I instituted my church, The Holy Catholic church as my messenger to the world. For I am Jesus the head of the church. The Holy Catholic church brings the Divine Will to mankind through its teachings, sacraments, and prayers. To those who are not Catholic or do not know me, I say to you, I am, Jesus, The Divine Mercy of the Divine Will. Repent, ask for forgiveness of your sins, and pray to the Holy Spirit who will guide you into all truth. I have given you my Mother Mary as an intercessor for you. Pray to her, for her mission is to lead you to her son Jesus. If you do not know how to pray, simply say, Lord be merciful to me a sinner and receive my mercy and forgiveness. The fulfillment of the Divine Will is to dwell in the souls of mankind. This is our desire. Is this your desire?

There will be no peace on earth until mankind acknowledges and accepts the Divine Will.

Now, listen to the Apocalypse describe the second vision:

And power was given him over every tribe, and people, and tongue, and nation... And he shall make all, both little and great, rich and poor, freemen and bondmen, to have a character in their right hand, or on their foreheads. And that no man might buy or sell, but he that hath the character, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. (Apocalypse 13:7, 16, 17)

The sins of your generation, without repentance, will bring the justice of God on your earth. This will be a punishment for rejecting the Divine Will. An event will happen which will be a warning to mankind to repent and accept the Divine Will. This has been called the warning or illumination of conscience.

Behold, he cometh with the clouds, and every eye shall see him, and they also that pierced him. And all the tribes of the earth shall bewail themselves because of him. Even so. Amen. (Apocalypse 1:7)

This verse describes the warning. All of humanity will see my cross and suffering in the sky. At that moment, every person will see their sins and the current state of their soul. Also, your eternal destination and judgment will be revealed to you, as if it occurred, at that moment. You will then know the truth of the Divine Will. You will be given an opportunity to repent. If you repent and

accept my mercy, your sins will be forgiven. This event will take place because of my Divine Mercy and Divine Love for each person who is alive on your earth.

If mankind refuses the Divine Mercy of the warning, a chastisement greater than the flood will occur. My Father will allow Satan to establish the kingdom of an antichrist to punish mankind for rejecting the Divine Will. Your nations will be subjugated, your freedoms lost, with persecution and death to all who oppose this satanic kingdom. The demons of hell will be unchained and then My Father will cause the earth to undergo three days of darkness whereby the world will be cleansed of sin and the powers of hell. All those rejecting the Divine Will, without repentance, will be cast into hell until the final judgment. After the three days of darkness, the era of peace and the kingdom of the Divine will, will reign on earth as it is in heaven.

I warn you again you have a choice. Repent and enter the era of peace or reject the Divine Will and suffer the justice of the Divine Will of the Holy Trinity. The choice is each of yours today. Be like Josue and say,

But if it seem evil to you to serve the Lord, you have your choice: choose this day that which pleaseth you, whom you would rather serve, whether the gods which your fathers served in Mesopotamia, or the gods of the Amorrhites, in whose land you dwell: but as for me and my house we will serve the Lord. (Josue 24:15)

The Divine Will gives you the same choice today. Reject the lies and the false gods of your day or face the justice of the Divine Will of the Holy Trinity: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. The Divine Mercy and Divine Love of Jesus Christ brings these words to you today.

Amen.

HOLY LOVE MINISTRIES (holylove.org)

January 31, 2019

Once again, I (Maureen) see a Great Flame that I have come to know as the Heart of God the Father. He says:

“Child, tomorrow, I will speak to you about choices. I have been holding this Message in My Paternal Heart from the beginning of time.”

February 1, 2019

Once again, I (Maureen) see a Great Flame that I have come to know as the Heart of God the Father. He says:

“My children, the sole reason I transcend time and space to speak to you is to help you make better choices – righteous choices. In the world, most souls do not search out good versus evil. Souls just choose what is most meritorious or pleasing to themselves. Consequently, materialism, violence, terrorism, even ambitious leadership are the norm. Moral relativism rules hearts – not My Commandments.”

“From the beginning of mankind’s existence, bad choices have changed the relationship between man’s heart and Mine. I call man to live in peace with one another. Man chooses aggression and war. I give life in the womb. Mankind legalizes the choice to kill life in the womb. I call each soul to personal holiness. Man devotes himself to the world around him. These choices clearly oppose My Son’s Second Coming.”

“Understand that sinful choices are fashioning My Wrath. Each present moment is one more moment for mankind to repent. Most choose not to. Most choose not to be convicted as to how they walk. My Will is not a consideration.”

“When My Son Returns, all will be made new again. Earth will not reflect My Wrath and its righteous fury. Peace will reign in all hearts. The New Jerusalem will descend upon earth. All will live according to My Will. Won’t it be spectacular?”

“Your ‘yes’ in the present moment to Holy Love is your choice to build up My Kingdom on earth. I cannot make it simpler. Choose to live in Holy Love and, in so doing, choose My Kingdom of My Divine Will in your heart.”

“Choices either reflect My Wrath or My Victory.”

Read Ephesians 5:15-17 (+)

Look carefully then how you walk, not as unwise men but as wise, making the most of the time, because the days are evil. Therefore do not be foolish, but understand what the Will of the Lord is.

(+) Scripture verses asked to be read by God the Father.

October 10, 2007

I (Maureen) see a great Flame that I have come to know as the Heart of God the Father. He says:

“I am the Eternal Now. I am He Who coaxes every bud to bloom in the Spring. I am He Who nourishes the crops in the Summer. I am He Who blesses the harvest in the Fall, Who colors the leaves in their radiant glory and guides each one to the ground as they fall. I am He Who forms the pattern of each and every snowflake in the Winter.”

“It is I, your Eternal Father, Who forms new life at conception, human life bearing a spirit and a soul, life that is destined to share eternity with Me in Heaven. Only I can form life in the womb. When man destroys My creation, he shows disrespect for My creation and disrespect for Me. Moral degeneration is the bad fruit of disharmony with My Divine Will. This disharmony breeds disease, war and calamities.”

“So I am telling you once again, restore respect for life in your hearts and you will have peace and prosperity. This is the singular solution you seek, O man of earth! You cannot negotiate this issue, just as you cannot negotiate peace. Do not be fooled by the enemy of your soul to believe otherwise.”

“I am your Eternal Father.”

LOCUTIONS TO THE WORLD (locutionsonline.org)

July 30, 2011

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

Why are the chastisements delayed? Because the little ones stand before God with their arms upraised in intercession. Their prayers rise as sweet incense and the heavenly Father’s justice is blinded to the sins of men. How long can this continue? How long can the intercession of the few cover over the sins of the many? This is why I speak. The world is enjoying a time of reprieve, yet it does not understand this. The world feels that it has many years of future blessings. The world believes that God will not act. Oh, he will always act as a Father, always tempering his justice, always seeking another way to correct the situation.

But a time comes when the children have decided the issue.

That is my teaching. The children of this world decide the issue. They are the ones whose hearts are free. They refuse to turn back. They continue to move ahead. They lead the world astray. When some children lead others astray, can the Father do nothing? Must he not act for those who are being led astray? This is how you must see the issues. For the good of those who can be saved, the Father must act.

Before that moment (Oh, that terrible moment when I see what must happen if men do not repent), the Father has sent me. He has told me, “You will be my final preacher. If they do not listen to you, then I have no one else to send. If I send my Son, Jesus, it will be the end.”

In the midst of all man’s sins, what will I preach? If I condemn all that needs to be condemned, the list will be too long. Men will be confused and lose hope. So, as a good preacher, I will pick out one sin, the most heinous of sins, the one that most arouses the anger of God. I will preach against that sin. My message will be easily understood and this is my promise. If the world repents of this one sin, I will hold back the chastisements of God and there will be a springtime without a winter. Otherwise, the deadliest of winters will settle upon the earth.

The sin that stirs the anger of the Father is the killing of the unborn. Repent of this sin and turn back to life. I will protect you, if you protect these little ones. Do not say this is impossible and that the political forces are too great. Let us begin. I will bless your efforts, stirring the hearts of others to join you.

HOLY LOVE MINISTRIES (holylove.org)

January 22, 2015

(42nd Anniversary of Roe vs. Wade U.S. Supreme Court Decision)

BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

“Praise be to Jesus. Today, dear children, I come to you with sadness as we commemorate the dreadful decision by your country to legalize abortion. How distorted this view which gives unjust rights to mothers and none to the children in the womb. God has given man every form of technology with which to determine that life does indeed begin at conception. But, mankind believes in Satan's lies instead of the Truth.”

“You have chosen to abort sound leadership, righteous leadership. You have aborted those who would have been priests, Bishops, Cardinals and even a Pope. You have killed in the womb those, who long ago, would have found cures for cancer, AIDS and many genetic disorders. You have done this all in the name of freedom.”

“Abortion, more than any other sin, calls upon God's Justice. If mankind would acknowledge his mistake and reverse this horrendous decision, God would mitigate His justice. As it is, the world and all who inhabit it, stand to lose much.”

“Those of you who believe in all I say to you must work diligently towards recognition of the Truth. Do not be confounded by public opinion. Do not concern yourselves with your reputation amongst those who oppose life. Consider only the lives of these little ones waiting to be born. I pray that every effort to preserve life in the womb will be successful in the face of man's arrogant indifference.”

July 1, 2020

Once again, I (Maureen) see a Great Flame that I have come to know as the Heart of God the Father. He says:

“Children, the stronger the faith in your heart when you pray – the stronger your prayers. So many come here(*) to this prayer site expecting miracles from their prayers, but not believing in the miraculous. It is as though they are saying – ‘here I am – so show me’. True faith is bonded with hope. Hope believes in that which it cannot see.”

“When the soul steps onto this property, I know exactly what he needs most. Sometimes, it is the need to have his faith tested. Other times, miracles come in some unexpected way – a way the soul does not readily recognize. In retrospect, he realizes how people and events wove together to form the perfect miracle.”

“I am calling political leaders to come here so I may weave the Truth into their hearts. Policies formed on lies ultimately offer no hope. Pray with faith that Truth will rise to the surface, especially in the media.”

Read Romans 5:1-5 (+)

Therefore, since we are justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ. Through him we have obtained access to this grace in which we stand, and we rejoice in our hope of sharing the glory of God. More than that, we rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that suffering produces endurance, and endurance produces character, and character produces hope, and hope does not disappoint us, because God's love has been poured into our hearts through the Holy Spirit who has been given to us.

(+) Scripture verses asked to be read by God the Father.

(*) The apparition site of Maranatha Spring and Shrine located at 37137
Butternut Ridge Rd in North Ridgeville, Ohio 44039.

RELEVANT HOLY BIBLE VERSES

Book of Prophet Isaiah, Chapter 60, Verses 1-2

The Last Great Outpouring: Second Pentecost
The Ingathering of the Dispersed

*Arise, shine; for your light has come,
and the glory of the Lord has risen upon you.
For behold, darkness shall cover the earth,
and thick darkness the peoples;
but the Lord will arise upon you,
and his glory will be seen upon you.*

Book of Prophet Isaiah, Chapter 60, Verses 19-22

The Coming of the Era of Peace (Millennium Age)
God the Glory of Zion

*The sun shall be no more
your light by day,
nor for brightness shall the moon
give light to you by night;
but the Lord will be your everlasting light,
and your God will be your glory.
Your sun shall no more go down,
nor your moon withdraw itself;
for the Lord will be your everlasting light,
and your days of mourning shall be ended.
Your people shall all be righteous;
they shall possess the land for ever,
the shoot of my planting, the work of my hands,
that I might be glorified.
The least one shall become a clan,
and the smallest one a mighty nation;
I am the Lord;
in its time I will hasten it.*

PART 1: SET OF INSTRUCTIONS: FORETOLD GREAT WARNING (ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCE)

CHAPTER 1: HOW TO PREPARE: HARBINGER WEEK - 7 DAYS AND 7 NIGHTS OF THE ILLUMINATED CROSS IN THE SKY

SUBCHAPTER I. CHAOS: YOU HAVE NO IDEA

The first thing that everyone in the world will hear about is a large celestial object on a possible collision or near-collision course towards our planet earth. This public announcement about “Two Suns” or “Second Sun” will be in all the news reports, secular and religious. You, my dear brothers and sisters, must recognize that the mass public knowledge about the incoming large celestial object heading towards earth, is the **FIRST SIGN** to put the faithful people "on notice" that the Great Warning will be happening very soon to mankind.

The Great Warning, also known as the Illumination of Conscience, is a great mystical event that has been prophesied for several decades within heavenly messages of various mystics, prophets, and chosen messengers in the Roman Catholic Church. On a day solely known to Papa God, all of mankind will be brought before Almighty God and experience -- separately and individually -- a personal life review. The life review will be akin to the same experience which a person has upon death at his particular judgment before God. Each person will also experience the consequences of his obedience or disobedience to God and His Divine Law in his life review -- either the suffering state of hell or purgatory, or the blissful state of Heaven -- along with the opportunity for a **SECOND CHANCE** to amend his earthly life, or to accept the eternal judgment of the state of his soul at that moment for the afterlife, etc.

NOTE: hell is an eternal state of suffering and torment, whereas purgatory is a temporary state of purification of one's sins in the afterlife, which eventually results in admission to the eternal state of ecstatic joy and blessed love of God in Heaven. The Divine Law is the Ten Commandments found in Sacred Scriptures (Holy Bible). Please see the Appendix, Volume 3, regarding the Divine Law and instructions on how to prepare for the life review, including an examination of conscience, as well as prayers for forgiveness of sins, etc. Please also read the related chapters in this Handbook for more information about what to do if you are shown hell during the Great Warning, as well as about purgatory and its purpose.

“Then will appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven. And then all the peoples of the earth will mourn.” **(Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 24, Verse 30)**

"The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood: before the great and dreadful day of the Lord doth come." **(Holy Bible: Book of Prophet Joel, Chapter 2, Verse 31)**

"And it shall come to pass in that day, that there shall be no light, but cold and frost." **(Holy Bible: Book of Prophet Zechariah, Chapter 14, Verse 6)**

Besides the Second Sun, there will also be a precursor sign (omen) of a global rainbow that will be seen for one day throughout the world in order to alert mankind to approaching great biblical and mystical events. Shortly thereafter -- once the general public has been informed about the large celestial body (Second Sun) heading towards earth -- humanity will witness a large Illuminated Cross in the sky for 7 Days and 7 Nights. This supernatural phenomenon has been already prophesied by a few Catholic mystics to occur just before the Great Warning happens. During this period of time, there will be a blood-red Moon throughout the nighttime hours. The daylight will also be quickly diminishing, because the light from our Sun will be dimming to the point of becoming completely extinguished. Due to lack of heat from our Sun, it will become very frigid on earth during this "Harbinger Week". People should try to prepare as best they can in advance for the severe chill that will take place. However, once the Great Warning has occurred on the 7th Day (Night), afterwards, God will bring back the light and heat of our Sun. So the severe cold felt on earth will be temporary.

NOTE: Technically, if the heat from our Sun would completely extinguish, life on planet earth would be thrust into such a deep freeze that nothing would exist. Everything would be dead in a few hours. Please be reassured that God will be sustaining the earth with some heat, as I know people may be concerned about living in tropical regions without proper heating and cold weather clothing. However, I do not know how severe the chill will become on the surface of the earth. So, in typically warmer regions, people need to pray about how they can best prepare and act accordingly.

(September 21, 2021, mystic, Luz de Maria) JESUS CHRIST: "You are coming closer to the Warning... The expected events prior to the Warning may happen in the space of a few days. The spiritual misery of humanity is leading it to the abyss."

Please understand the Harbinger Week will be days of chaos and fear for humanity. In the days leading up to the Great Warning, there will be wars and rumors of war, violence and rioting, and acts of terrorism. There will also be an economic and monetary collapse, along with widespread famine due to the disrupted supply chain. The internal political structures of many countries will also be in upheaval. There may also be an emerging threat of disease with a

quickly spreading deadly pandemic. Nature will be in rebellion with increasing earthquakes and volcanic eruptions due to the incoming magnetic pull of the Second Sun, etc.

Regarding wars and revolutions: Our Lord Jesus Christ revealed to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, during an ecstasy: "To dissipate all fear and terror, you will touch your foreheads with a blessed medal or picture of Mary Immaculate. Your spirit will be at peace. Your heart will not fear the terror of men. Your spirit will not feel the effects of My Great Justice."

No one will want to go to their jobs, because everyone will know the Second Sun might be potentially hitting planet earth. People will also not want to work, because the Illuminated Cross in the sky of the Harbinger Week will convince them that the end of the world is near. Consequently, essential utilities will most likely be severely impacted and disrupted in many areas. Essential utilities which may be lacking include water, gas, electricity, and the internet; as well as fuel at gasoline pump stations.

However, God needs people to trust in Him, because God wants first responders, such as policemen, firemen, ambulance drivers, emergency technicians, support crews, etc., to continue to go to their jobs. God also needs people who labor in the helping and medical fields -- those who work in hospitals, nursing home facilities, homeless shelters, etc., to continue to attend to their jobs -- in order to help those who are most vulnerable to survive the Harbinger Week. Please see Part 3 of this Handbook for further instructions and prayers for first responders, medical personnel, and other essential personnel, etc.

Above all, God desires all people to do what is best to remain SAFE during the days of chaos and fear, and absolute darkness.

SUBCHAPTER II. DANGER: DO NOT GO TO CHURCH DURING HARBINGER WEEK

There is a chance that all Christian churches will be closed, due to a shutdown caused by the threat of another pandemic or health scare, or possibly widespread acts of terrorism. Here are three heavenly messages related to this likely scenario (Excerpts, 1-3):

(M1) (September 13, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "My people, I have showed you in detail how you will see another shutdown that would close My churches. You are seeing a gold curtain drawn to block the altar. The gold curtain is a sign that it is the rich one world people who will be behind this shutdown. You know this is all about control over your people, because shutdowns did not stop the Covid virus from spreading. Closing My churches is how the devil wants to prevent My people from receiving My sacraments... You

may find private Masses during the shutdown, before the tribulation comes. This is how the evil ones will try and stop people from coming to Mass, even on Sunday. This evil tribulation will be brief before I will defeat the evil ones and cast them into hell.”

(M2) (September 17, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, when you come into church and before you enter a pew, you genuflect to honor My Real Presence in My tabernacle. It is unfortunate that My churches may soon be closed by another pandemic shutdown. For those faithful, who are used to coming to daily Mass, this would be a great loss to not be able to receive Me or visit Me in My tabernacle. When evil is about to take over, and your lives are in danger, I will soon bring My Warning and Conversion time. Before you are called to My refuges, you may have to find private Masses...”

(M3) (October 12, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "If you see terrorists attacking in your streets, you may see a coming martial law that will take your military to force law and order in your cities. If this chaos cannot come under control, I will have to call My faithful to My refuges for you protection."

However, in the event that the Christian churches are still open (or will reopen) before the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) happens, Our Lord Jesus Christ has given me a very important instruction for churchgoers that should be obeyed.

If it is SAFE, you may attend Sacramental Confession and receive Holy Baptism after the large celestial body (Second Sun) heading towards earth has been publicly announced to humanity. That period will last only a brief span of several unnumbered days. The celestial body will be seen coming from the direction behind the Sun into plain view to people on earth. Depending on how quickly this celestial body is traveling towards earth, people could see this Second Sun in the visible sky up to maybe 40 days in advance of the Great Warning. However, **once the large Illuminated Cross** appears in the sky, it is NO longer the time for the large crowds of people to receive Sacramental Confession or Holy Baptism at the churches and parishes.

Yes, I repeat, when you witness the Illuminated Cross in the sky, you must NOT go to Confession or Baptism at the churches and parishes. In order words, during the Harbinger Week -- when the Cross of Jesus is seen in the sky for 7 Days and 7 Nights immediately before the Great Warning -- you must not go to church for the holy sacraments or any type of pastoral help. If you carefully follow the instructions in this Handbook which Papa God has directed me to write for you, then God will keep you and your loved ones safe. You will have the opportunity later to attend Sacramental Confession, Holy Baptism, etc.,

AFTER the Great Warning has concluded on earth. But, not before during Harbinger Week.

39 [A]nd they did not know until the flood came and swept them all away, so will be the coming of the Son of man. 40 Then two men will be in the field; one is taken and one is left. 41 Two women will be grinding at the mill; one is taken and one is left. (Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 24, Verses 39-41)

The reality is, many Catholics and Orthodox Christians, including those who have been away from Holy Mother Church for many years, will be running to the local churches and parishes for Sacramental Confession or Holy Baptism when everyone sees the Illuminated Cross in the sky. Many people will be panicking -- especially knowing that there is a large celestial body on a possible impact course towards earth -- and when the large Illuminated Cross appears in the sky, many people will believe that the world is ending and the Final Judgment and Return of Our Lord Jesus Christ is imminent.

Brothers and sisters, please listen. The crowds of people running to the churches and parishes for Sacramental Confession and Holy Baptism will be in peril. It will be a very dangerous time for God's beloved people for many reasons. In the news, you will hear reports about people suddenly vanishing while waiting in the outside lines at the churches to have their confessions heard by a priest. These reports of people suddenly disappearing from confessional lines will scare a lot of people, because they will not know what is happening or what to do.

Please understand that the Harbinger Week before the Great Warning happens to mankind will be hell's LAST CHANCE to keep their ironclad stranglehold on people's souls. It will be the last 7 Days and 7 Nights before satan and all the evil spirits on the surface of the earth will be FULLY LOCKED UP IN HELL by Saint Michael Archangel and the holy angels for SIX AND A HALF WEEKS. During those six and a half weeks, all evil spirits will be totally absent on earth and hell will be totally unable to tempt, influence, or harm mankind still living on the surface of the earth.

satan and all the devils and all the demons of hell know this. This means that those 7 Days and 7 Nights before the Great Warning is hell's Last Chance to cause the maximum amount of havoc to control and steal people's souls. hell has many very terrible, very wicked, very evil plans for the Harbinger Week when the Illuminated Cross is seen in the sky. The large Cross in the sky will be the "sign" for many evil persons who are slavish minions of hell to launch planned satanic and occult attacks on God's beloved people, priests, and ministers, as well as on places of worship. There will be many violent acts of terrorism taking place due to extremist views on End Times prophecies found in radical Islam. Those people congregating at the churches and parishes will be like innocent

sheep set up for violence and slaughter, ready targets by many evil and deranged persons with wicked intentions.

(October 17, 2023, mystic, Luz de Maria) Blessed Virgin Mary: "Little children, do not take part in mass gatherings; these are centers of attraction for malevolent acts – be cautious and stay away from actions in public."

The Harbinger Week will be a very dangerous and troubling time for God's beloved people. You must plan accordingly as Papa God and Our Lord Jesus Christ desire everyone to be and remain SAFE. The word, SAFE, was emphasized a lot as Jesus was providing these prophecies and instructions to me, because God loves and cares about us so much.

satan and the evil spirits on the surface of the earth will be targeting the confessional lines at all the churches and parishes. They will be targeting the greatest of sinners waiting in line, especially those who have not confessed their sins in years, etc. satan and the devils will be appearing as Jesus, Mary, various Saints, deceased relatives, deceased loved ones, etc., to trick and seduce all the people in grave and mortal sin in the confessional lines to follow them to "paradise". Brothers and sisters, you should all know that "paradise" is, in fact, hell. The only hope for people who fall for this demonic deception at that point is this: they must cry out for Jesus to save their souls before becoming trapped in hell forever.

People may ask me, but why will people be disappearing from the confessional lines? Would God not protect these people, especially since these individuals are desiring to finally become right with God by intending to confess all their sins?

Beloved ones, when you are under a state of disgrace -- a state of mortal sin -- your soul is the property of hell and you are under ownership of satan. Sin results in slavery and bondage to satan and hell. You can even be demonically possessed by the devil for one sin on your soul, although God does not usually permit such an extreme manifestation of satan's ownership due to one sin. However, this is the reason why the Sacrament of Baptism includes a minor prayer for exorcism. Everyone inherits Original Sin due to the disobedience of the first parents of the human race against God. Original Sin is a lesser offense against God, as it is a type of sin that is not even committed by actual consent of your free will. Yet despite being a lesser offense, even babies can be demonically oppressed and even demonically possessed by this one sin on their souls.

Sadly, people waiting in the confessional lines who will be tricked and deceived by the devil to follow them to "paradise", will be the most vulnerable, due to the number of mortal sins weighing down upon their souls. They will also be very vulnerable, due to their naivete in spiritual warfare and lack of understanding of the invisible reality of the supernatural world. When your soul is in a state of

disgrace -- state of mortal sin -- you are more susceptible to corrupted demonic powers, like seduction, confusion, oppression, etc., which a deeply sinful person finds very difficult to fight against.

Yes, God Is Almighty, but He also respects our free will to obey Him as a sacrosanct gift; versus, satan -- who never respects us as he attempts to rob our free will to choose God from us all the time. You MUST NEVER, under any circumstances, say 'yes' to the devil for anything. Even when you say 'yes' under trickery, deception, confusion, or seduction, etc., it is still a free will 'yes' to satan. You ARE held accountable for all the consequences and repercussions of your 'yes' to the devil -- which is an act of disobedience according to Divine Law. This includes potentially losing your soul to the devil's lies, by listening to his suggestions to follow him -- unwittingly and unknowingly -- to hell.

I have asked Our Lord Jesus Christ if I could share this fact with you, as many of you will be troubled by what I am revealing to you now. God is permitting me to say: Heaven does have a contingency plan to try to save people who may be trapped by the devil in this way. Please do not rely on this contingency plan for your salvation since it will be very difficult to save those who are tricked by deception, because they will be hypnotized by a demonic trance under their own free-will consent. I am only revealing this fact, so the family members and others left behind may maintain hope in God as He will do everything possible to save their loved ones if they allow themselves to be rescued by Him at that point.

Meanwhile, I must warn. I beg you, my dearest brothers and sisters, when you and your loved ones witness the large Illuminated Cross in the sky, do not go to the churches and parishes for Sacramental Confession or Holy Baptism, etc. **I repeat:** You will be able to receive Holy Baptism and Sacramental Confession AFTER the Great Warning has passed. Afterwards it will be SAFE to return for help at the churches and parishes once satan and all the evil spirits have been fully locked up in hell for the six and a half weeks reprieve (Conversion period).

SUBCHAPTER III. HOW TO BE FORGIVEN FOR SINS BY GOD DURING HARBINGER WEEK

"The sun will begin to pulsate and spin in the lead up to the world as it is being prepared for The Warning. My Cross will appear first. They will be shocked, but this is being given as a Sign so that you can prepare your souls and ask for redemption for the sins you have committed. By doing this you will not suffer during The Warning." (JESUS CHRIST, Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy), October 2, 2011)

Here is what you should do to stay SAFE during Harbinger Week: If possible, you should do a Sacramental General Life Confession with a Catholic or Orthodox priest, ideally now, far in advance of when the Great Warning (Illumination of

Conscience) might possibly happen. That way, whenever these great events start happening, you will already be in very good shape spiritually and will not have a sense of panic. In the Appendix, Volume 3, there is further information on how to do an examination of conscience for a General Life Confession, as well as an explanation of different types of sins (mortal and venial) under Divine Law. You may also use the examination of conscience in the Appendix during the Harbinger Week of the Illuminated Cross in the sky before the Great Warning. Please note, if you have already sacramentally confessed a sin, then it is already forgiven by God and does not need to be re-confessed. However, I do recommend that you re-confess mortal sins, and even possibly venial sins, because it helps to reduce your temporal sentence in purgatory if you have not fully made reparation for the sin while alive. This is especially important for the mortal sins of abortion and murder, which God expects people to spend their lifetime in expiation for committing. Please read the latter chapters in Part 1 of this Handbook for more information about purgatory and its purpose. I also suggest everyone spiritually prepare beforehand by frequent Sacramental Confession, so you have the least number of sins on your soul during the Great Warning.

Regardless of if you had a chance or not to do a prior General Life Confession, God expects people to complete the following steps for forgiveness of their sins during the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky before the Great Warning (instead of Sacramental Confession and Holy Baptism at the churches and parishes during the Harbinger Week. Remember, you will be able to once again receive both sacraments later after the Great Warning has already happened):

First Step, you should confess your sins directly to Papa God by examining how you have fallen short in your life by not keeping the Divine Law (Ten Commandments). You should repent of all your sins by pleading the Holy Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ for Him to save you by covering you in His Most Precious Blood. (NOTE: See the Appendix, Volume 3 for more information about the Divine Law and how to do an examination of conscience. You can start preparing a write-up for your lifetime examination of conscience NOW for use during the Harbinger Week). (Recommended Prayer: *“Holy Name of JESUS CHRIST, cover me in Your Most Precious Blood, save me and the whole world!”*).

Second Step, you should pray the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer given by Papa God and His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, to chosen 7th messenger, Maria Divine Mercy (Book of Truth), for the complete forgiveness of your sins. This specific prayer should be prayed every day that the Illuminated Cross is seen in the sky. In this way, you will be spiritually prepared for the Great Warning, which will be imminent for all of mankind at that point and will take place on the 7th Day (Night) of the Cross in the sky.

Here are the words of the **7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer**: *“O My Jesus, You are the Light of the earth. You are the Flame that touches all souls. Your Mercy and Love knows no bounds. We are not worthy of the Sacrifice You made by Your death on the Cross. Yet we know that Your Love for us is greater than the love we hold for You. Grant us, O Lord, the Gift of Humility, so that we are deserving of Your New Kingdom. Fill us with the Holy Spirit, so we can march forth and lead Your army. To proclaim the Truth of Your Holy Word and prepare our brothers and sisters. For the Glory of Your Second Coming on earth. We honour You. We praise You. We offer ourselves, our sorrows, our sufferings as a gift to You to save souls. We love You, Jesus. Have Mercy on all Your children wherever they may be. AMEN”*

NOTICE: People may be concerned about those who never learn about the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer for forgiveness of their sins. Beloved ones, simply be grateful that you know of this special prayer, so you are prepared and you can prepare others within your sphere of influence. Do not be worried about others never hearing or learning this prayer. That is solely God’s domain. I am directed to provide people with the ordinary means which God desires people follow for absolution of their sins in those critical days and nights immediately before the Great Warning. However, God Is Our Creator Who knows everything and God can certainly use extraordinary means to help others. Focus on yourself and helping people whom you care about as best you can. Let God be God and help the rest (strangers and perplexing unknown situations out of your control).

SUBCHAPTER IV. GATHER TOGETHER YOUR LOVED ONES

Please understand that our Sun will be dimming very quickly with its light becoming completely extinguished. This will result in very limited daylight left until days of absolute darkness come across the entire face of the earth. You should use the limited daylight hours to prepare yourself and your loved ones for the coming darkness. You should convince your families and loved ones to gather together in your homes. The limited daylight should be used for your loved ones to travel to places of safety -- your homes -- so extended and distant families can be together to help one another cope and prepare for the many difficulties in those days and nights.

Brothers and sisters, I do not know how many days of partial daylight will be available as part of the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky before the Great Warning finally happens. All I know is that the daylight hours will quickly be going away, and you should prepare. You must not be outside during any nighttime hours of the Harbinger Week or during the days of absolute darkness on earth.

God has told me repeatedly and very emphatically that He does not want His beloved people "congregating" in the churches or in large groups in public buildings. Please understand people congregating in the churches or inside public buildings will become trapped. None of these people will be able to step outside once the absolute darkness comes. Yes, God will protect His people at His Adoration Chapels (before the Blessed Sacrament of Our Lord Jesus Christ), but life will become increasingly a severe hardship for people caught inside all these places (churches, public buildings, etc).

Papa God and Jesus told me very emphatically that it is BETTER that God's people STAY AT HOME during the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky.

God told me to share the following mental picture with you: Just imagine three hundred (300) people having to huddle very closely, sitting on hard wooden pew benches, inside a darkened church with inaccessible restrooms, unable to really move or step outside during the Harbinger Week.

Brothers and sisters, these living conditions will be horrific. People trapped in such public places will be unable to use proper bathroom facilities for their toilet and sanitary needs. People will not have access to either food or fresh water or medicine. People will be unable to properly rest or possibly attempt sleep. They will become physically very uncomfortable and mentally agitated by all these stresses. Furthermore, there will be human waste and vomit everywhere because people will be unable to properly clean and tend to themselves. The human stench will be so overwhelming and so nauseating for many people. Consequently, people will become very sick inside such public places.

Everyone should stay at their homes during the Harbinger Week, instead using the limited daylight hours left to prepare for "buckling down" together with their loved ones during the coming days of total and absolute darkness. **It is only during the partial daylight hours that people will be able to move or travel outside.** It will be chaotic, but less dangerous than the nighttime of those first few days. God desires extended and distant families to be together as much as possible during this Harbinger Week and not be isolated in smaller groups in separated homes. In this way, people will be better able to help all members of their extended and distant families to pray, cope and make it through the Harbinger Week, Great Earthquake, and the Great Warning. If you need to travel any distance anytime during the Harbinger Week, **make sure it is only during daylight hours of the first few days.**

SUBCHAPTER V. COMING DAYS OF ABSOLUTE DARKNESS

Section 1: Basic Instructions. While daylight still exists, everyone should cover their exterior windows and exterior doors, so they do NOT witness any demonic

images or deceptions from hell, or accidentally witness the Wrath of God outside. You can do this by using thick curtains, window blinds, blankets, dark bedsheets, dark cloths, dark fabrics, black plastic trash bags, cardboard, newspapers, etc., to cover all your exterior windows and exterior doors. You may also need to move furniture in order to block the outside view of all your exterior windows and exterior doors.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Do NOT block the ventilation of your fireplace, wood stove, or anything similar in your homes, especially since you may be using your fireplace or wood stove for warmth during the severe chill of the Harbinger Week of the large Cross in the sky!! Instead, you should recite the prayer for protection of your perimeter, both outside and inside, from demons. The prayer is found in the next section of this Handbook.

The coming days of darkness will be total, complete, and absolute on earth. You should not be outside during any nighttime hours and especially, when the days of absolute darkness finally arrive. During the absolute darkness, you and your loved ones should gather together in the very interior places of your homes, hopefully, in an inner room, basement, hallway, enclosed space or secure area that does not have access to exterior windows or exterior doors. You should spend your time in vigils of deep, sincere, heartfelt prayer to God. Note: If you do not have any interior room or inner area, then you need to simply do the best with the dwelling space that is available inside your homes.

Please understand the nighttime hours will “feel” increasingly sinister, as hell will come out to “play” in unbridled wickedness, not simply in a spiritual way, but in a very tangible and real physical way through nefarious acts perpetuated by evil men. Lawlessness will become common everywhere. When the days of absolute darkness come, "the void" will feel very different from an ordinary night on earth. The darkness will have a very foreboding "presence" that is palpable. It will feel very ominous, very wicked, and very evil. Under this cloak of darkness, satan and all the evil spirits will be trying to deceive people to follow them to hell.

DO NOT OPEN YOUR DOORS OR WINDOWS. Under the cover of darkness, satan and all the evil spirits will be **MIMICKING THEIR VOICES** as Jesus, Mary, various Saints, deceased relatives, deceased loved ones, etc., to try to convince people to follow them to hell. Under the cover of darkness, satan and all the evil spirits will be **APPEARING IN BODILY FORM** as Jesus, Mary, various Saints, deceased relatives, deceased loved ones, etc., to try to convince people to follow them to hell. Furthermore, under the cover of darkness, people will hear outside the sounds of hell like howling, shrieking, scratching, pounding, breaking, and other demonic sounds that will make many people frightened. hell will also be

attempting to gain access inside homes by rattling windows and door knobs. However, **evil spirits will not be able to enter homes unless people allow them inside as they need human permission**, but these acts and sounds of hell will make a lot of people afraid. People need to maintain vigils of prayer in order to stay calm and remain protected by God.

Section 2: Perimeter of Protection / Demonic Noise / Cursed Objects. This prayer is very important and should be said THREE (3) TIMES A DAY during the Harbinger Week (ONCE EVERY EIGHT (8) HOURS). This prayer has the purpose of protecting people from demonic influence as the inside of many homes and properties are infested with cursed objects and congested with demons due to sinful activity.

PERIMETER OF PROTECTION PRAYER (Paragraphs, 1-3):

(P1) I adjure all you evil spirits, in the name of the spotless Lamb of God, Jesus of Nazareth to depart from here. I cast you out, every unclean spirit, every phantom, every encroachment of the devil. Yield then to God! You are vanquished in your citadel, all you vile demons. The most Sovereign Queen of Heaven, the glorious and ever Virgin Mary, through her immaculate purity drives you out; before her countenance you must flee. Give way, you evil spirits, to the Queen of Heaven. She is destined by Almighty God to crush your head with her heel.

(P2) In Thy Name, Lord Jesus Christ, we pray that Thou wouldst cover us, our families, and all of our possessions with Thy love and Thy Most Precious Blood and surround us with Thy heavenly angels, saints and the mantle of Our Blessed Mother.

(P3) Lord Jesus Christ, in Thy love and mercy establish a perimeter of protection around myself and all our loved ones, those who pray for us and their loved ones. May the Holy Angels guard us and all our possessions, establishing a perimeter of protection around us, rendering us immune from any kind of demonic influence. I ask that no demonic bondage, door, demonic entity, portal, astral projection, or disembodied spirit may enter the space of 100 yards in all directions of us. I ask that any demons within this vicinity or any that should try to enter here be rendered deaf, dumb and blind; that Thou would strip them of all weapons, armor, power, illusions, and authority; that Thou would bind, rebuke and disable them from communicating or interacting with each other in any way. Remove them, sending them directly to the foot of Thy Cross. Jesus, Son of the Most High, I ask this in Thy Glorious and Most Holy Name. AMEN.

Please know much technology has already been corrupted on earth. Many people do not realize this, but all satellites, cell towers, radios, televisions, computers, internet devices, etc., emit constant demonic sound waves and hellish frequencies, which send disturbing and shocking subliminal messages to

everyone throughout the earth. Moreover, all of this demonic noise fully interacts with cursed objects, which many people unwittingly possess in their homes and properties. These cursed objects can be anything; they do not need to be an electronic device. The unholy interactions then result in amplifying all negative effects of all cursed objects in the different environments. Most people do not hear these demonic sound waves and hellish frequencies, because they are emitted outside the normal range of human hearing. However, one time God permitted me to audibly hear all these demonic sound waves and hellish frequencies as my bedroom became totally saturated by all of this demonic noise. The constant audible bombardment was driving me crazy for the several days while I was capable of actively hearing the demonic noise.

During the Harbinger Week of the Illuminated Cross in the sky, all of these demonic sound waves and hellish frequencies will be sharply amplified in its intensity. This amplification will not be audibly heard, but it will be very spiritually upsetting and disturbing on a subconscious level for everyone. This increased exposure will be toxic for some people, who are super-sensitive and may make them mentally unbalanced or even dangerous to others. (NOTE: The Perimeter of Protection Prayer will help combat the increased exposure of this demonic noise).

This increased saturation of demonic noise is also one of the reasons why people must get rid of all technology once satan and the evil spirits are released from hell after the six and a half weeks reprieve from the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has ended. All technology will be used when satan returns by the antichrist for brutish control and manipulation of humanity as zombies, especially with the mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip), which will interface with all cursed objects producing this demonic noise.

If possible, people should strive to purify their homes of all cursed objects. This may take much time to do, as a typical 2,000 sq ft home in the U.S.A. is infested with an average of between 200 to 400 cursed objects, etc. However, this task has holy importance because demons are often attached to cursed objects, including clothing, etc. This is the main reason why the Perimeter of Protection Prayer mentioned earlier should be said three times a day during the Harbinger Week. It will act as a shield of protection from the demonic infestation present inside many homes. Since demons will be making their existence actively known unless such cursed objects are located and properly discarded ahead of time.

Do NOT burn cursed objects as that fully releases attached demons giving them freedom to roam the earth. Instead, you should rebuke the evil spirits, then securely wrap cursed objects in garbage bags to be dumped into the trash so they can be sent to landfills. The Perimeter of Protection Prayer will enable

the holy angels to restrain the demons still infesting homes from harming people. Please see the Appendix, Volume 3 for a list of commonly cursed objects and further heavenly messages and prayer on this important topic.

Section 3: Supplies and Sanitation. People also need to prepare their (human) food, water supplies, and medicine, so they will have access to them in the interior rooms of their homes where they will be mostly inhabiting during the Harbinger Week. (Please note: You may be unable to fully use your kitchen to prepare meals, as you may not have access to gas or electricity for some duration of those 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky). People will also need to prepare how to handle disposal of human waste properly during the Harbinger Week. (Remember, you may not have access to enough water to manually flush your toilets, etc., so I highly recommend people fill up their bathtubs with extra water, etc.). People should plan accordingly, which inner rooms or living spaces in their homes will be safely accessible for inhabiting and meeting these essential needs during the Harbinger Week.

Since people have inquired, I asked God and He responded: If people pray daily to Papa God, He will make it possible through the holy angels for refrigerators and freezers to be supernaturally sustained during the Harbinger Week. This miracle will be sustained throughout the six and a half weeks reprieve after the Great Warning. If people pray daily to Papa God, the holy angels will also make other miracles possible, such as the continuing usage of phones, internet, and some electrical devices throughout the six and a half weeks reprieve (Conversion period). If people have faith, people may also be able to travel in cars without adequate fuel by the strength of prayer and God's Merciful Love. Many of these blessings are made possible because Papa God has been storing up graces throughout the past centuries that were merited by brothers and sisters in Christ who were asked to pray and sacrifice for this current (faithless) generation. So everyone owes a debt of gratitude and thanksgiving to the Communion of Saints in Heaven for their love, faith, and continual support for those living now on earth. All Praise to Papa God!

This recommended prayer should be said daily with faith and in a state of grace (or, sincerely seeking the Lord's forgiveness of sins using the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer in Part 1 of this Handbook). If you like, you can start reciting this prayer intention NOW:

“LORD, please sustain all our electronic appliances and our communication systems during the week of the Great Warning, as well as during the six and half weeks aftermath, so we may continue to function while we gather our families and evangelize our loved ones, children, brothers and sisters. JESUS, we trust in You, AMEN.”

Finally, I realize people will be very concerned about sanitation, because you or your cherished loved ones might have problems involving your digestive system, kidneys, etc., or incontinence (bowel or urinary), etc. Please know Our God is very much aware of human needs. That is why He has emphasized so much to me His desires for people to stay at their homes during this critical period of days and nights. God intimately knows human sufferings, weaknesses, and failings. The answer I have for you is to pray for Divine Provision. Do not doubt His Perfect Mercy upon you and your cherished loved ones. God will provide -- even miraculously -- if need be, so you can all take care of one another properly. Do not be troubled for yourselves or if you are a caregiver for others. Simply pray for divine guidance and divine help. Meanwhile, strive to prepare extra food, water, and medicine, so if needed, these necessities can be multiplied in prayer by God. (Note: See the Appendix, Volume 3 for Prayers of Purification and Multiplication of Food). Please also read Part 3 of this Handbook for more instructions regarding disabled and sick persons, etc.

Section 4: Miraculous Light. During the days of absolute darkness, God has indicated people should use either blessed 100% beeswax candles or blessed candles from Holy Mass, such as Candlemas or Easter vigil services, etc. Once lit, these blessed candles will be miraculously sustained and will not be extinguished in the coming darkness. You will not need to replace the blessed candles for future use. Note, blessed candles will not work in the homes of impenitent and wicked people.

Perhaps the best preparation for the absolute darkness is to have on-hand a blessed Purple Scapular (also known as, the Scapular of Benediction and Protection). God will honor and uphold His divine promises to holy Breton stigmatist and mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, so anyplace where the Purple Scapular is displayed, or any person who wears the Purple Scapular, will be fully protected during the chastisements. Also, wherever and however the Purple Scapular is used, this blessed sacramental will miraculously provide LIGHT so people can see in the darkness in the End Times. God has also reassured me, “a soul”, that all the divine promises concerning the blessed Purple Scapular will be honored by Him during the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky. It is also better to be using the Purple Scapular for light instead of blessed candles, since on the 7th Day (Night) there will be the Great Earthquake taking place immediately before the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). (NOTE: God will still miraculously protect places which only have blessed candles for light during the Great Earthquake, but psychologically, you will feel more comfortable using the Purple Scapular without worrying about potential fires).

(The Crux Ave) The Prayer for the Purple Scapular should be said often, if possible, daily: *I hail thee, Jesus crucified, for granting me life. I hail thee with all the joy of the angels and saints during your descent from the Cross. I hail thee with the sadness of your mother while you rested on her Immaculate heart and lap.* (Repeat 5 times): *O Crux Ave, spes unica, et Verbum caro factum est. O Jesus, conqueror of death, save us! Amen.* (Source: marie-julie-jahenny.fr/scapular-of-blessing-and-protection.htm)

(ADDED 3-20-24) I asked Our Lord Jesus Christ if He and Papa God would bless this emergency method of light for the coming darkness and God has agreed for those who are unable to afford or unable to obtain sacramentals at the last minute. It is best that the necessary items be blessed by a priest. However, the most important criteria is that the person or people who are using this light method seek to be right with God and in a state of grace (no unconfessed mortal sin). God will not allow this method of light to be used by the impious or selfish.

I am calling this method the "LEVITICUS MIRACLE LIGHT" based on these Holy Bible verses: "The Lord said to Moses, "Command the people of Israel to bring you pure oil from beaten olives for the lamp, that a light may be kept burning continually." (Book of Leviticus, Chapter 24, Verses 1-2).

NEEDED ITEMS (Preferably all blessed by a priest):
Small container (empty metal food can, glass jar, or clay bowl)
Salt (any type)
Cooking oil (100% olive oil is best but any vegetable oil will work)
Toothpick
1/2 Square of toilet paper (100% cotton)
Matches or lighter (to light flame)

INSTRUCTIONS:

- (1) Fill the small container with salt.
- (2) Pour the oil onto the salt, but not too much. Just enough to wet the salt.
- (3) Take the toothpick and wrap it entirely with the 1/2 square of toilet paper. One toothpick should be sufficient for the container. However, you can use as many wrapped toothpicks as you want for a larger light.
- (4) Submerge the wrapped toothpick in the damp salt. A little wood should show at the top. Let it soak up the oil and set it alight.
- (5) The light will burn for several hours.
- (6) When finished, simply replace the wrapped toothpick.
- (7) You can add a little oil whenever needed to keep the salt damp.

HOW / WHY DOES THIS WORK?

- The damp salt keeps the wrapped toothpick standing straight.
- The salt greatly slows down the consumption of the oil used by the flame.
- If 100% olive oil is used, very little smoke will be produced; it is nontoxic and odorless.
- If 100% olive oil is used, there is very little chance of the outbreak of fires.
- This method of light has been successfully used in places like South Africa where rolling electricity outages take place daily lasting for several hours.
- This method of light may also be adapted to keep rooms warm.
- This method of light can also be used to heat slowly pots of water over a steel grill in order to cook food.

Section 5: Pets / Animals During Harbinger Week. If possible during the Harbinger Week, you should put your pets like large dogs outside in a secured place or in your garage, etc., with some extra food and water for them. Due to the inability to open your exterior doors to let your pets relieve themselves outside during the nighttime hours and especially during the days of absolute darkness, this restriction may make your pets uncomfortable and possibly aggressive, etc., over time. God and the holy angels will take care of all your animals, so people should not become overly concerned about this fact during the Harbinger Week. While there is limited daylight hours left, people should tend to their pets, such as farm animals, by making sure that they are securely sheltered with extra food and water and have a way to attend to their bodily needs. If possible, people should put either a blessed Saint Benedict medal or blessed Saint Francis of Assisi medal on their pets or their containers. They should also devoutly pray to Papa God, so their pets are protected and cared for by the holy angels during the Harbinger Week. I recommend people praise and thank Papa God in anticipation of Him performing all these miraculous tasks of loving and tending to our animals and pets for us.

NOTE: This recommended prayer should be said daily with faith and in a state of grace (or, sincerely seeking the Lord's forgiveness of sins using the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer in Part 1 of this Handbook): *"LORD, in Your Merciful Goodness, please send your holy angels to guard, tend, and care for our animals and pets in our time of need. JESUS, we trust in You! AMEN."*

Section 6: Protection from Divine Punishments. The following two prayers were given by Heaven to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, to be recited before the Holy Cross during the period of Great Calamities (wars, earthquakes, floods, etc.):

Prayer 1: *"O adorable Cross of my Savior, I praise you, I adore you, I embrace you. Protect us, keep us, save us. Jesus loves you so much, that by His example, I love*

you. By Your holy image, calm my fears and let me only feel peace and trust. Amen."

Prayer 2: "O Blessed Virgin Mary, conceived without original sin, who was proclaimed Help of Christians, we choose you as mother and protector of our home, today and forever. And we ask you that You protect us with your powerful intercession. Preserve this house from plague, fire, water, lightning, hurricanes, earthquakes, thieves, the ungodly, bombings, wars and any calamities you know. Bless, protect, defend and keep as your loved ones those who live, and will live, in this house, preserve them from tragedies and accidents, and grant them the greatest and most important grace to avoid sin. Mary, Help of Christians, pray for all those who live in this house, who are entrusted to you forever. O Mary conceived without sin, pray for us that we have recourse to Thee. Amen."

THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD: For Protection from Divine Punishments: People should strive to pray daily for continual protection from divine punishments through reception of the Seal of the Living God. In Part 2 of this Handbook, there are three prayer methods given by Heaven so people may receive continual protection from this sacred Seal. People should pick the prayer method that they are most comfortable reciting. People may also say all three prayer methods, or any combination thereof, which is also meritorious in graces.

SEALING PRAYER: SHEMA ISRAEL (May 16, 2017, mystic, Lorena Portillo) GOD THE FATHER: "This Sealing Prayer will protect your entire being, even your families and relatives away from Me; Blood and Generational Inheritances are very strong, both for curses and for blessings, that is why this Prayer of Sealing and Protection is very important, Shema Israel, before my Just Wrath falls with all rigor on Earth, I want to protect My Beloved People with this Prayer":

I, unworthy child of the Father at this End of Time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and for being heir to the Kingdom of Heaven, and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry from within my heart the Protection of the Living God and Seal my Mind, Body and Soul, family and relatives and all my belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus. With the Power of His Blood I cover myself from any threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the Father's child and therefore worthy of all His Protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the Power of the Holy Spirit, and shelter myself in the safest and warmest place in the world, the Womb of my beloved Queen Mother of all Heaven. With the Power that all of Them confer upon me, I am Sealed and Protected at this End of Time, both I and my descendants and by the bonds of blood all of my family are with this prayer we are all sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as People of God we will be recognized before the

DIVINE JUSTICE. We take Refuge in the Righteous Hands of the Father, giving our FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we will wait Sealed and Protected that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to Judge the Nations. Amen.

“With this Prayer you will be recognized as My children and My Beloved People; Pray it every day, because the forces of evil are very strong and only by being protected will you be able to face them. I want this Sealing Prayer to reach all My children scattered throughout the World, before My Wrath is totally unleashed on Earth.”

SACRAMENTALS: Wearing blessed sacramentals, such as various holy medals, crucifixes, and scapulars will be critical during the Harbinger Week of the large Illuminated Cross in the sky. By grace, these blessed objects, in addition to prayer, will help to calm down many people -- mentally, emotionally, psychologically -- and protect them -- physically and spiritually. (Please see the Appendix, Volume 3 for more extensive information about End Times Sacramentals, such as Scapulars, Holy Medals, and Holy Crosses / Crucifixes, etc.).

Children who are seven years old and younger will be especially protected by the usage of holy objects. In particular, you should put a blessed medal of Saint Benedict on each of the young children and anoint them in the Sign of the Cross with the Holy Oil of Saint Joseph and holy water daily during the Harbinger Week. (Note, please see the Appendix, Volume 3 to learn more about the Holy Oil of Saint Joseph).

Two Important Scapulars for Protection from Divine Punishments: If possible, you should obtain these two important sacramentals, the Purple Scapular and the Blue Scapular, for divine protection during the coming days of absolute darkness, which you should also have blessed by a priest.

(1) Purple Scapular (Benediction and Protection) - mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny
This larger size scapular may be worn, carried, or placed in one's dwelling place. The Purple Scapular protects the family and the home from fires and provides daylight from the coming days of darkness. Whoever wears this scapular will be protected from thunder, sudden death and accidents, as well as divine chastisements.

(The Crux Ave) The Prayer for the Purple Scapular should be said often, if possible, daily: *I hail thee, Jesus crucified, for granting me life. I hail thee with all the joy of the angels and saints during your descent from the Cross. I hail thee with the sadness of your mother while you rested on her Immaculate heart and lap.* (Repeat 5 times): *O Crux Ave, spes unica, et Verbum caro factum est. O Jesus,*

conqueror of death, save us! Amen. (Source: marie-julie-jahenny.fr/scapular-of-blessing-and-protection.htm)

(2) Blue Scapular (Paternal Heart of God the Father) - mystic, Chris Courtis
If you wear the Blue Scapular, you not only gain all the promises given by Papa God for this unique scapular, you also gain all the promises given by Heaven for the Scapular of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Brown Scapular (Mary, Our Lady of Mount Carmel). The promises from Papa God include peace; protection from all dangers and spiritual attacks of satan, whether it be to the body, soul, mind, from any form of attack, even against weather and plagues; and protection against divine punishments, including the bowls of judgment (Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 16). (Source: movingheartfoundation.com/SacredHeartOfGodTheFatherBlueScapularDevotion.htm)

Section 7: Other Important Instructions. I, "a soul", am fully aware that people may continue to have questions about how to prepare properly for the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky. People might be concerned about proper ventilation and circulation of airflow within their homes if their exterior windows and exterior doors are all covered up. People might be wondering about homeless persons and those living in public shelters. People might be wondering about those who are incarcerated in jails and prisons or those living in military accommodations. People might be wondering about disabled individuals, particularly those who are not of sound mind (dementia or mentally ill) and are not of sound physical body, who may be also living in group settings and institutions, etc.

I have tried in this Handbook to address the substantial majority of plausible human scenarios, which might take place during the Harbinger Week. Some of these special categories of people are addressed in Part 3 of this Handbook (i.e., disabled individuals, incarcerated persons, and military personnel, etc). However, I cannot address every particular, specific, individual, possible scenario. That is beyond my capability to do in a single writing. The ultimate answers on what to do are under God's domain and His Divine Ability to provide for His beloved people. If you continue to have lingering questions about what I have stated herein, you must approach Almighty God for His answers in sincere, heartfelt prayer. God does not abandon His own people. God will provide, even miraculously, if people pray to Him in order to remove their concerns, worries, anxieties, and fears, etc. Trust in His Divine Provision. Say, *JESUS, I trust in You!* Trust in the Lord that He will continue to provide for all your needs no matter what happens. Understand that this Handbook is simply a starting point on how to prepare, which ends in the necessity of prayer for the answers you may be seeking. *God bless. Amen.*

"Have no anxiety about anything, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which passes all understanding, will keep your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus." **(Holy Bible: Epistle to Philippians, Chapter 4, Verses 6-7).**

NOTE: Please also see Part 4, Chapter 25, Volume 2 of this Handbook, for the related topic, the Great Chastisement (Three Days of Darkness), which may have useful instructions for the coming Days of Absolute Darkness during the Harbinger Week.

SUBCHAPTER VI. THE RAPTURE - "PAPA GOD WANTS THEM ALL"

Because you have kept my word of patient endurance, I will keep you from the hour of trial which is coming on the whole world, to try those who dwell upon the earth. **(Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 3, Verse 10)**

For God has not destined us for wrath, but to obtain salvation through our Lord Jesus Christ. **(Holy Bible: 1st Thessalonians, Chapter 5, Verse 9)**

A significant portion of the world population will be raptured ("taken up") by God. Some of those raptured will be devout Christians and Messianic Jews who have successfully fulfilled their earthly missions. They will be granted their heavenly reward after a long life of obedience and steadfast faithfulness to the Lord.

Now when these things begin to take place, look up and raise your heads, because your redemption is drawing near. **(Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Luke, Chapter 21, Verse 28)**

However, the substantial majority of those raptured will be children. During the coming days of absolute darkness immediately preceding the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), God is going to send legions of holy angels to rescue all the abandoned, orphaned, and abused children around the world, so the evil spirits do not drag them to hell along with their evil perpetrators, etc. This holy rescue includes all the children dying of hunger, orphans due to AIDS, and street children, etc. God does not want them to suffer. In Jesus' holy words: "Papa God wants them all."

The children will all be going to Limbo, in order to be healed physically, emotionally, mentally, psychologically and spiritually, directly by Papa God. A very hands-on approach will be granted, involving also the Saints of Heaven and FirstFruits helping the children in Limbo. The FirstFruits are especially chosen holy men and holy women of God's great Marian Army for the End Times.

The children's stay in Limbo will be temporary. They will be returning to earth so they can have a second chance to have a good life as a child of God. The

children will be brought in ongoing organized waves to Emmitsburg, Maryland (USA) - the Center of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (as revealed in the heavenly messages given to visionary, Gianna Talone-Sullivan). This process will be ongoing throughout the Great Tribulation. Emmitsburg will act as a bridge between Heaven (Limbo) and earth. All refuges in the Emmitsburg region will have the special mission of acting as sanctuaries for the children and all will have orphanages. Refuges are safe havens for the Faithful Remnant from persecution of the antichrist during the Apocalypse.

Kidnapped and trafficked children may be reunited with their families throughout the refuge network in the world. First, they would come to Emmitsburg. Then they would be reunited with their families through the help of the FirstFruits who will be escorting them to their families' final refuge. All children would have infused knowledge of English, no matter their native language, so there will be no communication problems.

This divine operation is massive and under direction of Saint Joseph, the foster father of Jesus, who will be working with several chosen FirstFruits. All refuges in the world need to be prepared to accept a lot of children. Please read Part 2 of this Handbook for more information about refuges in the End Times.

NOTE: The legions of holy angels will also be rescuing any sex trafficking / sex trade (forced prostitution) victims and human slaves. There will also be abused women and abused men brought to Limbo for divine healing who will then be brought back to earth for a second chance of a good life at the refuges. Refuges should be open to welcoming these traumatized persons as well. *God bless.*

(July 1, 2023, mystic, Gianna Talone-Sullivan) Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg: "My dear little children praised be Jesus! There are so many people who cry tears for assistance from my most Immaculate Heart. My Immaculate Heart is a safe refuge for all children of God against all demonic temptations and attacks. **The Legions of Angels are about to be released to protect my children and to destroy the evil in the world. As your Mother and Queen of Heaven, the Holy Legions will pursue the demons and send them into the abyss. People may think that evil is winning this battle to destroy souls, but this will only be for a limited time.** God has sovereignty over all of creation. What may seem to many people to be destruction and doom, God allows because it is in His overall plan. Satan was given a certain time frame to prove souls would not remain faithful to Him. The Truth will be revealed, and all will know who has the power. All will know who God is. He will be victorious over evil. If anyone should fear, it should be a Holy Fear of God and not fear of the devil. He is God and only He has the ruling power over all of creation. I desire peace and safety for you, my children. Pray, pray, and pray..."

(July 31, 2008, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "My people, My little children are precious to Me, and I do not want to see them martyred in the coming cleansing of religious and patriots in the reign of the Antichrist. I will give the little children under seven years old a special grace from their guardian angel that will make them invisible to the evil ones. You have been killing many unborn in abortion, and some children by abuse. Those involved in these killings will have to make much reparation for these sins of murder. Pray for a stoppage of abortions and all killings as in wars."

SUBCHAPTER VII. RELEVANT PROPHECIES: THE CROSS IN THE SKY, "SECOND SUN" OF THE WARNING, AND PRECURSOR SIGN (OMEN) BEFORE THE HARBINGER WEEK

"All light in the heavens will be extinguished, and there will be great darkness over the whole earth. Then the sign of the cross will be seen in the sky, and from the openings where the hands and the feet of the Savior were nailed will come forth great lights which will light up the earth for a period of time. This will take place shortly before the last day." (JESUS CHRIST, Diary of Saint Maria Faustina Kowalska, 83)

"Many people will sit up and take heed when they see the changes in the skies. They will witness the sun spin like never before. Then they will see the Cross. This will happen immediately before the stars clash in the skies and when My Rays of Divine Mercy will cover the Earth." (JESUS CHRIST, Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy), November 11, 2011)

Heaven's Messages To Prophet John Leary (johnleary.com) (Excerpts, 1-3):

(M1) (August 12, 2009) At St. Theodore's Adoration I could see the whole solar system of the planets orbiting around the sun. Suddenly, I saw a streaking white comet come down right close to the earth. Jesus Christ: "My people, this sign of a comet coming close to the earth will come about on the very day of the Warning. The Warning will be an out of body life review for everyone on the earth at the same time. This comet will appear very close and brilliant because it will come inside the orbit of the moon with the earth. Many people will be frightened, thinking that it will hit the earth. The comet's trajectory will be changed so that the next time that it returns, it will strike the earth as My Comet of Chastisement. Comets do not have to be very large to be seen because the gases are boiled off the surface by the sun's heat. As a result, the comet will appear much larger than it actually is. After the Warning, events will lead up quickly to the declaration of the Antichrist's reign. You will be working hard to convert souls to the faith before he takes power. Pray for My help so you can withstand this test of your faith in an evil that you have yet to see. My refuges will be your safe havens of protection from the evil ones."

(M2) (March 12, 2016) Jesus Christ: "My people, you have a large telescope in orbit that can see great distances with exact detail. This telescope and others are constantly scanning the skies for any major events. I am telling you this because there is a major event coming which all of you will eventually see with your own eyes. Such an event will happen on the day of the Warning when people will be frightened by a body that will come close to the earth. Your scientists have known this for some time, but they will not make this public until it is very visible, so the people will not be scared. Your amateur astronomers will tell you first, but not long after, everyone will be able to see what is coming. It will appear as like two suns in the sky, and even some may die of fright. Even more frightening will be everyone's Warning experience, which will give every sinner a chance to repent. This is an important time to be living, because after My Warning, you are about to see the Antichrist begin the time of tribulation. Come to frequent Confession during this Lenten Season, so you will be better prepared for your Warning experience."

(M3) (December 20, 2016) Jesus Christ: "My people, the two suns in the sky will be a comet on the day of the Warning... This comet will trigger major earthquakes around the world, and they could kill people and cause much damage. During the Warning and for six weeks, this will be a time for conversions, and the evil ones will not be able to take over. After this time, you will need to get rid of all of your electronic devices so you do not see or hear the Antichrist. Do not take any chips in the body for any reason. My refuges will be protected from any damage of the earthquakes. You will have martial law declared after the six weeks, so My people will be called to My refuges..."

Heaven's Messages to visionary, Gianna Talone-Sullivan
(ourladyofemmitsburg.com):

(June 1, 2008, Excerpt) Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg: "... Children, for the last 20 years I have oftentimes spoken of "change." I have told you that there is no time for fear; there is only time for change. You must know by now that I have recently spoken of an arising of "two suns." When you see the two suns on the horizon, you must know that this is a time of change, a time of this new beginning about which I have spoken to you before. After you see the two suns, there is only a short time before you will see a tremendous change in weather. After this, as you know, there are more changes to come... After awhile, you will see a time when there is another body in orbit around your solar system, coming between Earth and the Sun and leading to tremendous devastation. Approximately 60-70% of the world's population, as you know it, will cease. Of those who survive, 60% of them could die of disease and starvation."

"Prayer is the answer! Prayer can mitigate much of anything to come. Love and unity must be at the forefront, not survival of the fittest. But I can assure you that secretly those in governmental positions around the world and Church authorities all know. As your Mother and with you as children of God, it is my duty to forewarn you and to draw you to my Son for protection."

"Look not too far before you will see two suns. Make my words known to all people: Life is important because God loves you... So prepare, spiritually prepare. You will always be with my Son if you trust. God has a special plan, a new beginning! Look to Him; and do not fear, but love with all your heart..."

Heaven's Messages To Luz de Maria (revelacionesmarianas.com/english.htm)
(Excerpts, 1-7):

(M1) (August 29, 2010) Jesus Christ: "My Cross is victory and it will shine in the firmament during seven days and nights. It will shine constantly. It will be a previous sign to all that My People await, and for those who do not believe, it will be a great confusion. Science will try to give an explanation to that which does not have a scientific explanation."

(M2) (January 19, 2015) Jesus Christ: "My People, a comet is approaching the Earth, the Earth's axis will move, the influence of this comet will be strong upon the Earth, causing each human heart to be invaded by fear, and in that way men will repent for what they had in their hands and they despised it, ignored it and altered it, repenting, but not with all their heart."

(M3) (April 30, 2015) Jesus Christ: "A comet will appear that will shock all humanity. You should stay in your homes. Have Blessed Water ready; let there be a Bible in every home, and in your homes, dedicate a place within the house for a small altar with the Image of My Blessed Mother and a Crucifix, and consecrate the home to My Holy Will so that I might protect you when necessary."

(M4) (August 30, 2017) Blessed Virgin Mary: "Beloved People of My Son, the trials for Humanity continue. The sin that abounds in man and remains on Earth is a point of attraction for Celestial Bodies to approach Earth more frequently. In an instant you will see the moon take on the color of blood, as a notice to Humanity of the proximity of the Warning, about which I have already warned you."

(M5) (September 18, 2017) Jesus Christ: "I have already declared to you the urgency of preparation facing the proximity of the Warning, in which everyone will be alone facing their own conscience; the acts and works of your life will be revealed, even those that you cannot remember. This personal purification is necessary for you to properly face the future development of Humanity. Not

everyone will believe in Me after the Warning, although this will be My Great Act of Mercy for all Humanity.”

“Days prior to the Warning and before you see My Cross in the sky, you will see for one day throughout the planet a Great Sign that will tell you that the Warning is already upon you. You will see a circle in the sky and from the circle a ray of light will descend that will not touch anyone, and that no one will be able to touch. This Sign is one more grace for you through the intercession of My Most Holy Mother.”

(M6) (September 17, 2018) Jesus Christ: “The shadows will go from being shadows to becoming the most terrible darkness that will not give way to clarity until the vault of Heaven is illuminated by two celestial bodies that will touch and illuminate the entire Earth. The day will be brighter and the night will be like the day – I am speaking to you of the Warning – an instant in which every person will be alone with their own conscience faced with their sins, this instant being so intense that some will not resist in experiencing their own evil, without being able to be helped by any brother or sister, since each person will experience that instant in a particular way, but at the same time, at which point everything on Earth will be paralyzed by Me. Man will find himself alone, suffering his own sin or rejoicing in his devotion and truth.”

(M7) (December 9, 2022) Jesus Christ: “My people, not forgetting the Warning, in which all humanity will participate, you must review your lives promptly and make reparation for evil committed. My beloved, not only will the human race suffer spiritually, but the Earth will be purified by the impact of the Heavenly Body that will reach the Earth and which you will see as an explosion on high. This explosion, which will illuminate the Earth and from which fire will fall from on high, will cause the waters of the seas to invade the land.”

CHAPTER 2: HOW TO PREPARE: THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE

Here is the next Set of Instructions for Preparation from Papa God and His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, which will be equally very shocking for many people to read and accept. You should read these Instructions very thoughtfully and carefully. It is imperative for you to prepare yourself mentally and psychologically for following these Instructions **exactly** as God has revealed them to me. On the 7th Day (Night) of the Illuminated Cross in the sky (Harbinger Week), there will be a very Great Earthquake shortly before the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) happens to all of humanity. So you should have a well-stocked first-aid kit on-hand for the aftermath of this earthquake...

"When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for about half an hour... Then the angel took the censer and filled it with fire from the altar and threw it on the earth; and there were peals of thunder, loud noises, flashes of lightning, and an earthquake." **(Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 8, Verses 1, 5).**

SUBCHAPTER I. YOU MUST SIT OR LAY DOWN DIRECTLY ON THE FLOOR (INDOORS)

Now, what I, "a soul", am about to say next will be very shocking, so brace yourself... The Great Earthquake will be very massive, very violent, and will be universally felt by everyone throughout the entire earth. Oh, beloved ones, this very Great Earthquake will last for thirty (30) minutes... (one half-hour)...

Here are the Instructions for Preparation, which must be followed exactly by you and your loved ones, so you may survive through the Great Earthquake:

Please know the Great Earthquake will occur at an unknown time on the 7th Day (Night) of the Illuminated Cross in the sky (Harbinger Week).

Foremost, on the 7th Day (Night), adults should try to PUT TO BED the YOUNGER CHILDREN -- those who are SEVEN YEARS OLD AND YOUNGER. Saint Michael Archangel and the guardian angels will induce a very peaceful sleep over the younger children. This peaceful sleep will be very deep, so they will not wake up at all during the Great Earthquake. They will continue to sleep entirely through the occurrence of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) on earth, which will happen shortly after the Great Earthquake. **NOTE: No child aged seven years old and younger will experience a life review or any aspect of the Great Warning, as they will be protected by Heaven.**

Now, when the Great Earthquake begins, these are the Critical Steps that everyone else should follow to survive this harsh experience:

Firstly, if there are any younger children, aged seven years old and younger, who are still awake when the Great Earthquake starts, then you must tell them all to sit down on their buttocks, directly on the floor, and they must all close their eyes. Their guardian angels will help to calm down the younger children, so they can be quickly induced into a deep and peaceful sleep. Do not worry about the younger children during the Great Earthquake.

Next, if there are any babies who have not been put to bed yet when the Great Earthquake begins, then you must hold the babies closely to your chest for the entire thirty (30) minute duration of the Great Earthquake. Do not worry about the babies, as their guardian angels will quickly induce them into a deep and peaceful sleep.

Now, when the Great Earthquake starts, EVERYONE -- AGED EIGHT YEARS OLD AND OLDER -- OF SOUND MIND AND SOUND PHYSICAL BODY -- MUST SIT DOWN on their buttocks, DIRECTLY ON THE FLOOR. Or if people are having difficulty, they can LAY FLAT on the floor, like in a sleeping position.

NOTE: If a person is holding a baby or small child, then the person needs to position himself in such a way, either sitting directly or laying flat on the floor, so he can continue holding onto the baby or small child for the entire thirty (30) minute duration of the Great Earthquake. This is why it is best to put the babies and younger children to bed ahead of time, so they can be already asleep and you do not need to worry about them or have the additional stress of holding the wee ones in your arms throughout the earthquake.

Many people may be wondering how to help their cherished loved ones who are disabled, invalids, or bed-ridden, either at home, in nursing homes, or hospital settings, etc. Please see Part 3, Chapter 15, of this Handbook for detailed instructions on how to help persons who are disabled, blind, deaf, infirm, and sick, including those who are wheelchair-bound or bed-ridden, etc., in the coming great events.

NOTE: It is a very good and meritorious idea for people to closely examine the inner rooms and interior spaces of their homes where they will be dwelling for the Harbinger Week of the Illuminated Cross in the sky, to figure out if there are any household objects or furniture which needs to be securely fashioned to the wall or bolted to the ground, etc. God will help His beloved people, if they follow the Instructions outlined in this Handbook, to remain SAFE throughout the Great Earthquake. However, it still is a good and meritorious idea to prepare as much as possible for the earthquake, by securing objects and items as best you can in advance.

SUBCHAPTER II. YOU NEED AN EYE MASK OR BLINDFOLD

Now, please listen. This next instruction is imperative and vitally necessary(!). Brothers and sisters, at the onset of the Great Earthquake, once you are positioned directly on the floor -- either sitting or laying down -- you **MUST CLOSE YOUR EYES(!)**. Please understand that closing your eyes is very important and very necessary, because the Great Earthquake will be very violent and will affect your inner equilibrium -- the inner balance that your physical body maintains naturally to keep itself composed daily. Due to the violence of this earthquake, you must keep your eyes closed for the entire **THIRTY (30) MINUTES**. So yes, every person of **SOUND MIND AND SOUND BODY** who is aged **EIGHT YEARS OLD AND OLDER** must keep his eyes closed for the entire duration.

Please understand, keeping your eyes closed for the thirty (30) minutes of the Great Earthquake is an Act of Trust in God. Keeping your eyes closed is also an Act of Faith, an Act of Hope, and an Act of Love in God.

When Our Lord Jesus Christ was explaining to me the very serious, very grave nature of the Great Earthquake, He reminded me of the very true story in the Holy Bible when the holy angels were taking Lot and his family out of the towns of Sodom and Gomorrah, because the towns were going to be destroyed by God due to mortal sin (sodomy / homosexuality). The holy angels instructed Lot and his family to flee immediately and to not look back upon the coming destruction. Yet, what happened? Lot's wife looked back as she was disobedient to God's instruction given by the holy angels. As a result, Lot's wife witnessed the Wrath of God upon the towns and she became instantly a pillar of salt. Dear brothers and sisters, please remember this well-known, very significant story from the Holy Bible. (Old Testament, Book of Genesis, Chapter 19).

You must not open your eyes during the entire thirty (30) minute duration of the Great Earthquake. You must trust in God that He Is protecting you and your loved ones, your homes and your property. If you open your eyes, you will witness the Wrath of God and **IT WILL NOT GO WELL FOR YOU**.

(NOTE: I do not know what will happen to people who witness the Wrath of God, which is solely within God's domain and His holy discretion. I am simply the messenger whom God is providing these certain instructions. All I know is Our Lord Jesus Christ gave me the biblical story of Lot and His family escaping the towns of Sodom and Gomorrah as the prime example of the consequence of witnessing His Holy Wrath. All I know is **IT WILL NOT GO WELL FOR YOU IF YOU WITNESS THE WRATH OF GOD**. That is all I am instructed to say on this matter.)

REFERENCE: (November 17, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, in the time of Noah, he built the ark and he put the animals and his family aboard. Then the flood came and wiped out all of the evil ones. In the time of Lot, he led his family out of Sodom and then I brought the fire and brimstone down on the Sodomites, and they were destroyed. Do not look at My destruction, as Lot’s wife looked back and she was turned into a pillar of salt. So now in the age before the tribulation, one will be taken to My refuges and one will be left behind. I will separate My faithful from the evil ones, and My people will be safe at My refuges. Then I will bring My Comet of Chastisement down on the earth, and all the evil ones will be cast into hell, but My faithful will be shielded from any harm by My angels. Seal your windows with black plastic so you do not look at any destruction of the evil ones. Then I will renew the earth and I will bring you into My Era of Peace.”

Now, adding complexity to this obedience challenge, satan and his devils will still be on the surface of the earth during the Great Earthquake. So in addition to hearing the awful sounds of the earth violently shaking, satan and his devils will be tempting everyone to open their eyes. Yes, you will hear sounds of objects and property falling all around you which will make you think that your homes are falling apart. Yes, you will hear screaming all around you, which will make you think that your loved ones are in pain, hurt and are dying. Yes, you will even hear the tearful cries of the younger children and even of the baby crying whom you are holding in your arms which will make you think all the precious babes, the wee ones, are in pain, hurt and are dying...

Do Not Open Your Eyes. All of these sounds will be deceptions of hell.

Brothers and sisters, opening your eyes would accomplish NOTHING, because there is NOTHING you will be capable of doing to help anyone or fix anything during the Great Earthquake, which will be so massive, so comprehensive, so universal, and so violent. No matter what you hear and no matter how difficult it is to sit or stay down or lay flat on the floor throughout all the violent shaking, you must not open your eyes.

God desires people to pray out loud. Praying Out Loud will help you stay calm and stay focused, because you will hear the voices of your loved ones and you will know that God is taking care of them throughout the Great Earthquake. You can pray any type of prayers, such as the Hail Mary or the Our Father (the Lord's Prayer). I actually suggest that people sing worship and praise songs out loud to the Lord, because this activity might be easier to do during the earthquake. Singing out loud the Hail Mary or Our Father prayers, etc., might also help to pass the time better. Or, perhaps, the best prayer to sing out loud is the Divine Mercy Chaplet. (NOTE: All mentioned prayers are available under the Appendix, Volume 3 of the Handbook).

In order to prepare for the Great Earthquake, God has suggested for children and adults to practice by closing their eyes, praying or singing for thirty (30) minutes, while riding on a swing set. A similar motion effect might also be achieved by using a rocking chair; and I am sure there are other possible examples as well.

I also want to highly recommend for you and your loved ones to purchase EYE MASKS. Sleeping Masks or Eye Masks are commonly used to block out light so people can sleep better at night. Or you may buy or make BLINDFOLDS for your eyes because using these items will help you very much to make it successfully through the Great Earthquake. I highly recommend that you buy or make your Eye Masks and Blindfolds now as it may be difficult to obtain them, especially at the last moment during the Harbinger Week of the Illuminated Cross in the sky. You can make handmade Blindfolds using bandanas, sewn fabric, or even dark paper or cardboard. (See: <https://www.wikihow.com/Make-a-Blindfold>)

Although a bit unusual for the priests, I also recommend all these items - Eye Masks and Blindfolds - be blessed. Or, if the priestly blessing is not possible, then you can anoint the items with either holy water or holy oil prior to the Great Earthquake. Also, you may use pillows for comfort and have such pillows and / or pillow cases blessed by a priest. Or you can anoint your pillows and pillow cases with either holy water or holy oil prior to the Great Earthquake. You may also hide blessed sacramentals inside your pillows for additional graces and blessings.

Remember that it will be okay. At first, the Great Earthquake will be very hard to endure due to the initial physical shock and loud sounds, but once the first few minutes of shaking have passed the experience will become better. Although your eyes are closed, you will know after awhile that you are still physically alive and you have not been hurt by anything falling apart all around you in your homes. You will understand then that Almighty God is fully sustaining you at that point. After that realization, you will be better able to cope as the earthquake will feel like simply a really bad roller coaster ride in the dark that happens to also be in a haunted house filled with screaming devils. But it will be okay and you will survive.

Here is another important instruction regarding the Great Earthquake. After the thirty (30) minutes of shaking is over and the earthquake is finished, DO NOT OPEN YOUR EYES. You MUST SLOWLY COUNT from the number 1 to 30 OUT LOUD. God needs everyone to count slowly aloud for approximately thirty (30) seconds. This must be done for Two Important Reasons. The First Reason: you will hear and recognize that your loved ones are safe and still around you although your eyes are still closed while your physical senses are calming down. The Second Reason: your inner equilibrium, the inner balance your physical

body naturally maintains, has to be corrected in your system, so the verbal counting aloud with your eyes closed will help your body to regain its natural composure. Amen.

Heaven has also provided the following instructions to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, concerning the Great Earthquake:

They must pass the frames of the doors and windows of their homes with blessed oil and put a medal of Saint Benedict along with a small cross in each window. It does not necessarily have to be visible. "When the strongest earthquake comes, it will happen like this: the houses of others will collapse but have not been for those houses protected with blessed oil or with small crosses placed everywhere in the house with faith and confidence... The more sinful the place, the more infected will be the soul and the sign of God will come stronger on the place and on the people."

The Blessed Virgin Mary: "My children, mind my words ... In these days of mourning there will be another earthquake as strong as many others, but less strong than in many other places. It will be easy to observe: Everything will tremble except the piece of furniture on which will burn the wax candle. You will all gather around with the Crucifix and my blessed image. This is what will drive fear away from you, for these days will cause many deaths. Here is proof of my goodness: to those who have my devotion, who invoke me and who keep in their home my holy image, I will preserve everything that belongs to them. During these three days I will protect livestock from hunger. I will take care of them because there must not even be a door ajar. Hungry animals will be content to see me, without the need for food."

SUBCHAPTER III. OTHER IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

Immediately after the Great Earthquake has ended, there will be a profound silence over all the earth. When you are able to finally open your eyes, you will be astonished to see everything interiorly enclosed in your homes has been protected by God. Your homes and property will still be fully standing on their foundations, as God has protected them from collapsing or falling apart. Moreover, all of your animals and pets that you left outside and had entrusted to God, will still be alive and safe, as God honored His commitment to lovingly protect them due to your faith. However, outside your homes, in your neighborhoods and towns, etc., there will be much widespread devastation and much loss of human lives throughout the earth. The Great Earthquake will have utterly flattened vast areas and regions of homes and property throughout the earth. Also, some properties that are designated as refuges for the End Times may see their land expanded during the Great Earthquake. PRAISE BE to Papa God and Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ for Divine Mercy and Divine Love

upon you and your loved ones. (Please see Part 2 of this Handbook for more information about refuges, etc.).

Please note, after the Great Earthquake has happened and you are able to finally open your eyes, you should still remain inside your homes. Staying inside is imperative. You should continue to keep covered the exterior windows and exterior doors of your homes. You should follow all these instructions, because the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) will be happening very soon. You must not look outside at the Wrath of God taking place.

People have expressed deep concerns about being able to adequately comply with the instructions provided herein. It is my understanding that there may be lesser felt earthquakes to prepare people in the lead up to the Great Earthquake. I have asked for a special grace. If people pray daily to God in the lead up to the 7th Day (Night) of the Harbinger Week, they will receive an inner locution (interior voice) telling them one hour in advance that the Great Earthquake will be taking place. So they will have one hour notice to put to bed the younger children (seven years old and younger) and to prepare themselves for the physical shock. But, this special grace will not be automatically given by God. It must be prayed for in faith. You can include this special intention with your daily prayers now.

Here is a recommended prayer that should be said daily with faith and in a state of grace (or, sincerely seeking the Lord's forgiveness of sins using the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer.): *"LORD, in great hope, faith, and trust in You, we humbly beg for the miracle of forewarning one hour in advance of the Great Earthquake. We ask this special grace for ourselves, our families, and our loved ones gathered here. Please bless us and protect us in Your Most Precious Blood. AMEN."*

I highly recommend that people move to homes (shelters) located on higher ground, because the Great Earthquake will trigger tsunami / tidal waves along coastal areas. The tsunami / tidal waves are part of God's Holy Wrath. This is also another reason why people will be unable to immediately step outside their homes once the Great Earthquake and Great Warning have finished, because the coastal areas will be under threat of tsunamis / tidal waves lasting several hours.

In certain areas, there may be also the ongoing threat of volcanic eruptions associated with the Great Earthquake and the magnetic pull of the Second Sun (Comet). This is also another reason why people may need to stay indoors. If people have consecrated their dwelling and land to God, He will honor that consecration, particularly, if the property is a refuge. Note: God may have to move properties to safer ground during the Great Warning. Please pray for this type of holy protection if you are in jeopardy of this type of danger.

People should stay indoors as there will also be the universal threat of aftershocks due to the Great Earthquake. In the event of any strong tremors -- either before or after the Great Earthquake -- God has recommended to me, "a soul", that people should sit or lay down on the floor with their eyes closed -- similar to the instructions for the Great Earthquake. Although the need of closing ones' eyes due to the threat of witnessing the Holy Wrath of God IS ONLY FOR THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, following the same instructions for lesser earthquakes will calm peoples' nerves and God will continue to honor to protect people and their properties if they do so. Doing so is optional, but highly recommended for everyone.

I repeat. God will protect and defend homes / properties where the homeowners have followed the instructions of this Handbook and also those who have consecrated their properties to be refuges (safe havens) during the coming upheaval. Please read Part 2 of this Handbook, as well as the Appendix (Volume 3), for the methods on how to establish a home refuge and related information.

By the Great Mercy of God, any and all radiation and harmful chemicals released by damaged nuclear power and chemical plants will be neutralized so mankind living on earth will not be threatened in this way due to the Great Earthquake. The holy angels will also protect homes, properties, and fuel stations, from natural gas leaks and any widespread, devastating fires. These are divine presents from the Paternal Heart of Almighty God. Please thank and praise Papa God for these gratuitous gracious acts of His Providential Will and Divine Love.

NOTICE 1: I, "a soul", am fully aware that people may continue to have lingering questions about how to prepare properly for the Great Earthquake. Again, I emphasize the specific instructions regarding sitting down or laying flat on the ground / floor with eyes closed for thirty (30) minutes, are meant for people who are of sound mind and sound physical body, aged eight years old and older. God is fully aware there are people who might not have the mental capacity, mental awareness, or physical capability, to carry out these instructions exactly as indicated herein. In those types of situations, people should pray to God for their cherished loved ones to be defended and protected by their guardian angels. God loves His own people very much and He will NOT abandon those who need His Love, His Mercy, and His Divine Help at this moment of serious need. However, you must pray for your cherished ones, because God is seeking your free will permission to help you care for yourself and others. He does not impose Himself and His graces upon anyone. So in order to be blessed, even in a miraculous way, prayer is essential and necessary.

NOTICE 2: In this Handbook, I have tried to address the substantial majority of plausible human scenarios which might take place during the Great Earthquake. However, I cannot address every particular, specific, individual, possible

scenario, which is beyond my human capability to do in a single writing. The purpose of this Handbook is to be a very precious gift from Almighty God for His beloved people. However, this writing is a precious gift which needs to be continually unwrapped for all the blessings to unfold. God needs your prayers for His Divine Provision to manifest in whatever way He desires to bless you and your loved ones. I, "a soul", cannot provide all the answers about all the possible situations and circumstances people might encounter. My answer to any lingering question is direct prayer to Almighty God. He will help you and He will bless you. I love you and God loves you infinitely more than I do. Amen.

"Have no anxiety about anything, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which passes all understanding, will keep your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus." **(Holy Bible: Epistle to Philippians, Chapter 4, Verses 6-7).**

SUBCHAPTER IV. FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)

(1) QUESTION: What will trigger the Great Earthquake?

It is my understanding that it will be triggered by a very large comet that is mostly metallic in nature that magnetically pulls on other celestial objects passing by it in space.

(2) QUESTION: How big (magnitude) will the Great Earthquake be?

It will be worse than any known earthquake recorded in human history (greater than 9.5 magnitude). It will be universally felt throughout the entire earth. There WILL be lesser strength earthquakes leading up to the Great Earthquake; and there MAY be aftershocks. There will also be a threat of tsunami / tidal waves lasting several hours in the aftermath.

(3) QUESTION: What will the Great Earthquake feel like?

Earthquakes typically start with a sudden jolt, then depending on how close it is to the epicenter, it can be a very violent, jarring choppy movement or a more rolling movement. Even people who have been in earthquakes before will have some difficulty managing during the Great Earthquake. I have endured many earthquakes. For those unfamiliar with earthquakes, the shaking sensation can be very frightful. Examples of how an earthquake might feel like include:

- * Trying to stand on a surfboard that is being rocked out of control on top of very violent waves
- * Trying to sit down in a small rowboat being violently tossed in a very choppy ocean during a storm
- * Trying to sit with no seatbelt in a flying plane experiencing turbulence during a thunderstorm

Other examples might include:

* Being caught in a tsunami / tidal wave, unable to plant your feet and tumbling under

* Being tossed about in a tornado / hurricane / typhoon

(4) QUESTION: Is it really necessary to keep ones' eyes shut during the Great Earthquake?

God's Wrath will not be limited to only outdoors, but it will be inside, too, during the Great Earthquake. This earthquake will be very violent -- worse than any roller coaster. The shaking will also be very unpredictable, meaning that you will NOT be able to control or focus your eyesight on anything. It will harm your ability to think, because your eyesight will be totally messed up.

No human can survive a 30 minute earthquake with their eyes open. They would totally lose their inner equilibrium -- likely, permanently -- and would suffer violent vomiting, massive migraines, and would lose their ability to focus their eyesight like experiencing double vision, but much worse.

God is telling people to sit or lay down during the entire 30 minutes of the Great Earthquake, otherwise they would lose their balance and hurt themselves accidentally. I also recommend holding onto a pillow so your hands have something to grip and not flail around.

Closed eyes will make everyone calmer. You never walk or run in an earthquake. Instead you duck and you cover yourself from shaking and falling objects and the sharp sounds of the earth splitting around you. After the earth quietens, the slow counting (30 seconds) is what will be necessary to regain your equilibrium and recover your senses.

Note: A dear friend and nurse who has also experienced many earthquakes has shared with me that oftentimes, after spending a long day at sea on a boat, it takes awhile to regain one's proper balance once you are back on dry land. Sometimes, it might take half an hour. Other times, your equilibrium is still off when you get to sleep at night. I share this, because while I hope everyone will regain their complete equilibrium after 30 seconds, that is totally dependent upon God's grace. Realistically, the Great Earthquake will be a very shocking trauma for people that might temporarily take awhile to fully regain one's bearings. I do not know how long the passing interval of time will be between the Great Earthquake and the Great Warning.

(5) QUESTION: I have older children, eight years old and up, and I am concerned about their ability to keep their eyes shut for 30 minutes. Is it really necessary for older children to keep their eyes closed during the Great Earthquake?

ABSOLUTELY YES! The older children are responsible for their obedience towards God's instruction, just as they are responsible for their sinful behavior before God due to reaching the age of reason and they will witness in their life review during the Great Warning. I highly recommend that all people use eye masks or blindfolds during the Great Earthquake. I also highly recommend that people pray daily for the special grace that God will give themselves and their loved ones, including older children, a one hour advance notice before the Great Earthquake happens on earth.

SUBCHAPTER V. RELEVANT HEAVENLY MESSAGES

(M1) (January 9, 2017, mystic, Luz de Maria) Jesus Christ: "My Beloved, Humanity will not stop until it suffers what it has generated ... Part of the Purification is approaching from Space, the force and vibration of Celestial Objects that travel through Space will directly influence the Earth's Orbit, causing the Earth's Axis to move, and the Earth's entrails and the Earth's center of gravity correspond to that vibration and magnetism, altering the normal rotation. Disasters will increase; one earthquake after another will occur without men being able to assist one another promptly, since conditions will prevent it. The fury of the waters will flood the coasts and communications will be altered to the extreme. Then man will see that his technology cannot stand on its own, but depends on what the Divine Hand has created in order to continue advancing. Man is not the Creator but the slave of what he has created ... Nothing goes beyond where Our Trinity allows."

(M2) (August 30, 2018, mystic, Luz de Maria) Blessed Virgin Mary: "My children, the core of the Earth is in an increased and unusual state of vibration, causing the Earth's layers to expand and contract; Humanity is subjected to facing telluric movements of greater intensity and frequency. Children do not forget that coastal areas are the most exposed to tsunamis and other sea events."

(M3) (April 14, 2020, mystic, Luz de Maria) Jesus Christ: "The shaking of the Earth is increasing: because of its orbit that is affected and sick, My children, Earth's magnetism has been altered and you have not been alerted to it. Forces are coming from space that have altered the magnetic field surrounding the Earth, therefore the fire that remains inside the Earth is coming out, drawn by this external magnetic force. Be careful, My children, serious earthquakes await humanity."

(M4) (May 18, 2020, mystic, Luz de Maria) Saint Michael Archangel: "The plates making up the Earth's crust are moving in an unusual way, causing serious

earthquakes of great magnitude. The water of the seas is rising: pay attention, People of God!”

(M5) (June 25, 2020, mystic, Luz de Maria) Blessed Virgin Mary: “In the same way, part of the universe is being influenced by the unusual motion of a celestial body of large proportions that is moving, magnetizing everything on its way, altering the normal movement of some planets and the earth itself, as a result of which earthquakes are increasing. Be warned, children, stay alert, the earthquakes will not stop.”

(M6) (July 18, 2020, mystic, Luz de Maria) Jesus Christ: “My beloved people, the waters of the seas will be forcefully stirred up, just as evil is stirring you up, darkening your minds and hardening your hearts. You will experience serious events: the Earth is moving in an unusual way and will shake, drawn by the force of the celestial body that is approaching.”

CHAPTER THREE: HOW TO PREPARE: THE GREAT WARNING (ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCE)

SUBCHAPTER I. WHAT IS THE GREAT WARNING?

"Behold, he is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, every one who pierced him; and all tribes of the earth will wail on account of him. Even so. Amen. "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, "the one who is and who was and who is to come, the almighty." (Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 1, Verses 7-8).

"Why do you pass judgment on your brother? Or you, why do you despise your brother? For we shall all stand before the judgment seat of God; for it is written, "As I live, says the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall give praise to God." So each of us shall give account of himself to God." (Holy Bible: Book of Romans, Chapter 14, Verses 10-12)

The Great Warning, also known as the Illumination of Conscience, is a great mystical event which has been prophesied for several decades by many different chosen messengers of God in the Roman Catholic Church. On a day solely known to Papa God, all of mankind will be brought before Almighty God and experience separately and individually a personal life review. This life review will be similar to the experience each person has upon death at their particular judgment before God. Each person will fully know their spiritual state of obedience or disobedience to God and His Divine Law (Ten Commandments found in Sacred Scriptures, Holy Bible), including the repercussions of every unforgiven offense (sin) against God. Consequently, each person will experience either the suffering state of hell or purgatory, or blissful state of Heaven -- along with the opportunity for a SECOND CHANCE to amend his earthly life or to accept the eternal judgment of the state of his soul at that moment for the afterlife, etc.

NOTE: hell is an eternal state of suffering and torment, whereas purgatory is a temporary state of purification of one's sins in the afterlife that eventually results in admission to the eternal state of ecstatic joy and blessed love of God in Heaven. Please see the Appendix, Volume 3, regarding the Divine Law and instructions on how to prepare for the life review, including an examination of conscience, as well as prayers for forgiveness of sins, etc. Please also read Chapter 4 of this Handbook for more information about what to do if you are shown hell during the Great Warning, as well as purgatory and its purpose.

SUBCHAPTER II. MOMENTS BEFORE THE GREAT WARNING

After the Great Earthquake has happened and you are able to finally open your eyes, you should still remain inside your homes. Staying inside is imperative.

You should continue to keep covered the exterior windows and exterior doors of your homes. You need to follow all these instructions, because the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) will be happening very soon. You must not look outside at the Holy Wrath of God.

Please understand when the large celestial body (comet) known as the "Second Sun" is at its closest point to the planet earth, is the moment when the Great Warning will universally happen to all of mankind still left living on earth. You will know the Great Warning is about to happen, because the sounds outside your homes will become very loud and will be quite awful to hear. The Wrath of God will be taking place. It will sound like a very violent and very severe tempest or thunderstorm is taking place outside. It will be hailing fireballs. At that moment, Saint Michael Archangel and the holy angels will be battling satan and the evil spirits to lock them all up in hell for six and a half weeks. Then very quickly, once you hear the terrible commotion start, the Great Warning will happen.

According to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, Our Lord Jesus Christ has recommended the following prayer to be recited before the Holy Cross during Great Thunderstorms: *"O Crux Ave, Spes Unica! Et Verbum caro Factum Est! O Jesus, Conqueror of Death, Save us!"*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: According to some prophecies, people must NOT look up at the sky during the Great Warning. This is because there will be a great collision of tremendous light between two celestial bodies - the Second Sun (Comet) and an asteroid in the Vault of Heaven. The Second Sun and asteroid will fuse together while also causing falling fragments to ignite as fireballs in a fierce meteor storm upon the earth. This impact will change the trajectory of the Second Sun which will return three and a half years later as the Comet of Chastisement (see more information in Volume 2 of the Handbook). People who witness this brilliant spectacle of the Wrath of God will be blinded for three days. Again, stay inside! Keep your exterior windows and exterior doors covered! Do not tempt your God by going outside! Pray for the Powerful Intercession of Mary, Mother of God!

PROPHECY: "[W]e saw an Angel with a flaming sword in his left hand; flashing, it gave out flames that looked as though they would set the world on fire; but they died out in contact with the splendor that Our Lady radiated towards him from her right hand: pointing to the earth with his right hand, the Angel cried out in a loud voice: 'Penance, Penance, Penance!' " **(Part of the Third Secret of Our Lady of Fatima, July 13, 1917)**

PROPHECY: "Moreover the light of the moon will be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun will be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day when

the Lord binds up the hurt of his people, and heals the wounds inflicted by his blow." **(Holy Bible: Book of Prophet Isaiah, Chapter 30, Verse 26)**

Meanwhile, beloved ones, recognize the sounds of this severe tempest or thunderstorm as your "sign" to say a well-timed and meaningful private prayer to God. Say a heartfelt prayer of reconciliation and mercy for yourself and for all of mankind who will immediately undergo the Great Warning.

In the following two messages, Our Lord Jesus Christ recommends these two brief prayers to be memorized and prayed just before the Great Warning happens to mankind. These two prayers are only suggestions as you can pray to God using any words. I only suggest these two prayers, because they were directly given by Heaven so they have special graces and many blessings attached to them.

BOOK OF TRUTH (MARIA DIVINE MERCY) On April 16, 2011:

JESUS CHRIST: By simply accepting that this event [the Warning] may take place, they can survive it. Turn to Me and say:

"Please guide me towards the light and goodness of your great mercy and forgive me for my sins. Amen."

BOOK OF TRUTH (MARIA DIVINE MERCY) On December 7, 2013:

JESUS CHRIST: Remember what I tell you now. On that day [the Warning], I want you to ask Me:

"Jesus, I beg for mercy for all those who reject you and who are in most need of your help. Amen."

JESUS CHRIST: When you ask Me to help others, I can pour down very special Graces, at that moment, on those whose destiny has been thwarted because of the deceit of the devil.

SUBCHAPTER III. YOUR WEDDING DAY

During the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), God will be correcting many "irregular" relationships between romantic couples (defined as a traditional romantic relationship between a biological man and a biological woman). "Irregular" is defined as people who engage in fornication (sexual relations outside holy marriage) or who are divorced and in romantic relationships or who are not married sacramentally by Holy Mother Church, etc. These romantic couples will be given the uniquely rare opportunity to repent for their mistakes and sins, as they will be asked by Papa God and His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, if they desire to be sacramentally married by God during the Great Warning. Therefore the mystical event of the Great Warning will be the "official wedding ceremony" for a lot of romantic couples and will be a great "wedding

day" for mankind. God is striving to keep families together, especially protecting the children involved, because Holy Mother Church will be incapable of meeting the overwhelming demand for sacramental marriage after the Great Warning has happened.

Note, in order of sequence, people will first encounter Jesus in their life review. Next, they will experience a foretaste of their eternal destination at that moment if they died -- either Heaven, purgatory, or hell. Then people who have chosen God and have been selected to return to earth, will be given the opportunity to be sacramentally married with their partner by Jesus and Papa God. Finally, once properly married, they will be sent back to earth for the second chance to amend their lives.

Additionally, Papa God and Jesus extend this opportunity to already sacramentally married couples: any couple married by Holy Mother Church may have their marriages specially blessed by Papa God and Jesus during the Great Warning. To receive this special blessing, the couple should pray together, at least once privately or publicly, to request this grace from God before the Great Warning takes place. Amen.

SUBCHAPTER IV. PRAY TO BE COMPLETELY HEALED BY JESUS

This is a reminder for people to pray in advance for divine healing -- physical, mental, emotional, psychological, and spiritual -- to take place by God at the moment of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). No one needs to wait to be fully healed later at the refuges set aside by God for the Great Tribulation (Apocalypse, Book of Revelation). You can, in fact, be completely healed earlier by God during the Great Warning. But you must be like the persistent widow in the Holy Bible by persevering in prayer. You must ask Our Lord to remember your faithfulness and fully heal you from your sufferings at the Great Warning.

Please read Chapter 15 of Part 3 of this Handbook for more information regarding Divine Healing during the Great Warning. Further down, in Part 2 of this Handbook, I also provide further information about fleeing to refuges and instructions on how to have a home refuge, which ideally should be prayed for and established before the Great Warning happens to mankind. Please also read the next Chapter on hell which addresses divine healing for mRNA vaccines.

In sum, there are four opportunities when people can be directly healed by Almighty God:

(1) People may pray in advance for a miraculous healing during the Great Warning.

(2) In the aftermath of the Great Warning, there will be a Second Pentecost and many Christians will be manifesting healing charisms. Thus, people can be miraculously healed through the intercession of others with healing gifts. Please see Chapter 6 of Volume 1 for more information about the Second Pentecost.

(3) All people who witness in-person the Great Miracle of Garabandal at the various announced Marian apparition sites will be miraculously healed in their physical body by God. Please see more information about the Great Miracle of Garabandal in Volume 2 of this Handbook.

(4) People will be miraculously healed by looking upon the luminous cross in the sky above every refuge, or by drinking or washing themselves with the blessed waters at the refuges.

SUBCHAPTER V. PRAY TO BE COMPLETELY DELIVERED BY JESUS

If you discover (or suspect) that you are a victim of curses, there are several very powerful deliverance prayers found in the Appendix, Volume 3 of this Handbook. The best prayer is the “Breaking of the Strongholds of Witchcraft,” which should be said frequently to break curses over time. There are also more advanced spiritual warfare prayers in the Appendix for severe cases of diabolical vexation, obsession and possession.

If you have been diabolically vexed, obsessed or possessed, you will not suffer at the hands of devils during the six and a half weeks reprieve of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). However, the devils will return to torment you if you have not been properly delivered by God. You may pray for deliverance by God during the Great Warning, which you should pray at least once for God’s help before the mystical event takes place. Otherwise, please use the deliverance prayers in the Appendix both beforehand and in the aftermath of the Great Warning. In particular, the Litany of Holy Command can be used to exorcise both individuals and groups of people at the same time. Please pray to the Holy Spirit to guide you on how to use the deliverance prayers for your specific circumstances. It is oftentimes helpful to pray deliverance prayers three times in order to break powerful curses.

In particular, the prayer, “Breaking the Strongholds of Witchcraft,” should be prayed **at least once by everyone** in the aftermath of the Great Warning, in order to break all curses that have been revealed to each person during his mystical encounter of the Great Warning. That way, tormenting evil spirits will not return to cause further suffering once the six and a half weeks reprieve has ended.

Important Footnote: During the Great Warning, many people will discover that they have been victims of cursed food and drink. If a person does not ask

beforehand to be delivered during the Great Warning, the following prayer is recommended to be prayed at least once a day, so people may be delivered from these curses over time. When saying this deliverance prayer, you may yawn, cough, sneeze, or feel like choking or vomiting. These are indications that you have been cursed and symptoms will lessen over time as you say this deliverance prayer. Please also see the Appendix, Volume 3, for the full prayer: “Breaking the Strongholds of Witchcraft” in order to break all types of curses (for use both before and after the Great Warning). *God bless.*

PRAYER: VOMITING THE FOOD OF WITCHCRAFT

- 1. Father God, let my intestines and every organ of my body experience total healing from the Holy Spirit, in the name of Jesus.*
 - 2. Father God, let there be a disassociation between my body and the evil food or drink I have consumed, in the name of Jesus.*
 - 3. Father God, please allow me to spiritually vomit every cursed food or drink I have ingested, in the name of Jesus.*
 - 4. Father God, all I have suffered or lost as a result of consuming evil food or drink, return blessings to me, in the name of Jesus.*
 - 5. Father God, let the blood of Jesus flush out every poison deposited in my blood system as a result of any cursed food or drink I have ingested, in the name of Jesus.*
- AMEN.**

SUBCHAPTER VI. CONCERNING "THOSE WHO ARE IN OUR RESEMBLANCE" ("BEINGS WITHOUT SOULS")

There are beings who walk amongst us -- “those who are in our resemblance,” otherwise known as “beings without souls.” These people are numerous and they live within our neighborhoods and communities. Many of these beings can trace their origin due to corrupted modern day technology abhorrent to God. Also, many of these individuals are unaware that they are lacking a human soul and they may be pursuing lives as faithful Christian believers.

During the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), people will discover if they have a soul or not, as everyone will be invited to recognize themselves as a child of God.

God definitely has a divine plan concerning those who are in our resemblance. It is a divine plan of unconditional love towards one another and humble acceptance of truth.

God asks that we do not talk amongst ourselves about beings without a soul. God does not want us to speculate about others who may or may not have a soul. This subject is solely within God's domain as Creator, and all facts and

circumstances are fully known to God alone. Instead, each of us are called to non-judgmental love of neighbor as self.

Holy Mother Mary will instruct us in winning this final battle of humanity because she is the one chosen by God to crush the head of satan. By our unconditional love, mercy, and acceptance of divine truth, Our Lord wants to tear these beings without souls, who originally belonged to God, away from the claws of satan. It is part of God's Victory over satan. *God bless.*

Important Footnote: Please also read Chapter 4 for related important information concerning individuals who have received mRNA vaccines such as COVID, as well as Chapter 17 which discusses Eternal Salvation for human hybrids, transhumans, and those who are in our resemblance.

SUBCHAPTER VII. WARNINGS AND DIVINE INSTRUCTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Every person who returns to his life on earth after his life review will have been WARNED by Almighty God during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience): (1) NOT to worship the antichrist nor look at his hypnotic eyes; (2) NOT to take the mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip) that results automatically in his eternal damnation; and (3) God is preparing to call His faithful people to safe havens (refuges) throughout the world, so they can be fully protected from martyrdom and the hellish agenda of satan and the antichrist during the Great Tribulation. The importance of these warnings from God is that people should NEVER DENY their belief in God and His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, even when confronted with possible death like martyrdom, because belief in Jesus is the sole basis of a person's eternal salvation in God. Please read Chapter 29 of this Handbook for more information about Christian martyrdom.

PROPHECY: (June 22, 2011, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: "My people, in today's Gospel I am warning you to beware of false prophets. The Antichrist, who is already announcing himself, will be claiming himself to be Me and the expected one of all religions. He will claim to be a man of peace, but he is a wolf in sheep's clothing. Do not believe in or worship this man, and do not take his mark or chip in the body. He will be truly possessed by a demon and he will have demonic powers to try and get you to worship him. After the Warning I told you to remove your TVs and computers out of your houses so you can avoid looking at his face and avoid listening to his voice. When he declares himself, it will begin the tribulation when I warned you to leave for My refuges of protection. Just as the early Christians were martyred for their faith, so these evil ones will be seeking to kill all Christians and patriots. This will be a time of persecution and evil that you have yet to see. This time will be occurring in your life-time in the not too distant future. My Warning experience will occur first to

prepare all souls for this time of evil. By the Antichrist's fruits of evil you will know who he is."

SUBCHAPTER VIII. STAY INDOORS (3 DAYS) AFTER THE GREAT WARNING

Our Lord Jesus Christ has indicated to me, "a soul", that people should be prepared to stay indoors for 3 days after the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). People should pray to God, through the intercession of Saint Joseph and Saint Michael Archangel, for direction on when they can finally step outside. The holy angels will help people who pray in this situation of uncertainty.

After the Great Warning has happened on earth, people need to remain within their homes with the exterior windows and exterior doors still covered. People need to continue saying the Protection of Perimeter Prayer every eight (8) hours as mentioned earlier in Part One of this Handbook. Both acts are needed so the outside ventilation of your home stays supernaturally blocked by God. This is NECESSARY because the Comet of the Great Warning -- Second Sun -- will have made contact with the earth, causing large gaseous clouds to be scattered throughout the atmosphere. This pollution will be TOXIC, so it is imperative that people stay indoors until the poisonous gases dissipate and are no longer a threat. God will also be clearing the atmosphere from any radiation caused by the usage of any nuclear weapons prior to the occurrence of the Great Warning.

There will also be a tsunami (tidal wave) threat, lasting more than several hours along coastal areas, along with aftershocks from the Great Earthquake. In the event of any strong aftershocks, Jesus is advising that people take the same precautions: they sit or lay down on the ground / floor and may close or cover their eyes during the smaller earthquakes. There will no longer be any danger of witnessing God's wrath. However, by staying close to the ground / floor and closing one's eyes, God will continue to honor His oath of protecting people and their homes / properties in the aftermath. I suggest that once you feel a smaller earthquake start to happen that you immediately cry out to Heaven -- either to Jesus and His Most Precious Blood, Blessed Mother Mary, Saint Joseph, or Saint Michael Archangel, or any Patron Saint, etc., invoking Their protection, which will immediately be given by God. So, people should not be afraid of any tsunami (tidal wave) or lingering earthquake threats if they continue to follow instructions by staying indoors, covering one's eyes, etc.

Unfortunately, the churches and parishes will NOT be ready to immediately handle the masses of people who will be needing Holy Baptism and Sacramental Confession once the Great Warning has passed. Since the vast majority of mankind will have witnessed hell (over 85%) and deep purgatory (about 10%), most people will be too traumatized, disturbed, and distraught to venture out immediately for help to the churches and parishes. That is why God desires

extended families and loved ones to be together, so they can help one another cope and calm down in the period of days just after the Great Earthquake and Great Warning have happened. God does NOT want anyone to be isolated, alone, panicking, and afraid, trying to make it through by himself or herself through these future great events.

Out of the goodness and charity of people's hearts, God does want people to extend shelter to those who are orphaned, widowed, or even homeless, so they do not have to live alone in fear and in constant stress throughout all of these great events. People should be prudent regarding whom they can possibly help, always keeping in mind personal safety and the safety of others. Thank you for your loving kindness. God bless you for your acts of mercy.

(November 6, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, some people only invite their rich friends and relatives into their homes, but when you have a feast, I want you to invite the poor and the lame. By doing so they cannot repay you, and you will receive your reward in heaven. So if people need a place to stay, be willing to put them up overnight. My son, you are gracious in opening your house to near strangers, and your own prayer group and relatives. Show your kindness to everyone and not just your friends. By opening your home to help others, I will repay you at your judgment. By acting out your love for Me, and your neighbors, you will gain My graces in return.”

SUBCHAPTER IX. RELEVANT HEAVENLY MESSAGES

Love For All My Children, Jesus (Volume 4) By Daughter of the Yes to Jesus (Two Messages):

(M1) (JUNE 2004) 314 – Do Not Ignore the Word - The Eternal One: “I have made my Will known. Through my Son you have received teachings of love and I have called all children to be attentive to the Word. The Word is God. But as the children of this world are not mindful of the Word, I place a sign within them that will remind them that they were instructed in my Word and they will be called sons and daughters of ignorance, for they, themselves, will have made themselves ignorant of what they once knew. Not a single one can ignore that the Word offered himself to instruct them, but because of their persistence, I will bring down my justice and not a single one will be able to deny that they knew my commandments and the teachings of my Son.”

“My Word makes itself heard, but children do not pay attention to it for fear of being obliged to interrupt their bad actions. Who among you does not know that it is wrong to hurt one’s neighbour? Who among you does not know that it is wrong to hurt oneself? You all know that you must love one another as you love yourselves. God makes his justice before your bad behaviour known: “O children of earth, you have become impure children by wanting to ignore my teachings of

love. All is in the holy Gospel: the living Word. The words of Jesus were heard by the apostles and the Holy Spirit came to enlighten them so they could be witnesses of my Word. You can all read these words, which are from God, and also read the testimonies of my disciples, which were inspired by the Holy Spirit. Not a single one of you should have remained ignorant, for one is ignorant when there are no teachings, but you, what will be your defence before God who will show himself to you, and what will be the proof of your ignorance?”

“I will judge the sincerity of your words according to what you will have done, they will be your own judge and your actions will be the proof of what you say. If your words testify to your ignorance in the face of God’s Word, you will feel inside yourselves what your ignorance has produced, this will be my justice. Through my Will, all will be accomplished, and your will shall be capable of stopping nothing.”

“I say this to you, the children of this world will see God’s justice. A great gathering will soon take place:

- You will all be within yourselves at the same time.
- You will all see the Son glorified by the Father.
- You will all be before your words and your actions.
- You will all know your judgement.
- You will all have to make a choice between love or hatred.
- All those who will choose love will be purified but, beforehand, they will become aware that they have been in sin because they have wanted to ignore my Word, afterwards their bodies will be purified. Their bodies will undergo what no body has ever undergone: the redemption of the flesh. What had once been subjected to sins will be purified without having to know death.
- All those who will be called the elect will be in this movement of love.”

“This will be the first judgement for the chosen. Yes, God is appealing to all who have faith in his mercy, for all who will see the glorified Son within themselves will be in this movement of love. But beware to those who will say no, they will refuse the life of their flesh to themselves. At the moment when they will pronounce their no, a movement of destruction will be set in motion; the good within them will disappear and at the same moment, the earth will convulse, for it will have heard their refusal; it will prepare itself to swallow them at the moment chosen by God: not one of his children will escape it.”

“After the Great Purification, no one will be in pain, only those children, for only God is the Justice. He has waited patiently, but now his anger will come down upon them all who will have said no to The Love. It is confirmed by the Scriptures, no one will stop the arm of God. I have warned you, you who do not listen, you will be the only ones responsible for your sufferings. Amen.”

(M2) (JUNE 2004) 315 – I Will Keep You Alive - The Holy Spirit: “It has been said by the prophets that a time will come when all will be in utter confusion; they will no longer remember from whom they come, why they have come, and what they must expect. The greatest revelation was given to you by Moses on Mount Horeb when he saw the burning bush and God spoke: “I am the God of your fathers. You are my chosen one to speak to my people. Go.” Through these words, Moses learned from whom he came, why he was on earth and what he had to do. His entire life had been shown to him. When one hears God, when one sees God, and when one listens to God, all becomes clear, life begins to have a meaning.”

“I, the Holy Spirit, I will show you your life within you; you will see everything about your life. You will know who your Father is, you will see his face, for whoever sees the Son sees the Father, and you will not be able to deny your place in his plan of love. You cannot imagine the greatness of what Heaven reserves for you. You are the chosen of God, but also the only ones who will live this event in your flesh, therein lies the cost. You will have to prove your love to God. God wants you, he has prepared everything, but how many among you are ready? Many are not ready and the number is enormous.”

“How much pain your flesh will feel, for you will have to answer for the love God has for you. All those surges of love he had for you, since the beginning of your world until the moment when you will see him, will be gathered together and you will understand all God has done to have you with him. Each person who will be before The Love will have been chosen by the Father, this is indisputable. Only the Creator of the universe knows all and only God is the master of his Will, for he is the Will, and you, you will be there, before the Son of God, and even more importantly is that you will be before his Glory. My words cannot make you discover what you are going to live.”

“Children of the earth, I am speaking to you to warn you of what you will be living soon. You will be imbued with a movement of presence, this means that the presence of the Holy Spirit will turn you into beings that are present before the Glory of God the Son. He will sustain you so that you do not die under the effect of God’s presence before you; without my strength, you could not survive such power. I will hold you with my breath, which will be necessary to you, for without me you could not remain in the present, your being would be pulverized by the movement of the Presence which is the Alpha and the Omega. Even the

angels cannot withstand such power without feeling the effects of astonishment.”

“Behold, my children, I reveal what will be:

- You will be before The Love and his love will enter you, it will be completely impossible for you to react.
- My power will sustain you so that you do not collapse.
- Your limbs will be paralyzed, for the flesh will only have the ability to be present, but without movement; since it has known sin, it will be unclean to be in the presence of God the Son, glorified by the Father; only your life, which comes from the Breath of life, will be in movement.
- You will give testimony of your presence through my unique Volition, it is through me that you will be in your life; I am the Life who makes what lives in you vibrate.
- I will give you all sensation in your limbs, even if these are not in motion along with the life within you. It is I, the Breath of life, who will see to it that you feel alive.
- You will be as you are at this moment, but in my Will, not in your will, for your flesh is too weakened by sin, and because of this, you would not be able to remain alive for a single moment before what will happen.
- Through my power you shall be present: through me, not through you.”

“It is the Divine will who wills it. No one is like me, I am the Breath of God, the power of God, I am God.”

“Children, be aware of the greatness of what is coming. Open your interior to my graces, I am the Strength. Ask me for graces, I will grant them to you, I love you.”

“I am the Fire of life, all I want for you is life. Amen.”

CHAPTER 4: IDENTIFYING MORTAL SINS AND HOW TO BE SAVED IF YOU ARE SHOWN HELL DURING THE GREAT WARNING

This Chapter is broken down into several important Subchapters. Sin is an offense made against God by breaking the Divine Law (Ten Commandments found in the Holy Bible) (See the Appendix of Volume 3). There are different types and gravity of sins with grave or mortal sins being the worst because they result in people being judged to hell upon death. In these Subchapters, many possible grave sins are identified for people to discern in their own lives. Please be sure to read the last Subchapter which discusses how to be saved by God if you have a hellish encounter during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). *God bless.*

SUBCHAPTER I. MARK OF THE BEAST (YOU WILL BE DAMNED! No Hope!)

The mark of the beast is a physically embedded computer chip in the human body. The size of a grain of rice. It will be injected, similar to a vaccine, into your wrist / hand or forehead. It will act like a bar code in which information about yourself can be read and scanned by various technological devices. It has the capability of interacting with nanotechnology introduced by mRNA vaccines like those used for the COVID pandemic and earlier chip prototypes introduced in secret military operations and used in private commercial settings. The mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip) also interfaces with satellites, drone technology, and cell / internet towers, etc. It will be used for economic purposes (buying and selling), health purposes (medical records), and social control of individuals who take the mark (tracking of physical movement).

There will be a type of allergic reaction to the mark of the beast, which will cause skin lesions, sores, and rashes upon the site of injection, either face or arms and hands.

I, "a soul", once asked Our Lord Jesus Christ if the mark of the beast will cause mental illness, such as schizophrenia, and God answered that the mind control and psychological control capabilities of the mark of the beast will be far worse than any known mental illness or psychosis afflicting mankind. I was shocked!!

The mark of the beast will hypnotize individuals, causing them to be thought and behavior controlled by cell / internet towers, drones, satellites, etc. These individuals will hear voices and commands sent by sound waves through the air (see the prophecy of Our Lady of La Salette in 1846). As Artificial Intelligence (A.I.) develops, marked individuals may be controlled by such technology. Marked individuals will be fully capable of being controlled to harm or kill other persons, including themselves, their families, etc., and to hunt down and murder Christians, etc.

THERE IS NO CURE AND NO HEALING for the mark of the beast. DO NOT take the mark of the beast - YOU WILL BE DAMNED!!! This means that you will have NO HOPE and NO CHANCE of Heaven. YOU WILL SPEND ETERNITY IN HELL IF YOU TAKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST - NO EXCEPTIONS!!

The mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip) will be first introduced as an optional choice for economic and medical convenience. DO NOT TAKE IT!! YOU WILL GO TO HELL UPON DEATH!! At first, people will not notice the mind control features of the mark, because those features will not be "switched on" until a substantial number of the population is chipped and the mark is made mandatory. **It will fully integrate with all systems of your body, so it will not be possible to be physically removed; moreover, the mind control feature will prevent you from removing it.** DO NOT BE DELUDED - YOU WILL BE FULLY CONTROLLED BY THE MARK AND YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO REMOVE IT ONCE RECEIVED -- IT IS PERMANENT AND IT MEANS ETERNAL DEATH!!

All marked individuals will also be fully subject to demonic possession and will be used by devils to act out their lusts and aggressive behavior. All marked individuals will be fully physically, emotionally, and spiritually molested by the devils. You will become both a complete slave and an agent of hell, the antichrist, and satan, while still living on earth.

No one has the excuse of ignorance, because the Holy Bible has been warning about the mark of the beast for 2,000 years. During the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), **everyone** will be warned not to worship the antichrist and not to receive the mark of the beast. Thus, there will be no excuse of ignorance before Almighty God when the mark of the beast is made mandatory upon people. Under any forcible threat, you must choose MARTYRDOM in order to save your eternal soul. Note, please read about Christian martyrdom in Part 4 of this Handbook (Volume 2).

Almighty God has been preparing supernaturally protected refuges around the world for people to flee to before they are confronted with troops "men in black" forcing the mark of the beast upon them. All good-willed people of God will be told by inner locution (interior voice) or by dream from God when they must flee their homes or risk capture. **The window of time to flee may be less than 20 minutes**, otherwise you may face capture, torture and martyrdom in a detention camp. Please choose God and choose to protect your mortal life by listening to the inner locution or dream to flee when you receive the warning from God. Please see Part 2 of this Handbook for more information and instructions about the refuges and sanctuaries in the End Times, as well as Part 4 (Volume 2) about Christian martyrdom. *God bless.* (See Heaven's Messages, 1-5):

(M1) (January 29, 2011, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, you have seen some unusual lights in the sky over various countries and these were laser projections that the Antichrist is claiming were like the Star of Bethlehem announcing his coming. These different shaped stars were documented on the internet. The one world people are trying to force you to have their microchips implanted in your body so they could induce voices for you to obey as a robot. These voices will tell those who are chipped to come to various stadiums and auditoriums to watch the projection of the Antichrist who will use mind control to instruct them what to do. This is why you do not want to take any chips in your body or have any microchip devices on your person. You can wrap any chipped documents with aluminum foil so they cannot be used to control you. These chips can give you voices that could control your mind and take away your free will. This is why I told you before to refuse chips in the body, even if these evil ones threaten to kill you. When you see mandatory chips in the body being forced on people, it will be time to call on Me and have your guardian angel lead you to My nearest refuge of protection. Trust in Me that I will provide for your needs as you suffer through the coming brief tribulation.”

(M2) (July 25, 2011, Prophet John Leary) For the priest who asked about how voices will come from the chip into people’s hearing. Jesus Christ: “My son, I have given you many messages not to take the mark of the beast or a computer chip in the body, even under pain of death. This chip, during the tribulation, cannot be removed, and it truly will control your free will with voices controlling you as a robot. A signal will be sent by satellite or cell tower that will activate the chip in your body, and truly you will hear voices, and you will be controlled as one under hypnosis. Search these capabilities out on the internet to show people that this truly is possible as some have witnessed.”

(M3) (August 9, 2021, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, you are in the midst of a heavy oppression when working people are being forced by their employers to take the poisonous Covid shots. Many people are getting sick from these shots. Your people need to stock up on three months of food because this oppression for jobs will be getting worse. You will need this food when you can no longer work because of the forced mandates of Covid shots and eventually the mark of the beast. These same authorities will next try to force you take booster shots for all the variants that will be spread. Once they can force you to take shots to keep your jobs, then next they will try to force you to take the mark of the beast, or a computer chip in your body. I have told you before that you will have to QUIT your jobs with these mandates because you should NEVER take the mark of the beast, even if they threaten to kill you. I have given you the Good Friday oil and the exorcism water with the miraculous medal to heal the vaccinated people, but there is no healing for the mark of the beast. I am telling you now, when they try to force the mark of the beast on everyone, then I will be

calling My faithful to My refuges of protection. I will bring My Warning when your oppression is unbearable...”

(M4) (August 13, 2021, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, you could be threatened by Biden and the military, or UN troops to take a vaccine, or to take the mark of the beast. Before this happens, or a new deadly corona virus comes, I will send My Warning to give people a chance to convert their souls. My believers will then be told to come to My refuges of protection so they will not be dragged off to the death camps. You will be protected at My refuges during the tribulation by My angels. Then I will cast the evil ones into hell, and My believers will be brought into My Era of Peace as a reward for their faithfulness.”

(M5) (August 28, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, I am showing you this sword as a sign of the coming persecution of Christians. The evil ones are setting up detention center death camps for the people who refuse to take vaccine shots, and for those who will not take the mark of the beast or a computer chip in the body. With this next pandemic virus, your officials will make a decree that everyone has to have a vaccine shot, and if you do not have proof of your shot, they will take you to the death camps. After the digital dollar is in place, you will soon see another decree that everyone will need to take the computer chip in the body. Before these evil ones will threaten your lives, I will bring My Warning and My six weeks of Conversion. So refuse to take any vaccine shot, and refuse to take the mark of the beast under any circumstance. I will give you an inner locution that it is time to come to My refuges. I told you to leave your homes within 20 minutes so the evil ones do not force shots or the mark of the beast on you. Trust in My angel protection at My refuges, but be prepared to come quickly to My refuges when soon your lives could be threatened.”

SUBCHAPTER II. HEALING FROM mRNA VACCINES BY GOD

NOTE: Please read Chapter 3 for the related topic about “those who are in our resemblance,” otherwise known as “beings without souls,” as well as Chapter 17 which discusses Eternal Salvation for human hybrids, transhumans, and those who are in our resemblance. Chapter 17 also has all the supporting heavenly messages regarding the harm caused by the COVID vaccines.

Basic Information. The Essence of God exists in every human person, even those who are in grave sin. However, once a person receives an mRNA vaccine (such as those for COVID), his RNA and / or DNA is fundamentally changed and the Essence of God disappears in him. This means that the person is no longer fully human, but a human hybrid or transhuman. (Note: DNA is the self-replicating carrier of genetic material in nearly all living organisms. RNA is the messenger carrying instructions from DNA in all living cells of an organism).

HOW DOES AN mRNA VACCINE CHANGE ONE'S GENETICS? An mRNA vaccine does not use real human mRNA which is fragile and easily destroyed by the human immune system within minutes. Instead, modified RNA ("modRNA") is utilized. The COVID vaccine is a mixture of foreign material -- animal, biological and synthetic, including graphene oxide, which is a deadly toxin to cells and tissues. Originally developed as a gene-editing technology, modRNA genetically alters the human genome that ultimately turns the human body into a hybridized transhuman GMO. GMO stands for Genetically Modified Organism.

WHAT IS THE ESSENCE OF GOD? According to the *Modern Catholic Dictionary*, the Divine Essence is defined in this way: "The nature of God as mentally distinguished from the persons and the attributes of God. Thus each of the three divine persons [of the Most Holy Trinity] has one and the same essence. And the different attributes of God are objectively identical with the divine essence." (Note: It might be helpful to consult other written works, including the Catechism of the Catholic Church, etc., for further enlightenment on terminology.)

Here, in application, this means that the spark of the Most Holy Trinity that is integral within every created human person is no longer present in those who are mRNA vaccinated; it is absent. This lacking in physical and spiritual integrity makes mRNA vaccinated people prone to many physical and spiritual problems. Apart from the psychological damage and physical harm they may suffer, they are more prone to physical and mental illnesses because of the lack of the Essence of God within them. Spiritual problems include greater frequency of diabolical vexation, obsession, possession, and abductions by demonic entities, etc.

Unfortunately, people who freely chose to be mRNA vaccinated and who have not reconciled themselves back with God over this grave sin are at risk of being shown hell as part of their life review during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). Called, "hidden sins," it is a biblical fact that the devil has the ability to blind people in their sins to divine truths and keep them from being healed in Jesus Christ: "*He has blinded their eyes and hardened their heart, lest they should see with their eyes and perceive with their heart, and turn for me to heal them.*" (**Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 12, Verse 40**)

That is why Christians must remain ever vigilant in keeping the faith by their careful observance of the Divine Law. They must obey the Ten Commandments and strive to become further refined by them. Personal holiness demands not only obedience but increasing perfection according to the Divine Law. This means that people must take care to watch over their thoughts, words, and actions by always purifying them in alignment with God's Word:

"...take every thought captive in obedience to Christ," **(Holy Bible: 2nd Corinthians, Chapter 10, Verse 5)**

"By your words you will be acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned." **(Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 12, Verse 37)**

"You, therefore, must be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect." **(Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 5, Verse 48)**

Nonetheless, God may extend His Great Mercy to those who are unaware that the Essence of God no longer dwells in them, if these persons frequently confess their sins to God and strive to follow the Ten Commandments despite their supernatural handicap. That is a decision for Almighty God to alone determine. Extending His Divine Mercy means that God would permit a person to have a commuted mini-judgment and he would experience purgatory during his life review at the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). For the dying, this also means God may permit them entry into purgatory if they have repentant hearts.

Please know God and His Holy Mother Mary will protect those who are mRNA vaccinated if these individuals confess this grave sin to Almighty God, especially through Sacramental Confession or reception of Holy Baptism, and do penance in reparation for committing this inherently sinful deed before God.

A person may also do the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer given by Our Lord Jesus Christ to Maria Divine Mercy for forgiveness of sins if he cannot receive Sacramental Confession, etc. (See the instructions for this prayer under the Harbinger Week in Chapter 1 or the Appendix, Volume 3 of this Handbook).

All three salvific options will put a person into a state of grace and friendship with God. People who are mRNA vaccinated should also consecrate themselves in prayer to God and His Holy Mother (see Chapter 10 in Volume 1 of this Handbook).

Finally, there are three ways that a person's physical RNA and / or DNA may be restored to normality by God. That way, the person may be considered fully human again:

(1) A person may ask God to restore his RNA / DNA during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). The person should pray at least once beforehand for God to miraculously heal him in this way.

(2) A person may be healed directly by God if he witnesses in-person the Great Miracle of Garabandal when it is happening at the announced Marian apparition sites on earth. For more information about this option, please read Volume 2 of this Handbook.

(3) A person may either look upon the Luminous Cross in the sky above each refuge, or drink or wash with the healing waters made available at each refuge in the End Times. For more information about the refuges, please read Part 2 of Volume 1 of this Handbook.

Note: A typical miraculous physical or mental healing does not necessarily mean that a person has been totally healed in his genetics. The complete healing of genetics will not universally happen until the First Resurrection (Second Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ). However, in the situation of mRNA vaccines, a person's RNA / DNA has been fundamentally altered so they are no longer purely human, but are human hybrids or transhumans. Therefore, in that particular situation, God needs to directly intervene to remove the foreign RNA and DNA material to restore their original humanity. That can only happen during the Great Warning, the Great Miracle of Garabandal, or at the refuges. *God bless.*

(July 31, 2021, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "...Many vaccinated people will be dying from their Covid vaccine shots. All of the spiritual people, who were vaccinated or unvaccinated, will be called to My refuges, and those who have crosses on their forehead, will be allowed to enter and be healed by looking on My luminous cross. You will see many healings at My refuges, and My faithful will have changed lives to living together as a faith community. After the Warning, many people will understand how they will be protected at My refuges. My refuge leaders will be organizing My people with jobs to help all of you survive by sharing your food, and miracles of multiplication when needed. Trust in Me to have My angels protect you from the demons and the evil people, who will not be able to enter My refuges."

SUBCHAPTER III. TATTOO REMOVAL BY GOD

Despite any natural imperfections and disabilities, all human persons are created in the holy image and likeness of God, in which they are meant to be Living Temples of the Holy Spirit.

Tattoos are a form of self-mutilation and are offensive to God, Who is Our Creator. The Holy Bible mentions tattoos only once, in the Book of Leviticus, Chapter 19, Verse 28, where it says that "You should not put tattoo marks."

Tattoos are a type of consecration to satan giving ownership of your soul to the devil. Tattooing is a magical rite in pagan cultures and are especially used as blood-letting rituals in satanism. They act as demonic portals by giving permission for demons to oppress and possess the tattooed person. Using religious symbols and artwork are **doubly offensive** to God, because they are a desecration of His Holiness and Goodness.

If any tattooed person would like God to remove his tattoos during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), God will do so in the Holy Name of His Divine Son, Jesus Christ. The tattooed person simply needs to pray at least once beforehand, giving his free will permission for Jesus to remove the tattoo and restore His physical likeness in God.

Tattoos will also be removed by washing the skin with the healing waters available at the refuges prepared for God's people during the Great Tribulation. **No person with tattoos will be permitted into the refuges without this purification with the healing waters.**

After the Great Warning, if a person still has a tattoo that needs to be removed by God, he should say the following prayer daily until he flees to a refuge, unless an exorcist priest can permanently bless the skin beforehand. This prayer should also be prayed daily during the Harbinger Week for protection from evil spirits dragging the person to hell. A person can also recite this prayer provisionally if he intends to be baptized in the future. *God bless.*

Prayer for Deactivation of Tattoos (Should be prayed daily, unless an exorcist priest can permanently bless the skin): *"In the Holy Name of Jesus, through the authority of natural law and my Baptism, through the merits of the Passion, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension of God Lord Jesus and His sending of the Holy Spirit, I remove this tattoo and break and I sever all connections between this tattoo and the Evil One and his associates. I ask you, Heavenly Father, to drive out any demons that may have attached themselves to me because of this tattoo and to purify the ink that was used to make it. I ask you to break all connections between the image and any demons that may have attached themselves to me because of the tattoo. In the Name of Jesus, I void any claims or rights that demons may claim to me due to any magical images, symbols, or writing incorporated into the tattoo. And through the Sign of the Cross (make the sign of the cross over the tattoo. Use exorcised oil if possible), I consecrate myself to our Lord Jesus Christ through the Immaculate hands of the Blessed Virgin Mary. In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Amen."*

Footnote: Only people who have freely chosen to be marked with a tattoo are held accountable for their sinful actions. Those who have been marked with a tattoo due to being victims of sex trafficking or human slavery are innocent of this wrongdoing in the Eyes of God. And in His Great Mercy, God will remove such skin markings during the Great Warning for those who ask and love God. *Amen.*

SUBCHAPTER IV. SEX REASSIGNMENT (GENDER MUTILATION)

Especially in Western countries, there is much gender confusion and misguided gender identity taking place, especially among younger generations including

teenagers, adolescents and even small children. Unfortunately, confused sexual identity has led to growing numbers of persons seeking sex change operations and sex reassignment treatments including using powerful hormonal drugs. Most of these ill-conceived operations and treatments cause long-lasting adverse effects and / or permanent, irreparable and irreversible damage. They result in life-altering physical, psychological, mental and spiritual harm to these individuals.

These fields of pseudo medicine and pseudo psychology catering to sex reassignment are totally and completely against God's Supreme Will for humanity. The Divine Plan of Our Creator is for a Divine Family created in His Holy Image and Likeness. These gender-choice affirming mentalities and resulting sinful decisions and bad acts are extremely offensive to God. All involved parties need to repent for these sins, including political, medical and educational movements that are destroying the lives of many young adults and youths. This is a type of human abuse and victimization rooted in greed and exploitation of vulnerable individuals.

For those who are truly sorry and repent of their wickedness, please know God loves you and He only seeks your well-being. God desires to help all of His beloved children realize their true worth, value and self-identity in Him, along with their God-given mission in this earthly life.

Moreover, for those who have been caught up in this evil trap of gender dysphoria and who sincerely repent for their sins (decisions, actions, and alternative lifestyles), God wants to bless you with *restoration* from the sex change operations and sex reassignment treatments which you regret. Specifically, you should pray **at least once** beforehand so that God may grant you *partial healing* during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) from that which troubles you most especially physically, psychologically, and mentally.

Then you must resolve to follow God as a faithful Christian. It is at the refuges that God will give you the *full healing* that you desire from your sex change operations and sex reassignment treatments. Thus, at the refuges you will be fully and completely restored to the gender that you were born (biological male or biological female). However, this is all dependent on your fidelity to God and your salvific choice to believe and follow the teachings of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen. (Note: Please see Part 2 of Volume 1 for more information about refuges in the End Times).

SUBCHAPTER V. FOR THOSE WHO MADE A CONTRACT WITH THE DEVIL

Your soul belongs to you and cannot be handed over to the devil **unless you choose hell at the moment of death.** DO NOT BELIEVE THE DEVIL that your

circumstances are hopeless because you have committed blasphemy against the Holy Ghost (Holy Spirit), known as the unforgivable sin. Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost occurs on your deathbed when you willingly reject God in your dying breath. **You ALWAYS have the RIGHT TO REJECT SATAN UNTIL YOUR DYING BREATH.** Below is an encouraging message from Our Lord Jesus Christ for those who want to break their pact with the devil by returning to God. Follow the instructions in this Handbook for how to reconcile yourself with God by seeking forgiveness of your sins. In the Appendix (Volume 3) are also several very powerful deliverance and spiritual warfare prayers.

In addition, saints are people who have died and are with God in Heaven. A number of saints have been recognized as being especially holy by the Roman Catholic Church and worthy of praying to for help and intercession before the Throne of God. They include the Holy Mother of Jesus, the Blessed Virgin Mary, who is Most Powerful before Almighty God and is greatly feared by satan and all of hell. She should be constantly invoked for intercessory help in all matters. In addition, Saint Joseph - the foster father of Jesus - is also greatly feared by satan and all of hell. He is known as "Terror of demons" and he wants to be your spiritual father to help you combat the devil. Blessed Bartolo Longo is another holy person in Heaven, whom I recommend that you seek his intercessory help. At one point in his life, he was a satanic high priest, but by the grace of God, he realized his errors and converted to Catholicism and became recognized for his great holiness. Blessed Bartolo will certainly help you as he understands your situation and he desires your salvation in God.

Finally, every person is assigned a guardian angel from conception until death. You have a guardian angel and he has never left you, in spite of signing any pact with the devil. He wants to give you immediate and constant help. Please reach out to him by asking him to help you from this moment forward and always. He will make himself known to you and he will never let you fall into hell unless that is your choice. *God bless.*

REGARDING THOSE WHO MADE A PACT WITH THE DEVIL (September 1, 2019, Children of the Renewal) JESUS CHRIST: "God is love and all are precious to Me. Even the worst sinner is loved by God and can be redeemed, but for their openness to the grace of forgiveness. Souls in the most destitute of places (spiritually) only need to seek Me and My mercy will be theirs. Repent and come to Me, My children in darkness. I am standing with My arms open to you. Come to Me and I will forgive you and grant you peace that you have never experienced. Do not listen to the lies of the enemy who wants to destroy your life and see you in the pit of hell. I call you to new life. I will forgive if you but ask it of Me."

"The father of lies convinces many that they cannot be forgiven. This is a lie, My poor lost children. Your souls, even of those who think they have a contract with the evil one, cannot be sold like a piece of property. While you are on this earth, your soul belongs to you and it isn't lost unless you choose to go to hell. Do not believe the evil one that it is too late for you, for as long as you are still alive, there is always forgiveness and mercy from God."

"I know that you have not always known love from your family. I know this. There are people in your life who did not fulfill the role they were supposed to fulfill out of love. Instead, they took from you. They inflicted pain and in some cases hatred upon you. Some were ill from the consequences of sin in their lives and could not properly love you as a mother or father should. This was not My plan for you, but the consequence of sin, pride, selfishness and lack of love they chose. They impacted many souls due to their poor and sinful choices. My little angry souls must realize that this was not your fault. It is not what I want for you. You can choose a different path. Continuing to be angry is choosing the same path they chose. Do you not see that you are hurting yourself and others just as they did? Do not seek revenge by continuing to harm yourselves and others. This is like drinking poison to hurt someone else. This makes no sense, My children. Open your eyes and see there is a better way. You deserve this better way, because I died for you to have this way."

"I want your peace, your love, your joy. I want you to have life, life everlasting. The evil one wants death for your soul. He wants you in bondage to sin, to be conquered by the chains of sin and to feel hopeless. He wants you to be resigned to a life in hell where there is pain, hatred and complete and total separation from all love. Do not continue to choose hell, My lost children. Choose life that you may know the love and mercy of the One who created you for love. Yes, My little lost children whom I love, I created you for love."

REGARDING HEAVENLY HELP (August 23, 2004, Direction For Our Times) JESUS CHRIST: "My children, I want you to be aware of every weapon in this spiritual battle. Seek Me first, and understand that I am God, all powerful and the Creator of All. You are part of a heavenly family and must remember that you have the whole of that family to help you. You understand that Our mother, Mary, is powerful. She is your first line of defense against evil and deception. You should pray the rosary every day. You have the sacraments. Holy souls or souls working for Me, and this I hope is each one of you, should attend Mass as often as possible. You should seek reconciliation with Me in the Sacrament of Penance. Also, Adoration of your Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament will give you an unlimited flow of graces which will grant you peace and guidance. You have the saints in heaven. They wish to help you. Ask them each day for their intercession. Study their lives and you will understand why they are such

effective helpers. They walked your walks already. You have Me, in the silence of your heart. Spend time there each day."

"My children, another weapon you have at your disposal is angels. Angels are heavenly servants who do not experience humanity. They are pure goodness and heaven is filled with them. You will enjoy their company immensely when you come home to Me. These beautiful beings are active in your world now and have always been. In these days, given the necessity of great heavenly help and intervention, I have given the angels, along with the saints, permission to be even more apparent. They will surround you if you ask them. Ask Me for angels to assist and protect you and you shall have them. I will describe their attributes and you will understand that you are never alone because you are surrounded by angels. You see, My children, there is so much talk of the enemy and the enemy is so glorified in your world, that many souls forget that heaven is far and away more powerful than the pitiful band of bitter ones who serve darkness. These want only your misery. Conversely, the unlimited number of good and holy servants, want only your joy and safety. But your prayers are necessary to mobilize all of this power. In these times, many souls spend time with darkness through their activities and recreation. In doing so, souls are inviting the enemy's companionship. If souls do not invite our companionship, through prayers and requests, we do not force ourselves. So surround yourself with all that is Light and the enemy will avoid you. Ask for an honor guard of My angels and you will be enveloped in powerful beings from heaven who will insure that you complete your missions in safety. Children, you are God's little creatures. You will not be abandoned."

SUBCHAPTER VI. JESUS CHRIST: WARNING TO THOSE WHO ARE INVOLVED WITH SATANIC CULTS

(May 30, 2011, Maria Divine Mercy, Book of Truth) JESUS CHRIST: "... When I speak about sin, I have not revealed the vile sins, which are committed, which even regular sinners would find hard to fathom. The sickening practices conducted by so-called sophisticated western societies – behind closed doors – would shock you to the core. The evil atrocities, where children are ritually murdered in deference to Satan, are a reality in the world today. But they are just some of the intensely evil acts, which are committed by man, influenced by Satan. Go this far, My children, and you will find it impossible to come back to Me. **Other acts, which break My Heart, include the physical abuse, particularly of young innocent children.** Let Me spell out for you the kind of sins, which would greatly distress many of you, were I to describe them in detail. Satan's followers, through their cults, are savage in their treatment of the human being, for whom they have no respect. Sacrifices, including human sacrifices, blasphemies, cursing and acts of desecration of Me, My Eternal Father and My beloved Mother, are regular rituals. So little shame have these satanic

worshippers, that they flaunt their disrespect in public through music, the movies, TV and the arts. Those guilty of such sacrileges will face eternal damnation, where they will burn in Hell for eternity."

"This is one of the last warnings you will receive from Me, your Saviour, Jesus Christ. It is also My final request of you to save yourselves while you can. I, Jesus Christ, don't make idle threats. I will do everything to save you. But beyond a certain point, there is nothing I can do to stop you seeking out the false solace you think you will be offered by the evil one. Unlock the satanic shackles, by which you are bound, and flee to Me now. I will save you, but you must ask Me to forgive you while you are alive in this life."

"Remember, it is your choice, Heaven or Hell. You choose while you are still alive on this Earth, because you won't be able to do this when you pass over into the next life." -- YOUR EVER-PATIENT AND LOVING, JESUS CHRIST

SUBCHAPTER VII. CHILDREN UNDER AGE OF REASON: BROKEN INNOCENCE

This revelation might be shocking, but because free will is a sacrosanct gift given by Almighty God to every person at birth, **children can be potentially condemned to hell before the age of reason (eight years old)**. This is caused primarily to loss of innocence by being reared in "adult matters" by evil persons and irresponsible, immoral parents who lack Christian integrity. The younger children, unfortunately, lack the mental capacity to differentiate between right and wrong, and between good and evil. Consequently, if they die prematurely, they may become condemned due to lack of any moral compass of knowing anything better than their evil condition and exposure to evil circumstances.

During the coming Days of Darkness of the Harbinger Week, Almighty God through the intercession of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Saint Joseph, will be sending forth the Legions of Holy Angels under the leadership of Saint Michael Archangel to rescue the abused children, abused young women and abused young men caught in sex trafficking and human slavery. Those who allow themselves to be saved by God will be brought to a specially created area of Limbo (Heavenly Kingdom), so they may be healed from their victimization and physical, emotional, and mental trauma.

It is a request from Heaven that the Faithful Remnant pray for the innocence and mental stability of all children, especially those under the age of reason. God entrusts parents with much responsibility in raising their children with good morals and integrity; and they are held to a high standard for parenting at their particular judgments upon death.

Heaven will do its best to salvage the souls of children who have been caught raised in unfortunate, tragic, and bad conditions and circumstances. The holy

angels will also be sent to help any orphaned children due to the poor decisions of adults in charge (those abandoned because the adults end up in hell during the Days of Absolute Darkness and the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience)).

It is also a request from Heaven that refuge owners be open to caring for these traumatized individuals, including abused orphans during the Great Tribulation. This is because Limbo will only be a temporary solution, as God intends to send these traumatized individuals and abused orphans back to earth for the opportunity to have a good life at the refuges, leading into a good life in the Era of Peace. So please pray for this special intention.

Finally, prayers of reparation are requested for the broken heart of Papa God. Before birth, all human children are nurtured inside the womb by Papa God. He lavishes love upon the unborn infants by preparing them for their God-given mission. Therefore, it is truly tragic and heart wrenching when children are born into completely evil environments with no hope of discovering God's Love and His purpose for their lives. Entire generations of nations, such as those raised in radical Islam and as child soldiers, are totally lost to God. Thank you for caring about these lost children that God might have Mercy upon them. Thank you for caring about the broken heart of Papa God. *God bless.*

Reference: Bible Verses and Private Revelation / Heavenly Messages (Excerpts, 1-5):

Regarding the innocence of children: (Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 18, Verses 1-9): At that time the disciples came to Jesus, saying, "Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?" And calling to him a child, he put him in the midst of them, and said, "Truly, I say to you, unless you turn and become like children, you will never enter the kingdom of heaven. Whoever humbles himself like this child, he is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven. "Whoever receives one such child in my name receives me; but whoever causes one of these little ones who believe in me to sin, it would be better for him to have a great millstone fastened round his neck and to be drowned in the depth of the sea. "Woe to the world for temptations to sin! For it is necessary that temptations come, but woe to the man by whom the temptation comes! And if your hand or your foot causes you to sin, cut it off and throw it from you; it is better for you to enter life maimed or lame than with two hands or two feet to be thrown into the eternal fire. And if your eye causes you to sin, pluck it out and throw it from you; it is better for you to enter life with one eye than with two eyes to be thrown into the hell of fire.

(M1) (July 5, 2002, Holy Love Ministries) Jesus Christ: "I come, My brothers and sisters, to bring you into the richness of My Sacred Heart. I desire to share with you the bitter grievances of My Heart. I ask that you reflect upon these

grievances and assuage My Heart with your love—your Holy Love. First and foremost, I grieve for the loss of innocence in the world. Because of modern communications and travel, this loss of the virtue of chastity is more widespread than ever before. Innocent little children are used and exploited by a pleasure-seeking segment of the population. Closely adjoined to this grievance is the taking of innocent lives through artificial birth control and abortion. Artificial contraception is most often just another form of abortion. The innocent lives I give are destroyed before they can flourish in the womb. Couples prefer the pleasure, but not the new life. I also grieve for the worship of false idols by so many. The gods of money, power and unnatural sins of the flesh have consumed the heart of the world.”

(M2) (July 6, 2002, Holy Love Ministries) Jesus Christ: “My brothers and sisters, some hearts question the message that was given yesterday on the 5th of the month. They question why I would place the destruction of innocence and chastity in young ones ahead of abortion. Babies who are aborted receive a baptism of blood and they always choose the light when they see it and are saved. But the innocent children whose chastity and purity is destroyed by others often receive spiritual harm and some, because of the crimes perpetrated against them, choose damnation when they do come to Me later in life; and this is why it is a greater abomination to Me than even abortion itself. Here you see, My brothers and sisters, the soul is of the utmost importance; and so, that is why I urge you to pray against pornography and any kind of molestation of the young.”

(M3) (September 1, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, I am not happy with how your people mistreat My little ones. You already are aborting almost a million unborn babies with your abortion doctors. Even in your homes, you have heard how young children are beaten and even some are killed by such beating. There are evil people in covens who offer babies up by killing them at black masses. You have heard stories of using adrenochrome by scaring young children and using their blood to drink. Others have used young children for body parts. Still others are trying to change young children’s gender with operations and hormones. Your country (USA) will pay dearly for these abuses, and these people will have to account for their crimes at their judgment. Pray for your people to stop these abuses, and stop your abortions.”

(M4) (August 18, 2016, mystic, Lorena Portillo) Saint Michael Archangel: "Hell is full of souls who, because they did not believe in Jesus Christ and his salvation, turned their backs on him and never accepted him in their hearts... There are children who, alienated with technology, lose their soul, because they harbor anti-values in their hearts that lose their hearts... Today, children are not taught the value and richness of the commandments, the virtues, and the love of God

and neighbor. They are taught to be successful in business, in their professional lives, regardless of what is most precious to them: their souls..."

(M5) (1903-1904, Private Revelation: Given to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny) A Putrid World: Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary (Paragraphs, 1-3):

(P1) People will hunger for blood, and wealth. Sins of impurity will abound: parents will forget how serious a responsibility it is to have children. They must be raised up to love and serve God, but parents will not think of these things and instead will take delight in stripping children of their innocence as soon as possible, educating them in 'adult matters', making them ripe for Hell before they even reach the age of reason.

(P2) October 2, 1903 - Our Lord Jesus Christ cried: "I see a multitude of souls that are lost, especially children, even those who have not the age of reason. Those who are responsible (for the loss of children's souls) if they knew what awaits them at the dreaded trial! Children are educated now as adults. What shameful words ringing in their ears and echo in their mouths! It is awful and terrible. It makes one tremble to see the youth return to this point, and they (the parents) are not watchful, they do not take care, they do not occupy themselves with what they do; with what they (the children) say, they (the parents) laugh and they leave them entirely at liberty to their actions."

(P3) Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin Mary, complained during one ecstasy dated February 9, 1904: "My beloved children, all is engaged in an irreparable loss, I mean the salvation of souls of children. The nourishment of these poor little souls should be for them the bread of love of their Immaculate Queen, the Queen of Heaven. I suffer to see these souls as pastures delivered to the enemy of the salvation of souls; it is the goodness of my Divine Son that Satan takes to himself and to appropriate it, (i.e. he takes advantage of God's period of mercy on the earth. God is holding the punishments back to see if people will convert, but Satan is using this time to spread evil), he has his supporters in every corner on the Earth. I despair, yes, I despair of saving those souls without immense peril and multiplied souls and bodies. (...) After the delivery of young adolescent souls to Satan, the enemy of souls, I mean to say that most of these children have entered the path of corruption and these souls have not received a drop of this perfume of my virtues of purity; it is in very immense pain, because if you saw the number, you would be frightened and even struck as if by a mortal blow." (...) "My dear children, that carefree mothers who no longer have the faith, that guilty fathers thrown into circles (bad company) where they do nothing but offend my Divine Son. In Heaven, what a responsibility! They do not think about that, what terrible misfortune!"

SUBCHAPTER VIII. THIRD COMMANDMENT: OBSERVING THE SABBATH (SUNDAY)

God as Our Creator deserves respect, honor and reverence. It is a sin not to honor God on the Sabbath or Sunday (at least one day set aside for holy worship a week). This is a universal commandment that applies to all people, including Christians and Jews, as well as nonbelievers. Paying proper respect, honor and reverence to God includes worshiping as a community and spending time in adoration as an individual. This is because human beings were created to be social creatures as members of the Divine Family and not living in isolation from each other. Therefore, people should attend Sunday Mass or some type of weekly communal worship service unless he or she has an adequate excuse, including health reasons, bad weather, safety concerns, or other extenuating circumstances beyond a person's control. Nonbelievers are not excused from breaking the Third Commandment. Nor is any person excused from observation of the First Commandment (forbids idolatry) or the Second Commandment (forbids blasphemy, breaking of oaths and vows).

Of significance, in order to give God proper respect, honor and reverence, keeping the Sabbath (Sunday) includes not participating in unnecessary servile work throughout the entire day. The day is meant to be a time of rest with family and loved ones, and not engaging in gainful working activity. This includes eating in restaurants, shopping in-person and online, etc., on the Sabbath (Sunday). An exception can be made for essential workers, such as caregivers, those in helping and medical fields, and those in the defense of others, including police, military, etc. In certain cases, a limited exception may also be made for those working in hospitality. Servile work does not include situations of an emergency nature or where time is of the essence.

"Then he said to them, "Who among you, if your son or ox falls into a cistern, would not immediately pull him out on the sabbath day?" (Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint Luke, Chapter 14, Verse 5).

SUBCHAPTER IX. SIXTH AND NINTH COMMANDMENTS: SINS OF THE FLESH - HOLY BIBLE VERSES

Sixth Commandment: You shall not commit adultery.

Ninth Commandment: You shall not covet your neighbor's wife.

HEAVENLY MESSAGE (September 21, 2000, Holy Love Ministries) GOD THE FATHER: "I am God the Father, Creator of Heaven and earth, Creator of Jesus born Incarnate, Creator of all sexuality. I created each soul to pursue chastity, for this is according to My commandments. The human body is created to give

life and not lust. The virtue of chastity is not one like patience or humility which through time, effort, and grace comes to perfection. No, the chaste soul must always live this virtue perfectly, for any failure in purity is a sin. Like forgiveness, chastity cannot be practiced in portion, but must be observed always. As in any virtue, chastity must be observed in thought, word, and deed. Each soul has been created to share Heaven with Me. No one reaches the Heart of this Eternal Father through lustful thoughts, words, or actions. These are all inspired by My adversary. No one is childlike and at the same time unchaste. It is only the childlike who enter the Kingdom of Heaven.”

The following are several Holy Bible verses that condemn sins of the flesh which are very common today. Sins of the flesh involve thoughts, words, and actions that are of an impure nature. Such actions include intimately kissing or lustful touching of a person who is not one’s spouse, and wearing immodest clothing, etc.

Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 5, Verses 27-28 (Jesus Christ): *“You have heard that it was said, ‘You shall not commit adultery.’ But I say to you that every one who looks at a woman lustfully has already committed adultery with her in his heart.*

Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 5, Verse 32 (Jesus Christ): *But I say to you that every one who divorces his wife, except on the ground of unchastity, makes her an adulteress; and whoever marries a divorced woman commits adultery.*

Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 19, Verse 9 (Jesus Christ): *And I say to you: whoever divorces his wife, except for unchastity, and marries another, commits adultery; and he who marries a divorced woman, commits adultery.”*

Gospel of Saint Mark, Chapter 7, Verses 20-23 (Jesus Christ): *And he said, “What comes out of a man is what defiles a man. For from within, out of the heart of man, come evil thoughts, fornication, theft, murder, adultery, coveting, wickedness, deceit, licentiousness, envy, slander, pride, foolishness. All these evil things come from within, and they defile a man.”*

1st Corinthians, Chapter 5, Verse 1 (incest): *Sexual Immorality Defiles the Church: It is actually reported that there is immorality among you, and of a kind that is not found even among pagans; for a man is living with his father’s wife.*

1st Corinthians, Chapter 6, Verses 9-11: *Do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? Do not be deceived; neither the immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor homosexuals, nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor robbers will inherit the kingdom of God. And such*

were some of you. But you were washed, you were sanctified, you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ and in the Spirit of our God.

1st Corinthians, Chapter 6, Verses 13-20: *The body is not meant for immorality, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the body. And God raised the Lord and will also raise us up by his power. Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I therefore take the members of Christ and make them members of a prostitute? Never! Do you not know that he who joins himself to a prostitute becomes one body with her? For, as it is written, "The two shall become one." But he who is united to the Lord becomes one spirit with him. Shun immorality. Every other sin which a man commits is outside the body; but the immoral man sins against his own body. Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit within you, which you have from God? You are not your own; you were bought with a price. So glorify God in your body.*

1st Corinthians, Chapter 7, Verses 1-2: *It is well for a man not to touch a woman. But because of the temptation to immorality, each man should have his own wife and each woman her own husband.*

1st Corinthians, Chapter 7, Verses 8-9: *To the unmarried and the widows I say that it is well for them to remain single as I do. But if they cannot exercise self-control, they should marry. For it is better to marry than to be aflame with passion.*

1st Corinthians, Chapter 7, Verses 36-38: *If any one thinks that he is not behaving properly toward his betrothed, if his passions are strong, and it has to be, let him do as he wishes: let them marry — it is no sin. But whoever is firmly established in his heart, being under no necessity but having his desire under control, and has determined this in his heart, to keep her as his betrothed, he will do well. So that he who marries his betrothed does well; and he who refrains from marriage will do better.*

Book of Hebrews, Chapter 13, Verse 4: *Let marriage be held in honor among all, and let the marriage bed be undefiled; for God will judge the immoral and adulterous.*

Epistle to Galatians, Chapter 5, Verses 19-21: *Now the works of the flesh are plain: immorality, impurity, licentiousness, idolatry, sorcery, enmity, strife, jealousy, anger, selfishness, dissension, party spirit, envy, drunkenness, carousing, and the like. I warn you, as I warned you before, that those who do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.*

1st Thessalonians, Chapter 4, Verses 3-4: *For this is the will of God, your sanctification: that you abstain from immorality; that each one of you know how to control his own body in holiness and honor,*

Book of Romans, Chapter 12, Verses 1-2: *The New Life in Christ: I appeal to you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies as a living sacrifice, holy and acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship. Do not be conformed to this world but be transformed by the renewal of your mind, that you may prove what is the will of God, what is good and acceptable and perfect.*

Epistle to Ephesians, Chapter 5, Verse 3: *Renounce Pagan Ways: But immorality and all impurity or covetousness must not even be named among you, as is fitting among saints.*

Epistle to Colossians, Chapter 3, Verse 5: *Put to death therefore what is earthly in you: immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and covetousness, which is idolatry.*

Book of Revelation, Chapter 21, Verse 8: *But as for the cowardly, the faithless, the polluted, as for murderers, fornicators, sorcerers, idolaters, and all liars, their lot shall be in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death.”*

SUBCHAPTER X. JESUS CHRIST: MORTAL SINS THAT SEND PEOPLE TO HELL

PRIVATE REVELATION: Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy) (Message Excerpts 1-6):

(M1) (April 19, 2011) JESUS CHRIST: "...Many innocent people do not believe in Satan, the antichrist, or indeed, in God the Father Almighty. So they turn a blind eye. Yet, they wonder why the very society they live in has collapsed. They don't understand the frightening speed at the collapse of the traditional family unit. They put this down to the ills of modern society. What they don't know is that Satan targets the family as a priority. This is because he knows if the family collapses then society too collapses. Many do know this because it is becoming increasingly apparent in the world today."

"Then look at sexual immorality. You wonder how horribly society has been infested with this depravity. Yet again, what you don't realise is that Satan is responsible for every single act of obscene immorality in the world. While those of you, caught up in a world of promiscuity, sexual deviation and abuse of others, will argue that these acts are a source of amusement and in some cases a

form of income – you must know they will be your passport to the eternal flames of Hell."

"For every depraved sexual act you participate in, so too will your body, even though you will be in spirit, burn as if in the flesh, for eternity. Each part of the human body you abuse through mortal sin will suffer the most pain in the fires of Hell. Why would you want this? Many of you poor, deluded souls don't realise that you have never been told the Truth, the Truth that there does exist Heaven, Purgatory and Hell. Many of My well-meaning sacred servants of the Churches have not emphasised these Teachings for a very long time. Shame on them. I cry for their anguish because many of them do not really believe in Hell themselves. So how can they preach about the horror that is Hell? They can't, because many have opted for the easy answer. "God is ever Merciful. He would never send you to Hell. Would He?"

"The answer is no – He doesn't. That is true because He could never turn His back on His children. But the reality is that many, many souls blocked by the mortal sin they have been enticed to commit, become addicted to their sins time and time again, over and over. They are in so much darkness – comfortable within their own immorality – that they continue to choose this darkness even after death. They cannot be saved then. They have chosen this path by their own free will – a Gift from God, which He cannot interfere with. But Satan can. And he does..."

(M2) (May 15, 2011) JESUS CHRIST: "...Beware those of you who succumb to practices, which claim to bring your mental state into a stage of oblivion, in the name of meditation... The use of crystals, meditation, reiki, yoga, tarot cards, belief in spirit guides, metaphysics and so-called faith healers are there to entice you to believe in an alternative superiour existence outside of that created by God the Eternal Father... Ascended masters, My children, are fallen angels and come from the dark. Yet you will be told and then be convinced that they come from the light. All of this pagan spiritualism..."

(M3) (June 4, 2011) JESUS CHRIST: "...One of the most rampant sins in the world today is sexual perversity. When it is presented to the world, it will always be camouflaged by humour. This is a clever way of trying to convince others that it is a natural part of your human make-up. You see, My daughter, every person in the world likes to laugh and needs a sense of humour, which is a Gift from God. So when sexually deviant behaviour is promoted, it will usually be presented to make you laugh. This is when it will demean, not just women, but where it will influence young children so that they will accept evil decadent behaviour as normal pop culture..."

"I warn now all those in the music, movie and the arts industry. If you continue to contaminate My children, you will be punished severely. You, My misguided children, are puppets in Satan's armoury. He uses you by first seducing you through the allure of wealth, fame and opulence. Then he invades your soul. After that he will drag you into the depths of depravity where his demons will enter your body so they can act out their own horrible lusts and sexually depraved acts. All along you will think that this is just harmless entertainment. Don't you know that your souls are being stolen? Don't you care? Don't you realise that if you commit these acts of obscene sexual depravity you will be lost forever? As you lustily crave for more excitement, when the last act no longer excites, you will become insatiable. After that you will self-destruct. Why do you think there are so many of you, who are living in this false façade, that is celebrity culture, committing suicide? Taking drug overdoses? Feeling depressed? Despair tearing through your hearts? Don't you know that Satan wants your soul, quickly? The sooner you die in mortal sin the quicker Satan can steal your soul from God the Almighty Father, your Creator."

"It is difficult for My children who are caught up in this lie to understand. But think of it like this. Even when you are in sin, there is still the Light of God present in you. Many sinners and atheists do not realise this. They continue on their downward spiral of sin moving closer to Hell. Yet, it is only because of the Light from God that they remain sane. Without the Light of God, this Earth would be in darkness. This darkness, once experienced, will terrorise you. Your sinful acts will not only be repulsive to you, but you will want to run and hide. For even then, if the Light of God were to suddenly appear, you would not be able to withstand the glare or the Power. Without God's Light there is total darkness of soul. Because you, My children, have never had to do without this Light, you would not be able to survive if and when this Light extinguishes..."

(M4) (August 28, 2011) JESUS CHRIST: "...My children who are guilty of hateful sin, enjoy the fact that their evil behaviour is applauded for its entertainment value. Pornography seeps into so many homes around the world, by TV channels, which present these evil atrocities as harmless, humorous fun – these same channels which refuse to speak My Name. Violence also is glamorized not only on TV, but in games, making them so acceptable that people now consider the act of violence a natural thing."

"Satan's demons, when they enter souls, begin to manifest in the human body so that their acts become clearly visible to My followers, who cringe in horror at what they have to bear witness to. The human body, infested with satanic demons will behave grotesquely. Their physical movements will be distorted and will emulate satanic messages used by the evil one to seduce like-minded weak people. Weak souls, empty of love for God, will be drawn towards them and will

eventually emulate them so that they, too, will honour Satan and all he stands for in the way they too behave."

"Children, can you not see how Satan works? My followers, you must tell those who do not understand how he works in the pornographic business. This is when Satan sets out to destroy souls and suck the participants into eternal fire. Those guilty of sexually deviant behaviour and those who flaunt their bodies in an obscene, immoral way will suffer excruciating pain for eternity..."

(M5) (February 9, 2012) JESUS CHRIST: "...How it breaks My heart to witness the terror that these souls, who lived in terrible sin when they were on earth, have to suffer. The sins they were guilty of are not always those you presume to be mortal sin. I talk about fornication so easily accepted in the world today, participating in and viewing pornography, prostitution and sexual abuse. I refer to hatred for others as well as those who cause pain and misery to those less fortunate than themselves. So, too, is the sin of idolatry where you worship material goods above everything else yet they are nothing but ashes..."

(M6) (March 16, 2012) JESUS CHRIST: "...I refer to one sin in particular, same sex marriage, which is presented as a natural right. You are then expected to accept this abomination as it is set before My Father's Throne in a church. It is not enough for these people to condone same sex marriage in the eyes of the law they then want to force God the Father to give them His blessing. He could never do this because it is a grave sin in His eyes. How dare these people think it is acceptable to parade this abominable act in My Father's Churches?"

SUBCHAPTER XI. CALLING UPON JESUS TO BE SAVED DURING THE GREAT WARNING

This Subchapter emphasizes how people WILL BE ABLE to save their souls during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). About 85% of the world population is living in a state of mortal sin. Consequently, it is very likely that a vast majority of people will have a hellish encounter as part of their life review during the Great Warning. **People MUST be told that if they experience hell that God will still save them at that point. This is UNIQUE ONLY to the experience of the Great Warning, because your volition will still be free for several moments.** In all other situations and circumstances, it is IMPOSSIBLE to escape hell after death because you no longer have free will at that point.

As the Great Warning is the Great Act of Divine Mercy, God will still be listening to people's prayers even at that hellish moment. You must immediately cry out for help from Jesus once you find yourself in hell during the experience of the Great Warning. Otherwise, it will become very increasingly hard to cry out to

Jesus the longer your soul is in the suffering state of hell. The KEY to saving your soul from hell is to NEVER DESPAIR. This is because once you start to despair, you will begin to lose hope. In hell when you lose hope in God, it is an IRRECOVERABLE mistake. Your soul will become TRAPPED forever, because your volition will become fixed against God, His Mercy and His Goodness. Instead, you MUST CRY OUT TO JESUS TO SAVE YOU while the Great Warning is still happening.

Simply put, here are the words people MUST say: **JESUS SAVE ME!**

Or people MUST say the Holy Name: **JESUS!**

You MUST say (or pray mentally) either **JESUS SAVE ME!** or **JESUS!** repeatedly until God hears your cries in hell.

In hell, many people will be overwhelmed by the brutal, cruel attacks by the devils during the Great Warning. The devils will be screaming at people that there is no longer any hope for them and God is no longer listening to their prayers. The devils will be screaming by telling people not to believe in the Goodness and All-Encompassing Merciful Love of God. **The devils will be LYING to them.** They will be stating that God is evil because He created their souls and destined people for eternity in hell. The devils will NOT TELL people the TRUTH that MORTAL SIN is the REASON for finding themselves in hell, because their sinful deeds made them UNFIT for the PURITY OF LOVE of eternal life in Heaven. Therefore waves of despair will threaten to overwhelm people and people must NEVER let that happen to themselves in hell, otherwise they will become trapped forever with their free will becoming fixed against God.

Please know that it may be very difficult to even say the Holy Name of Jesus in hell. This is because the devils will be trying to prevent souls from being rescued by crying out to the Lord. Just keep persisting in calling out for Jesus even if you can only say His Holy Name in your mind. God will know that you desire to be saved, so do not give up hope even if the devils make it hard to pronounce the Holy Name.

YOU MUST NEVER DENY GOD OR JESUS IF YOU ARE SHOWN HELL during the experience of the Great Warning. Papa God and His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, will hear your pleas for help and God will still rescue your soul at that point. God will send a holy angel to rescue you. NEVER listen to the devil who may try to trap you in hell by offering help. **NEVER say 'yes' to the devil for anything.** You must keep crying out, JESUS SAVE ME! Then the holy angel will come and take you out of hell. You will not need to say anything to the holy angel. Just keep repeating the Holy Name of JESUS and the holy angel will defend your soul and escort you out of hell.

I emphasize this point here. People should NOT talk to the holy angel. You should just keep repeating the Holy Name of Jesus until you are guided out of hell during the Great Warning. This is very important, because the devils may try to appear as angels of light to trick people to follow them deeper into hell to trap them forever. The only way to protect oneself from being demonically deceived is to repeat the Holy Name of Jesus until a real holy angel escorts you out the gates of hell. Just keep calling upon JESUS until you are rescued completely out of hell during the Great Warning.

God will either put your soul into purgatory (so, you will be eventually reunited with God in Heaven in the afterlife); or God will send your soul back into your physical body for a SECOND CHANCE at living on earth.

People who have been given a second chance on earth must amend their lives by seeking forgiveness (absolution) of their sins and must radically convert themselves to living the Truth of the Gospel -- the "Good News" of the Holy Teachings of Our Lord and Our Savior Jesus Christ. Only in this way, people will be truly SAFE in God by knowing that they have secured their salvation in Jesus, which will result in the eternally joyful and blissful life of knowing Divine Love as a true Child and best Friend of God forever in Heaven. Amen.

WHAT IS SIN? Sins are bad thoughts, bad words, and bad deeds that a person has committed or failed to do that offend God and His Goodness, encapsulated in the Divine Law (Ten Commandments) found enshrined within the Holy Bible. People find themselves in hell, because they prefer persisting in their spiritual state of mortal sin, rather than asking for forgiveness and clemency from Almighty God and His Perfect Mercy. All lost souls choose hell, to be eternally separated from God, by preferring their evil behavior rather than seeking total and complete conversion by striving to be good and righteous according to God's perfectly moral Divine Law. *Please see the Appendix, Volume 3 of the Handbook to find out more about the Ten Commandments.

THE GOSPEL ("Good News") AND THE GREAT WARNING: People need to be told that Jesus is Their Lord (God) and their Savior from eternally suffering in hell. That Jesus, as Papa God's only begotten Divine Son, became a God-Man Who suffered and died a very cruel death by Crucifixion almost 2,000 years ago to become their Eternal Substitute, Their Eternal Offering, Their Savior, before the Perfect Divine Justice of Papa God. That Jesus as Their Eternal Ransom, Their Perfect Divine Offering, Their Savior, will free them from hell during the Great Warning if they only believe in the Redemptive Power of His Holy Name. That by trusting in His Eternal Sacrifice of The Cross, Papa God will honor the Sacred Promise that Papa God vowed to save the Genuine Believers of His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, because Jesus loved them all so much, even to the point of willingly giving up His very Life on The Cross. That The Cross of Jesus Christ is Love.

WHAT IS PURGATORY? For those who are unfamiliar with the concept, purgatory is a temporary spiritual state of purification for one's sins in the afterlife. Sins are a person's offenses from lack of obedience to the Divine Law (Ten Commandments). Most people spend time in purgatory before they are admitted to eternal life with God in Heaven. People who go to purgatory are individuals who have made a free-will choice to be with God for eternity, but they still have the stain of sin on their souls when they die. This stain of sin includes offenses for which they have not totally made reparation in their earthly life by breaking the Divine Law. Therefore in purgatory these individuals become cleansed from all the effects of such darkened sins on their souls, so they can enter into the absolutely perfect purity of light (beatific vision) in Heaven. (Note, see the Appendix, Volume 3 of the Handbook for more information on the Divine Law).

Purgatory is both a state of spiritual well-being, as well as a physical location within the earth. It consists of many spiritual levels that cater to the purification of different types of sins that can be found on someone's soul. The deepest levels of purgatory are very close to hell, which is within the center of the earth and the suffering may be very similar to that in hell, including the continual purification by spiritual fire. However, all souls in purgatory are able to endure the fire, because they possess the absolute consolation of knowing that one day they will be released into Heaven.

As souls are cleansed from their sins, they ascend through the many levels of purification, until they reach the final state of purgatory that is very similar in certain aspects like Heaven. At the highest level, the greatest challenge for suffering souls is their great longing to be spiritually joined with God in Heaven. This great spiritual yearning for God exists for all the souls in purgatory, but it is most acutely felt by those at the highest levels. Due to being almost completely cleansed of their sins, the suffering souls are fully aware of all the mistakes they committed in their earthly life and know that their remaining faults is what continues to keep them separated from God at that point. Then -- at a moment only known by God, the suffering souls are released into Heaven once they have fully completed their temporal sentence of purification in purgatory. All their spiritual yearnings for God and His Goodness are finally quenched and perfectly satisfied in Heaven.

For those still living on earth, it is very meritorious to pray for those suffering in purgatory. Prayers, fasting, and other sacrifices, offered on behalf of the suffering souls are very efficacious (grace-filled), which helps them to move more quickly through the levels of purgatory into Heaven. These heavenly souls are very grateful to their earthly benefactors, for whom they constantly pray for temporal and spiritual blessings from God. Amen.

(November 2, 2010, All Souls' Day, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "My people, you know of My mercy in saving souls from hell, but you also know of My justice where only pure souls can enter into heaven. As your priests mentioned, there is My forgiveness of repentant sinners, but there also is reparation for those sins that needs to be satisfied in some way as well. Some do their reparation or suffering on earth to save them time in purgatory. Others need to be purified in purgatory. Even in purgatory there are two general sufferings. The lower parts of purgatory suffer from the burning flames as in hell, and they cannot be in My presence, but they are promised one day to enter heaven. These souls are spirits only, and they can sometimes communicate with the people on earth. The upper parts of purgatory are not suffering the flames, but they are in a grey, dingy area, and they also cannot be in My presence. These souls see each other, but they cannot comfort each other. Time in purgatory is no longer relevant because these souls are outside of time, and their suffering seems longer. Once you have a sense of how much these souls suffer, then you want to help alleviate their time there. My faithful can pray for these souls to lessen their time, and Masses said for them are an even greater help. Some souls have to suffer a minimum time in purgatory before your prayers can benefit them. So in your daily prayers, do not forget to pray for the release of souls in purgatory, especially those in your own family who may still be suffering there."

CHAPTER 5: AFTERMATH: HOW TO HELP PEOPLE WHO EXPERIENCE HELL AND DEEP PURGATORY DURING THE GREAT WARNING

SUBCHAPTER I. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Unfortunately, most people will be severely traumatized by their life reviews during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). According to different sources of heavenly messages, over 85% of the world population is in a state of mortal sin. This means that the vast majority of people will experience the horrific sufferings of hell or deep purgatory as part of their life review. When these individuals return to their physical bodies after the Great Warning, all of these people will be in pretty bad shape -- mentally, emotionally, psychologically, and definitely spiritually.

It is recommended that you have several pillows, several face towels, and several bottles of (cold) water close by and readily available for the immediate aftermath of the Great Warning. Having ice cubes and cold compression packs on-hand would also be useful. The pillows, face towels, and fresh water will be vitally important, because many of the people -- your loved ones -- may be very distraught and very upset. They will be in a state of panic and extremely fearful, in a terrorized condition.

Upon returning from hell or deep purgatory, they may be crying, screaming, wailing, losing their voices, shaking, hitting themselves, scratching themselves, tearing their hair out, gnashing their teeth, dry heaving, vomiting, etc. Due to extreme sensitivity to light, they may be unable to open their eyes for a long time (several hours), etc. They may feel hot or warm to the touch, as well as panting and sweating, etc. They may feel like they are suffocating, gasping for breath or hyperventilating, etc. Their throats may feel scratchy and parched, etc. Their sensitivity of touch may feel very heightened as they relive the sensation of bugs, worms, and other creatures crawling over and eating their bodies, etc. They may feel extremely sluggish and fatigued, like lifting their body or limbs is felt like a dead weight, etc. They may also feel an extremely painful suffering of rigor mortis setting in, as they feel their physical bodies repeatedly undergo mortal death., etc. (Note, rigor mortis feels like all the water in your cells is evaporating as your skin, muscles, heart, brain, etc., all dry out and tighten up, etc.). They may have the repeated sensation of their flesh being torn, as they recall the smell of decaying and rotting flesh, etc.

Unfortunately, many individuals will have experienced gang rape, sodomy, and different types of molestations by devils. They may feel beaten up and stabbed or tortured by various evil paraphernalia in different orifices of the body. They may have been tortured by being eaten alive. The violations and violence may

be very severe and upsetting, to such a degree that they will be afraid of any comforting human touch afterwards.

These individuals will need to be calmed down from their trauma, because they will NOT understand that they are back on earth as they will be reliving the terrible nightmare of hell and deep purgatory repeatedly in their psyche. They will be reliving all the different ways in which they were attacked by satan and the devils in hell and deep purgatory.

These individuals will need to be repeatedly reassured that God gave them a second chance to amend their sinful lives by choosing JESUS.

Many people will be very severely traumatized by discovering that they were living so many deceptions and lies for a longtime. They will think that they lived totally wasted lives and feel themselves worthless.

The pillows will be especially helpful, because many people will be like little infants that need something to touch and hold onto for comfort. They will benefit by simply being held and hugged by their loved ones and even rocked in the arms of their loved ones as lullabies are sung to them like infants.

People need to be told how very precious, very special, and very valuable that they are to God and how Papa God will totally forgive their sins by accepting JESUS as their Lord and Savior. Above all, people must be told repeatedly that they are indeed loved by others; and Papa God and Jesus loves them. That they are very dearly loved and will always be tenderly cherished by God. Amen.

SUBCHAPTER II. HOW TO BE RECONCILED WITH GOD

Many people will have a very difficult life review during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) and will be very traumatized afterwards, because they either experienced hell or deep purgatory due to their grave or mortal sins. **HOWEVER, Our Lord Jesus Christ has reassured me that any person who reconciles himself with JESUS afterwards will be directly healed by God from the trauma of witnessing hell or deep purgatory.**

"Do you not know that all of us who have been baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death? We were buried therefore with him by baptism into death, so that as Christ was raised from the dead by the glory of the Father, we too might walk in newness of life." **(Holy Bible: Book of Romans, Chapter 6, Verses 3-4).**

"If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just, and will forgive our sins and cleanse us from all unrighteousness." **(Holy Bible: 1st Saint John, Chapter 1, Verse 9).**

In order to be reconciled back with God -- after the Great Warning has passed -- the person either needs to be Baptized into Holy Mother Church (Catholic or

Orthodox), or seek Sacramental Confession with a priest, or the person needs to pray the 7-Day Absolution Indulgence Prayer given to 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, for forgiveness of the person's sins (only if the person does not have a priest available nearby for Sacramental Confession). The person may also venerate (kiss or reverently touch) the Cross of Pardon (Cross of Forgiveness) that was revealed to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, for absolution of sins if there is no nearby priest for Sacramental Confession. Then, once the person is fully reconciled with God, Papa God will very graciously close up the person's mind so he will no longer be traumatized by the continual nightmare of reliving hell or deep purgatory and will be capable of fully functioning normally again in society. Please read the next chapter for even more information about how to be fully reconciled with God and His Holy Mother Church.

WHAT IS HOLY BAPTISM? The Sacrament of Baptism performs two supernatural functions: (1) Baptism makes a person a "child of God", bringing him into sincere Friendship with God, and a formal member and follower of Our Lord Jesus Christ of His Teachings of Christianity, found in the Roman Catholic Church, which Jesus established almost 2,000 years ago; AND (2) Baptism totally and completely absolves and remits Original Sin and all committed sins up until that moment in the person's life. This includes removing all temporal punishments from God due to those sins by fully cleansing and purifying the person's soul, so the Divine Light of God may fully dwell in a person's soul, making him bodily and spiritually the living Temple of the Holy Spirit.

WHAT IS ORIGINAL SIN? Original Sin is the state of sin that every human person is conceived and born in, which is inherited due to the Fall from grace (favor) of God by the First Parents of the entire human race. Original Sin is the reason that every human person is born at enmity, at odds against God, and not in His holy friendship, making him capable of further sinning by transgressing the Divine Law (Ten Commandments). This requires the absolute necessity of a person being reconciled back to Papa God through acceptance of His Divine Son, Jesus, and His Teachings in Christianity, in order for a person to be eternally saved and attain Heaven. Instructions for the Sacrament of Baptism have been provided under the Appendix, Volume 3 of the Handbook. *God bless. Amen.*

SUBCHAPTER III. PRAYER FOR IMMEDIATE CLEMENCY

For those who have experienced hell and purgatory, the following prayer should be said to Almighty God for immediate clemency of the danger of falling into hell (loosing one's salvation). It should be said as soon as possible once the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has passed during the period of time that a person is waiting for Sacramental Confession, Holy Baptism, or the healing effects of the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer (as given by Our Lord Jesus Christ to Maria Divine Mercy). There are special graces associated with

this clemency prayer that will help the person cope with the shock of being shown hell or deep purgatory during their life review.

(November 22, 2011) From the Book of Truth (Maria Divine Mercy): Crusade Prayer # 8: The Confession: I, JESUS, your King and Saviour, now present My prayer for Confession. This prayer should be said to plead for clemency for the forgiveness of sin during and after The Warning:

"Dearest Jesus, I ask Your pardon for all my sins and for the hurt and injury I have caused to others. I humbly pray for the graces to avoid offending You again and to offer penance according to Your Most Holy Will. I plead for the forgiveness of any future offence which I may partake in and which will cause You pain and suffering. Take me with You into the New Era of Peace so that I may become part of Your family for eternity. I love You, Jesus. I need You. I honour You and everything You stand for. Help me, Jesus, so that I may be worthy to enter Your Kingdom. AMEN"

SUBCHAPTER IV. WARNING ABOUT AN EVIL DEED FROM HELL

Beloved ones, hell intends to "spiritually poison" many of the souls who experience hell and decide for God, just before they are finally returned to their physical bodies for their second chance to amend their earthly lives after the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has ended. This "spiritual poisoning" may prove fatal, meaning people may physically die if they are not treated immediately.

The spiritual poison may feel like a very bad, very awful stomachache which quickly worsens over time, or a very odd, very strange, very awful, worsening sensation targeting some part or extremity of their physical body.

People **MUST** vomit so the spiritual poison -- which may appear as an actual physical object (known as a "malefice") -- may be removed from their bodies.

Some people may be unable to properly vomit, because the spiritual poison will be latched onto them with spiritual hooks and spiritual clasps which are very difficult to break. **Here is the REMEDY for the spiritual poison. People must receive a SPIRITUAL COMMUNION**, asking God to heal, deliver, and cure them from this evil deed done to them. Receiving Spiritual Communion has exactly the same efficacious, supernatural power as receiving Holy Communion at Holy Mass in Holy Mother Church. Both Acts of Communion involve a Sacred Host, consecrated in prayer by a Catholic or Orthodox priest, housed in a Holy Tabernacle at a nearby church or parish.

Dearest ones, the Sacred Host is truly Consecrated Bread and Wine, supernaturally transformed (called "transubstantiation") into the Most Precious Body, Blood, Soul, and Divinity, of Our Lord Jesus Christ. **ANY PERSON** may

receive a Spiritual Communion from God. He does not need to be a Christian yet for this remedy to be fully effective in curing him. **The Spiritual Communion will be directly targeted to neutralize the spiritual poison.**

Here is how to do the Remedy (Act of Spiritual Communion): With full confidence and deep faith, say, "**Lord, please CURE me with this Spiritual Communion**";

Next open your mouth and stick out your tongue (so your guardian angel may put an invisible Sacred Host on your tongue); then close your mouth and swallow, saying, "Amen". You will be fully cured by God from the spiritual poisoning, just as I, "a soul", have been fully cured, healed, and delivered, from similar evil deeds done to me by hell in spiritual warfare. AMEN.

NOTICE: I want to highly recommend that everyone who experiences hell do a Spiritual Communion upon return from the Great Warning. You do not have to wait until the onset of symptoms from the spiritual poison before receiving the spiritual remedy. You can be proactive in taking care of yourself and your loved ones concerning this evil deed.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If people vomit out the malefice, you should NOT directly touch either the vomit or the malefice. You need to pray first to God for protection through His holy angels so they will place a force field around you. Then you need to clean up the vomit and malefice using a thick cloth or thick fabric. If possible, it is best to dispose of them by flushing the contents down the toilet taking care NOT to flush the thick cloth or thick fabric with them. Next you will need to dispose separately the thick cloth or thick fabric by double wrapping it in heavy-duty trash bags, which will need to be BURIED later when you are finally able to step outside. Otherwise, if you cannot use the toilet, you should double-wrap the vomit, malefice, thick cloth or thick fabric in heavy-duty trash bags and set it aside in a secure spot to be BURIED later when you are able to finally venture outside your home. **The Holy Spirit is also telling me that the malefice will be hot to the touch and it will be toxic upon contact with people's skin. PRAY FOR ANGELIC HELP!! BE VERY CAREFUL!!**

Some people might wonder about those who are spiritually poisoned and do not know of the remedy of Spiritual Communion. Please understand Almighty God has contingency plans to help afflicted people, as He Is Our Creator Who knows everything. Every afflicted person will be given the opportunity to ask for help from his or her guardian angel. Then the guardian angel will give an abdominal thrust, also known as the Heimlich maneuver, so the malefice will be vomited out. Note: One time my guardian angel had to perform this urgent maneuver on me to save my life from satan, so people can have full faith and confidence in God if they ask for this type of angelic help. Do not worry about all the possible

“what if” scenarios. God knows them all and has Divine Plans for every single problem. Just be concerned for yourself and helping those in your household and immediate sphere of influence with the knowledge you have. *God bless.*

SUBCHAPTER V. DIVINE FORGIVENESS FOR ALL ACTS OF HUMAN KILLING, INCLUDING MURDER, ABORTION, CHEMICAL (HORMONAL) BIRTH CONTROL, EUTHANASIA, ETC.

Almighty God will forgive any repentant person for any act of killing against another person. This includes any act of murder, abortion, infanticide and euthanasia. This includes unborn babies lost through in vitro fertilization, intrauterine insemination, embryonic stem cell research, etc. This includes unborn babies lost through the regular practice of chemical (hormonal) birth control. Note: Chemical (hormonal) birth control causes the changing / thinning of the lining of the uterus to prevent implantation a fertilized egg (unborn baby), which can stop an already begun pregnancy from continuing (abortifacient qualities).

God’s Mercy extends to any accidental or involuntary act of killing, involvement in capital punishment, or wartime killing (justified or unjustified). This also includes any act of killing committed in the line of honorable duty (police or military), self-defense or defense of others. Many of these instances are excused in God's Eyes.

Almighty God will forgive those who have taken vaccines, or ingested or used products derived from fetal stem cells whose origin can be traced to aborted unborn children.

Almighty God will also forgive parents and responsible parties who did not properly treat with respect the remains of any unborn child, including denying him or her a proper Christian burial. This includes parents who were aware of miscarrying a child and due to carelessness or negligence, etc., did not properly treat with respect his or her remains and did not pursue a Christian burial.

In many countries, a person is legally dead if he or she permanently loses all brain activity ("brain death"), however, these persons are still alive because their breathing and circulatory (heart) functions have not ceased. These "brain dead" persons can still feel pain, suffer and experience trauma from those seeking to harvest their organs for transplants. Almighty God will forgive those involved in organ transplants / harvesting that led to the death of the organ donor who experienced tremendous pain and suffering in his or her final moments of life.

God will forgive as well any repentant person involved in any political, medical or religious movements that promote or result in any act of killing of another person. God will forgive all forms of genocide.

God will forgive those who have remorse from attempted suicide.

Almighty God will forgive any repentant person involved in any sacrificial or ritualistic killing of innocent life, as common in satanism and other pagan practices.

Almighty God will forgive as well any repentant person involved in the deliberate killing (deicide) of God's Only Begotten Innocent Son, Jesus Christ, in the Most Holy Eucharist, as commonly happens in black masses (satanism) and other pagan rituals. Please see Part 4 (Volume 2) of this Handbook for more information and an explanation about the Sacredness of the Real Presence of Our Lord Jesus Christ found in the Most Holy Eucharist (Blessed Sacrament of the Holy Altar).

Please read the following heavenly messages about God's forgiveness for the sin of murder, particularly about the unborn babies, etc., along with the instructions on how to baptize aborted and miscarried babies. (Message Excerpts, 1-7):

(M1) "EVEN THE SIN OF MURDER CAN BE FORGIVEN" (December 21, 2011, Maria Divine Mercy, Book of Truth) JESUS CHRIST: "My dearest beloved daughter, it is I. Tonight I come to offer comfort to sinners who believe they are not worthy to stand before Me. I call on those of you, poor, tortured souls, who believe that your sins are so repulsive that I could not forgive you. How wrong you are. Don't you know that there is not one sin I cannot forgive? Why are you so afraid? Don't you know that even the most grievous sin of murder can be forgiven? All sins can and will be forgiven if true, heartfelt remorse is shown. I Am waiting. Open your hearts to Me. Confide in Me. I Am probably the only true friend you have, in that you can tell Me anything and it will not shock Me. Sin is a fact of life. Very few souls including chosen souls can remain in a state of grace for any length of time. Never feel that you cannot confess your sins, irrespective as to how serious they may be. If you fear Me and continue to turn your back, you will distance yourself from Me even more. Many of My children do not feel worthy of My Love. Yet I love everyone including hardened sinners. I do not condone the sin. I could never do that. But I love the sinner. It was because of sin that I was sent into your world as a Saviour so that you could be pardoned. To be pardoned you must ask for forgiveness. When you seek forgiveness you must be humble first. For without humility there is no true remorse. I, your Saviour, beg you to stop and think about how you live your life. You either love God by your good deeds and love of neighbour or you don't. You do not have to know Me in order to love Me, children. By your works, your love of each other, the kindness and generosity you show others, you demonstrate your love for Me without realizing it. It will also be through your humility of heart, when you show true remorse for all the wrongdoings in your life, that you will also prove your love for Me. How else do you think you can become close to My Heart? You must never be

afraid to approach Me. I Am never far away. Come to Me Now. So I can nourish your soul and give you the peace you crave."

(M2) (February 8, 2013, Locutions To The World) Jesus Christ speaks to Those Burdened with the Past: "What will I say to those who feel the burden of past sins? Of the sins of their youth? Of the poor decisions in their marriage? Of the effects of addictions? What do I say, especially, to those who see that their life has slipped away from them and that the hopes which they once had are crushed? These are the ones who carry inner burdens that seemingly have no answer. They have made choices and their decisions have been the wrong ones. Long ago, I became man to help you. I came to call sinners, not the righteous. I came to help those who seemingly had been cast aside by their own decisions. Do you not see? I am the redeemer and you are in need of redemption. Let me be a redeemer to you. In me, all is redemption for those who know they need redemption."

(M3) (August 28, 2014, Holy Family Refuge Messages) God the Father: "My most beloved son, this is God the Father of Heaven and earth. I want to talk to you about some of the things I told you yesterday. My son, do you remember when I had you build the God the Father Baby Memorial for all My children on earth? The baby memorial is not only for My children on earth now but it represents all My children that ever were or ever will be on the face of the earth from the beginning to the end of time. I also ask all My remnant faithful to have spiritual baptisms for all My aborted and miscarried babies. I also ask all who read this to spiritually baptize their babies who they lost and name them so they will have a closure on their life. All My children need a spiritual closure on their life so they can get to Heaven. I have had many of My spiritual remnant children putting holy water North, East, South, and West and asking them to baptize their babies so they can go to Heaven. All of My Holy Innocents are crying out for justice and this is one way you can help."

"I am also asking My remnant children to have a Bishop to do a spiritual Confirmation for all the Holy Innocents so they can become soldiers of Christ and help you more on earth and reach a higher place in Heaven. I your God have told you that you must be baptized to be saved. My little babies also need to be baptized to be saved. Any Christian can do a spiritual baptism on an aborted or miscarried baby, but it has to come from earth before My child can reach the fullness of Heaven. When My little babies die they do not reach the fullness of Heaven because they were never given free will on earth. So some of My remnant children who I speak with from Heaven have to make the choice for them because they are in a good place, but not like Heaven."

"The church taught about limbo when you were born My son, but they do not talk about it anymore and if it were not for My special children that I speak to all

through the centuries, these children would not have been able to move up to Heaven as time goes on. Heaven is just like earth and the longer you are there, the higher you can move to different levels. It is just like moving from grade school to high school to college to your vocation and on and on. This is from the God the Father from Heaven and earth..."

(M4) (August 2, 2015, Apostolate of the Green Scapular) Jesus Christ: "... I assure the children of Earth, whoever aborts a child knowingly and does not repent for doing so, will NOT enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. There are no murderers in Heaven, be assured of that. And whoever promotes the abortion, be it friend, co-workers, parent, spouse, employee of an abortion clinic; will also be held to the same Justice as the mother who aborted if they too refuse to repent. Health workers who promote any form of abortion, unless they repent, will be held to the same Justice. And the fathers of these aborted children will also be held responsible for the abortion because they were the supplier of the seed which impregnated the baby's mother. Repent, repent and repent. My Fathers' Justice demands retribution from evil committed against the helpless innocent baby."

"For mother's and father's who aborted and sought forgiveness from their actions, YOU WILL BE FORGIVEN! I will console you and My Mother will watch over your precious baby until you are joined in Heaven with him or her. Your baby should be Baptized and given a name so you can know and identify him or her in Heaven when you meet. You can baptize your baby in your home with Holy Water. For any man who was not told that he was going to be a father, I ask the pregnant woman who aborted her child to write his name on a blessed Green Scapular and pray for My Father's forgiveness for him. This will intercede in his life and your prayers will save him from damnation. Now I ask all my children to pray for the Holy Spirit to open their mind and show you what past sins remain unforgiven. The Holy Spirit will help you remember your sins from years ago, that you did not seek Sacramental Confession... My Father loves each of you! My Father will forgive any sin you have committed provided you seek His forgiveness and do your best to not sin any more... Never doubt that I love you..."

(M5) (August 1, 2005, Direction For Our Times) Jesus Christ: "My children, you are all so precious to Me. There is a temptation for people to believe that if they have made a grave mistake, they are not welcome in heaven or that they are not suitable companionship for Me. This is not true. And this temptation must be fought against. Sin is forgivable. All sin. I want to direct attention here specifically to the sin of abortion. This sin has become so commonplace in your world that some souls have come to believe it is not serious. Well, dear little soul, you must understand that it is the enemy of all things living who has spread this error. This is a trick, a master deceit of such proportion that it has resulted in the slaughter of many. Now, you may wonder at My feelings on this. I will share

them with you. I am grieved, in the extreme. I am sad each time I welcome a rejected little one back to Myself. And they are welcomed home, believe Me. I am all mercy and love and these little ones are in no way at fault, so heaven gives them great joy upon their return. In the same way, we will welcome you home, regardless of your sins. Be at peace. There are many souls in heaven who have committed sins of this magnitude. You might say heaven is filled with sinners, My friend, but these are repentant sinners. Would you like to repent and serve as My beloved apostle? I know that you would and it is for this reason that I have come to you with these words. You are forgiven. I have many things to share with you that will help you to understand your situation. Rest your wounded little heart against Me now as I show you how to return in completeness.”

(M6) (April 13, 2011, Locutions To The World) Blessed Virgin Mary speaks to the Mother of an Aborted Child: "Your child is with me, grown to full stature, just like every other child of God. It is you I am concerned about, and the burden you have carried for years. First, let us go back to that moment of decision, when you said, "I will have an abortion". Recall the father of your child, and the role he had in your decision. Recall your fears, your qualms, the pressures you felt from so many sources. Recall the despair that filled your heart and the hopelessness of the situation. Now recall the years of suffering since that decision – the sleepless nights, the endless questions, the despair, the darkness and especially that question which you always ask, "Why did I let it happen?" Recall all of this so I can respond. You have suffered long enough. No need for greater pain or greater sorrow. No need for further accusations. There is need only for my saving word which will restore you. Listen carefully."

"On earth, you will not be called the mother of this child because you did not give birth, but in heaven you will be called the child's mother because you gave life. In heaven you will hear the child call you "Mother", and its mother you will be. You will see your child in full maturity, grown to full stature. Your child will be waiting here to embrace you and I will be here. There is only one difficulty. I must get you here. So, think about my words. Think of the child who so wants to have you in heaven. Think about what awaits you. Set aside the past. Set aside the sufferings. You will be the mother you so much want to be. We both are waiting for you."

(M7) (February 8, 2013, Locutions To The World) Blessed Virgin Mary: "I speak specifically to the woman who has chosen an abortion and knows that she cannot go back. She cannot change her decision. She cannot say, "Give that life to my child which I decided to remove". All is not lost. Begin with sorrow for your decision. That is the door that opens to life. Do not listen to those who would explain away the act. Those explanations do not reach the depth of your guilt. I must pluck out the sorrow, like someone removing a stone from your heart. Come now. Let us begin. Go to the priest. Confess your sin. Receive my

Son's forgiveness. I will be with you there. After that, I will show you the road to walk to regain a fullness of peace."

INSTRUCTIONS: HOW TO BAPTIZE AN ABORTED OR MISCARRIED BABY (God the Father has said any person can baptize these unborn infants) (Holy water is ordinary water blessed by a priest; you may also use water from any miraculous spring or the healing waters at each designated refuge; you may also use ordinary water with a little bit of exorcized salt that has been blessed with the sign of the cross by a lay person):

- (1) You will need to choose a name for each baby that you are baptizing.
- (2) Sprinkle holy water 4 times—once facing North, once facing South, once facing East, and once facing West.
- (3) Using your thumb, make the sign of the cross with holy water on your own forehead saying, "I baptize (baby's name) in the name of the Father.
- (4) Using your thumb, make the sign of the cross with holy water on your own forehead saying, "I baptize (baby's name) in the name of the Son.
- (5) Using your thumb, make the sign of the cross with holy water on your own forehead saying, "I baptize (baby's name) in the name of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

Spiritual Baptism of the Unborn (May 16, 1996, Holy Love Ministries) Blessed Virgin Mary: "This is not a replacement for the Sacrament of Baptism, but a special blessing from the Holy Trinity. It is protection and a sign of predestination."

PRAYER: "Almighty God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, Your Power and Grace transcends all time and space. Cast now Your Compassionate Glimpse upon all life in the womb from the moment of conception until the moment of birth. Caress these innocent souls in Your Merciful Love. Protect this life from any marauder. Bestow upon each soul You create a spiritual baptism, in Your Name, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Amen."

SUBCHAPTER VI. JESUS CHRIST: MESSAGES OF HOPE

(M1) **"Every kind of Mercy will be shown to those who don't love My Father"** (December 29, 2011, Maria Divine Mercy, Book of Truth) JESUS CHRIST:

"My dearest beloved daughter, My children everywhere will be awakened from a deep, empty slumber shortly. When they awaken to The Warning, many will be terrified. To those who will be fearful I have this to say. Be thankful you are being woken up from the darkness. Be joyful that you are being shown My Light of Mercy. If you find this painful, then I implore you to endure this cleansing

with humility. For without this cleansing you will not have eternal life, which is your right."

"Pray to Me to help you during these difficult moments and I will lift you up and give you the strength you need. Reject My Hand of Mercy and you will be given only a very short period in which to repent. There will be every kind of Mercy shown to those of you who do not love My Father. But know that His patience is running out. There will be one great Act of My Mercy shown. It will be up to you to become humble and beg for Mercy. You cannot be forced to do this. Pray that if you cannot deal with this cleansing that others will then pray for your soul."

"Never fear Me, never reject My Hand of Salvation. For without Me, you are nothing. Don't wait to cry out for My Love when it will be too late to help you."

(M2) "Even those who commit terrible sin are loved by God the Father"

(April 20, 2012, Maria Divine Mercy, Book of Truth) JESUS CHRIST:

"My dearest beloved daughter, My children must be told of the intense love that I hold in My Sacred Heart for every child born on this earth. Even those who commit terrible sin are loved by God the Father. Each one of you is a child of God. Because of this you are abused, tormented and hurt by Satan and his demons."

"To those hardened sinners, members of Satan's army, who know that God exists but who chose to idolise the beast, know this. No matter how much homage you pay Satan, remember, he does not love you. He hates you and will destroy you. His promises to offer you a paradise, both on earth and beyond, are empty lies."

"Very soon you will be given proof of My love for you. There will be no doubt in your heart that I, your beloved Jesus, want to embrace you, forgive you and bring you eternal peace, love, joy and happiness in My New Kingdom, the New Paradise. Never be afraid to turn your back on the life you lead where you idolise all the perceived gifts of wealth, sex and other material comforts offered to you by Satan whose reign on this earth comes to an end shortly."

"Only I, your beloved Jesus, can save you. My Mercy is so great that I will forgive you anything when you feel remorse. Hurry come to Me now. Do not waste one second for your future happiness is at stake. I promise you eternal life, peace, love, joy and a beautiful Paradise where you will be loved, cherished and where you will want for nothing."

"If you cannot accept My Hand of Mercy now, then when the time comes on the last day, you will be given one more chance to ask Me for Mercy. When this day comes you will, many of you, realise the mistake you have made. Yet I will still embrace you like a long lost and much loved child of God no matter how much

you have suffered by the hand of evil. All you have to do will be to call out to Me and ask for My Mercy."

"If you are involved, at this time, in a web of deceit and evil from which you cannot escape then I ask you to call on me by reciting this Crusade Prayer # 46: Free Me From the Chains of Satan: *'O Jesus, I am lost. I am confused and feel like a prisoner caught in a web I cannot escape from. I trust You, Jesus, to come to my aid and free me from the chains of Satan and his demons. Help me for I am lost. I need Your Love to give me the strength to believe in You and trust in You, so that I can be saved from this evil and be shown the Light, so I can find peace, love and happiness at last. Amen.'* "

(M3) **"I Am an all-forgiving God, ready to grant you freedom from the sins, which entrap you"** (December 15, 2012, Maria Divine Mercy, Book of Truth)
JESUS CHRIST:

"My dearly beloved daughter, I desire to reach out to those of you who are troubled in your lives at this time. I call on those of you who are in deep sin and who are despairing of ever finding comfort because of the pain you are in. You may be guilty of grave sin, including murder, abortion, violence, sexual depravity, or you may have dabbled in the occult, but don't you know that all you must do is to turn to Me and ask Me to help you?"

"I Am an all-forgiving God, ready to grant you freedom from the sins, which entrap you. These sins can be banished from your life. All it takes is courage. Remember there is not one sin, other than the sin of blasphemy against the Holy Spirit that I will not absolve you of. It is not that sinners cannot remain in a state of grace for a long time, which blocks you from seeking My Pardon. It is the thought that I could never forgive you that keeps you away from Me."

"My Mercy is so great that it will be given to those who ask for it. I call out to all of you who are unsure of My Existence. I ask that you trust in Me. By confiding in Me, communicating with Me and asking Me to forgive you that you will receive the answer you crave. I will respond and you will feel this in your heart when you recite the Crusade Prayer for the Grace of My Mercy for wretched sinners."

Crusade Prayer # 89 For Wretched Sinners: *"Dear Jesus, help me a poor wretched sinner, to come to You with remorse in my soul. Cleanse me from the sins, which have destroyed my life. Give me the gift of a new life free from the shackles of sin and the freedom, which my sins deny me. Renew me in the Light of Your Mercy. Embrace me in Your Heart. Let me feel Your Love so that I can become close to You and that my love for You is ignited. Have Mercy on me, Jesus, and keep me free from sin. Make me worthy to enter Your New Paradise. Amen."*

"Remember it is not because souls are worthy to enter My Kingdom that they receive reconciliation. It is because My Mercy is so great that I can save every single sinner if only they would seek the courage they need to ask Me for help. I love all of you with an abiding passion. Never reject My Love or Mercy as without them you will sink further into sin and remain lost to Me. When you recite this prayer, I will respond in such a way that you will find it very difficult to turn away from Me again."

(M4) (September 13, 2020, Children of the Renewal) JESUS CHRIST: "...Those who return My love are so changed as to have a new life; a new life in the love. I do not need perfect people. So many children refuse to come to Me, putting it off for 'someday' because they feel unworthy. They think, 'One day, I will decide for God, after I make changes.' This usually means, after they give up some sinful pattern or some sinful companions. They do not realize this is a very dangerous position because they are choosing a life of sin over God. It is also more difficult to will to change after willfully continuing in sin. You see, My children one must make a choice for God, for Me, right away. Choose Me. Come to Me and say, *'Lord, I know I sin and am a sinner. Nevertheless, I want to change but cannot do this without your help. Lord, I need Your Divine assistance. Please forgive my sins, even if they are many, and take me as Your child. Renew my heart.'* In this way, I will help you to transform your life. Sometimes it will be an overnight transformation. In most cases, it will be bit by bit. I am gentle. I know what each soul needs and I know everything about them. I know which ones require slow, but steady progress and which souls need immediate and complete transformation. If a soul will be coming to meet Me soon because I know their death is imminent, I will transform them immediately. If a soul would fall into worse sin afterwards and a slower process is needed, I will work very patiently and bring them along the way gently. Every soul is unique and I know what is best for each one. Therefore, do not be concerned or have fears about approaching God, My children. I love each one and I long to have you return to Me. I love you so much that I want you to live forever with Me in the Kingdom of Heaven."

"Do not fear rejection for I never reject My children, no matter how dark their souls have become. The only thing required is a desire to follow Me and a desire to repent, to turn your back on sin and to will to love Me. Even if this desire is not very strong, ask and I will give you this desire. Remember, My little ones who are far from Me, that emotions are not reliable. They frequently change. Be authentic and seek Me and you will find a good, loving and merciful God awaits you with open arms. I am a loving and perfect Father. If you did not have an earthly father or if you did not have a good father, think of all you wish your father was for you. For example, was he harsh and uncaring? I am the opposite, gentle and full of love and concern for you. Was he absent? I am always present

with you. This is true even if you are not aware of My presence. Was he abusive? I am respectful, kind and meek. Was he argumentative? I never argue and I am completely just and completely merciful. Whatever the shortcomings of your earthly father, think of what you wish he could be and see that I am all of these good traits and good virtues and I am all love. Come to Me and I will show you what a good Father I am. I will provide every good thing if you decide for Me. Open your hearts to the love. Open your hearts to the light..."

(M5) Short excerpt from "The Passion As Dictated By Jesus Christ to Catalina Rivas (1997)": PART 1.17 – JESUS FORGIVES EVEN THE GREATEST SINNERS:

(1) Pilate has pronounced sentence. My little children, consider attentively how My Heart suffered...

(2) After Judas handed Me over in the Garden of Olives, he wandered off and took flight, unable to stifle the cries of his conscience, which accused him of the most horrible sacrilege. When the news of My death sentence reached his ears, he gave in to the most terrible despair and hanged himself.

(3) Who can possibly understand the intense pain in My Heart when I saw that soul cast himself into eternal damnation? He who had spent three years in the school of My Love learning My doctrine, receiving My teaching, and many times hearing My lips forgive the greatest sinners.

(4) Judas! Why do you not come and throw yourself at My feet so that I may forgive you? If you do not dare to come near Me for fear of those who surround Me and so ardently abuse Me, at least look at Me and you will see how soon My eyes will fix on you.

(5) Souls, who are entangled in the greatest sins... If at times you have lived wandering as fugitives because of your crimes, if the sins of which you are guilty have blinded you and hardened your hearts, if in the pursuit of some passion you have fallen into greater disorder, do not allow desperation to take possession of you when the accomplices to your sin abandon you and your soul realizes its guilt. As long as man has an instant of life, he still has time to appeal to My Mercy and implore forgiveness.

(6) If you are young and the scandals of your past life have left you in a state of degradation before men, do not be afraid! Even though the world may despise you, treat you as wicked, insult and abandon you, be certain that your God does not want your soul to be fodder for the flames of hell. He wants you to dare to speak to Him, to direct your gaze and the sighs of your heart at Him, and you will soon see that His kind and paternal hand will lead you to the source of forgiveness and of life.

(7) If out of malice you have perhaps spent a large part of your life in disorder and indifference, and now near eternity, desperation wants to blindfold your eyes, do not allow yourself to be deceived. There is still time for forgiveness. Listen carefully: if you have left but a second of life, take advantage of it because you could gain eternal life during that second.

(8) If your existence has passed in ignorance and in error, if you have been the cause of great harm to people, to society, and even to religion, and for any reason you recognize your mistake, do not allow yourself to be pulled down by the burden of your sins or by the harm for which you have been instrumental. But instead, allow your soul to be penetrated with the deepest sorrow, absorb yourself in trust and turn to the One who is always waiting to forgive you.

(9) The same happens for a soul who has spent the first years of its life in faithful observance of My Commandments, but has little by little fallen away from fervor into a lukewarm and comfortable life...

(10) Do not hide anything that I tell you, for it is all for the benefit of the whole of humanity. Repeat it in broad daylight; preach it to those who truly want to hear it.

(11) The soul who one day receives a strong jolt that awakens her, all of a sudden sees her life fruitless, empty and undeserving of eternity. The Evil One, with infernal jealousy, attacks her in a thousand ways, exaggerating her faults. He inspires in her sadness and discouragement, leading in the end to fear and desperation.

(12) Soul that belongs to Me, do not pay attention to the that cruel enemy. As soon as you feel the movement of grace at the beginning of your struggle, come to My Heart. Feel and watch how it pours and sheds a drop of its Blood upon your soul, and come to Me. You know where I am, under the veil of faith... Lift it and, with complete trust, tell Me all your sorrows, your miseries, your falls... Listen to My words with respect and do not fear for the past. My Heart has submerged it in the endless depths of My Mercy and My Love.

(13) Your past life will give you the humility that will fill you. And if you want to give Me the best proof of love, trust Me and count on My forgiveness. Believe that your sins will never be greater than My infinite Mercy.

CHAPTER 6: FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE GREAT WARNING AND ETERNAL SALVATION

This Chapter consists of several important Subchapters with diverse topics. They include further instructions for before and after the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has happened, as well as addressing critical matters concerning eternal salvation. *God bless.*

SUBCHAPTER I. BRIEF TIMELINE: CONVERSION PERIOD (SIX AND A HALF WEEKS)

These facts have been given to mankind by different Catholic mystics:

One, after the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has passed, in the immediate aftermath, there will be six and a half weeks when satan, the devils, and all the evil spirits will be locked up in hell and unable to tempt or interact with mankind living on the surface of the earth. This period of six and a half weeks is meant for CONVERSION back to God.

Two, during the Conversion period, you are expected to reconcile yourself with God, either through Holy Baptism, Sacramental Confession, or sincere prayer. You must continue to convert to God by obeying the Ten Commandments and seeking personal holiness for the rest of your life. Please see Parts 2 and 4 of this Handbook for more information on how to be a Christian by being a virtuous, holy person who is faithful and loves God. Both Parts 2 and 4 will help you in beginning and growing in your spiritual journey towards God.

Three, after the six and a half weeks have passed, satan, the antichrist, and all of hell will be released to wreck havoc on mankind again; and they will come back with full fury, complete rage and in vengeance. Note: This is the sign that hell has been unlocked: satan will be screaming upon his release. Called a “psychic scream”, it is a very unique way satan screams to the lost souls in hell. When satan screams, it will send and reverberate psychic, spiritual shock waves throughout mankind on earth, disturbing people with general anxious uneasiness, apprehension, and nervous agitation.

Four, once satan, the antichrist, and all the evil spirits come back, God has commanded us to get rid of all technology, including all internet devices, computers, cell phones, and televisions, etc., because all of the technology will be used to manipulate the minds of mankind so that they reject the greatest blessing of God given through the Great Warning for all His precious children on earth. Furthermore, all technology will be used to instead make people susceptible and vulnerable to the evil machinations of hell to worship satan and the antichrist, etc.

Five, the Faithful Remnant (people of goodwill) will be called by either inner locution or dream by God to refuges, which will be safe havens protected by the holy angels throughout the Great Tribulation. God may start calling people during the Conversion period of six and a half weeks, so BE READY for whenever He calls you. You may only have 20 minutes to obey the call of God by departing your homes for divine safety, otherwise after the Conversion period, you run the risk of being captured and martyred by the evil forces ("men in black") of the antichrist who will be forcing people to take the FORBIDDEN mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip) which automatically results in eternal damnation. Please see Parts 2 and 3 of this Handbook for more information about the refuges; as well as Part 4 about Christian martyrdom.

Please also see the final chapter of this Handbook (Part 5, Chapter 30) in Volume 3 for two OUTLINES (timelines) of the divine sequence for prophetic events of the End Times. *God bless.*

IMPORTANT PROPHETIC MESSAGE: (August 12, 2009, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: "My people, this vision in space of people's life reviews all at the same time is on the day of the Warning when a comet will come close to the earth. I have described this event before when you will be taken out of your body and come before Me without time. You will see a review of your life with an emphasis on your unforgiven sins. Then you will receive a mini-judgment of either heaven, hell, or purgatory. You will then taste a little of where you would be judged. This experience and the comet in the sky could frighten many people. You will then be placed back into your bodies and you will have a strong desire to seek My forgiveness in Confession and the forgiveness of those that you have sinned against. My faithful will be working at a fever pitch to bring their families and other souls back to Confession and Sunday Mass. This experience will be a wake-up call and My mercy will be upon all souls to change their lives. After the Warning you will only have six or more weeks of time for conversion before events will lead up to the Antichrist coming into power. When you see the caused world famine, a division in the Church, martial law, a virulent pandemic virus, or mandatory chips in the body, this will be your sign to leave your homes for My refuges. Call on Me and I will have your guardian angels lead you with a small shechinah flame to the nearest refuge of My Blessed Mother's places of apparition, holy ground places, or caves. During the Warning you will be told not to take any chips in the body, and to remove your TVs and computers from your house so you do not look at the Antichrist's eyes. Do not worship the Antichrist and seek My protection at My refuges. Those, who remain in their homes after I have warned you to leave, could risk capture by the men in black, and martyrdom in the detention death camps. Be alert to these events that will usher in the Antichrist because you will need My protection against an evil that you

have yet to see. Have no fear because My power is greater than all of the evil ones put together.”

PROPHECY: Technology and Refuges (September 18, 2023, Prophet John Leary)

JESUS CHRIST: "After the Conversion time of six weeks I will send My inner locution to only those people who believe in Me. You will get rid of all of your internet devices including cell phones, TVs, and computers so you do not let the eyes of the Antichrist control you. Then My angels will guide the faithful to My refuges with a flame. You need to leave your homes within 20 minutes of when you are told to leave, and you will not return to your home. The angels will place an invisible shield over you so the evil ones will not see you. I will have priests come to My refuges so you will have daily Mass and Holy Communion. When you come to My refuges, you will look on My luminous cross to be healed of all of your illnesses. At the end of the tribulation, I will bring My Comet of Chastisement down on the earth, and I will cast the evil people and the demons into hell. Then I will renew the earth, and I will bring My faithful into My Era of Peace as your reward.”

PROPHECY: Limited Nuclear War (December 16, 2019, Prophet John Leary)

JESUS CHRIST: “My people, after the Warning, you could see a limited nuclear war that would only target the main cities and military targets. Before such a war, I will warn all of My faithful all over the world to come to My refuges of protection. My refuge angels will put a shield over all of My refuges, and they would not let even nuclear weapons harm My faithful. Those people, who would die in such an attack, would not be My believers. The evil people would die either from a nuclear war, or by My Comet of Chastisement. After My victory over the Antichrist, all of the evil people will be killed and cast into hell. My faithful will then be placed in My Era of Peace where they will live a long time. Do not be afraid of the evil ones, because they will soon be cleansed off the earth and cast into hell. Trust in Me to protect My people, even though some may be martyred for their faith.”

PROPHECY: After the Six and a Half Weeks Conversion Period: antichrist's army (Prophet John Leary, johnleary.com) (Messages, 1-6):

(M1) (September 30, 2010) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, once the Antichrist declares himself, he will take his reign as ruler of the world, and this will begin the great tribulation of three and one-half years. I will shorten this time, but this will begin a reign of evil that you have never seen before. He will first claim to be a man of peace, but later his evil power will enable him to become a tyrant ruler. He will demand that all of his subjects need to have chips in the body, or else they would be killed. This is when the men in black will come to your houses to carry out this edict. Refuse to take any mark of the beast or a chip in the body, or it will control your mind. Many will be martyred for their faith, but they will

have any pain lessened, and they will become instant saints. The rest of My faithful will be led by their guardian angels to My refuges of protection.”

(M2) (November 14, 2010) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, the one world people are having a massive tunnel building program underway to protect themselves from something big coming up. They are also storing supplies in their VIP underground cities. This means that they are planning on some riots for a food famine, a dollar crash, or a deadly virus attack. They feel whatever they are planning, that they will be safe underground, while those, who are above ground, will be at risk for their lives. If a martial law chaos began, they would also be protected from the foreign troops who would implement any capture of citizens. By the fast tempo of this building campaign, you are being given a sign of what the one world people will be doing in their bid for taking over America. Despite all of their plans, I will warn My faithful when it is time for them to come to My refuges of protection, where the evil ones cannot harm them. Have trust in My help and protection throughout the whole time of the tribulation before I return.”

(M3) (September 16, 2011) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have shown you these forty foot wide tunnels before that connected the underground cities. It is true that the one world people are still making more tunnels around Denver, as you saw the construction going on. They have been storing large quantities of food in these cities for the one world people who plan to hide there for an upcoming event that they will stage. There is a honeycomb of these tunnels covering most of the Western states. There is also a further reason for having these tunnels made. When the planned martial law begins, it would show their plans if people saw troop carriers, tanks, and armored personnel vehicles traveling through your streets. By sending these armored UN troops through these tunnels, they can be pre-positioned in many areas, and ready to implement martial law instantly without anyone knowing where they came from. This sudden attack and control of the highways will catch all of your citizens by surprise. I know all the plans of these evil ones, and I will notify My faithful ahead of time to leave for My refuges, so you will be safe once the evil ones try to capture you. The evil ones have a secured network for communication, but My spiritual communication will reach every faithful person all at once in defiance of their plans. Trust in Me to take care of you, but you must be ready to move quickly once you are notified or sense danger.”

(M4) (August 16, 2014) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, the one world people have been making tunnels underground for years in order to connect their underground cities to protect their own people. They can secretly buy and store supplies without people seeing their operations in these tunnels. When they want to start a martial law takeover, they can move their men in black troops throughout their tunnel network. They will already have troops stationed where

they need to be. This is a very devious plan that few people are aware of. No matter what evil plans are made by the Antichrist, I will be protecting My faithful at My refuges with My angels shielding you from danger. Trust in My plans for your protection, as the time of My defeat of the evil ones is near. You all know the outcome of this battle. Satan, the Antichrist, and the false prophet will be defeated, and then they will be cast into hell. Then I will welcome My faithful into My Era of Peace, and later into heaven.”

(M5) (January 3, 2018) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, the one world people have a plan to keep your electrical grid vulnerable to an EMP (electromagnetic pulse) attack. They know if the electricity and the cars stop working, you would be easy to takeover. The one world people have operating vehicles and plenty of food in their underground cities. They know many people would die of starvation, or be killed fighting over what little food is left. At a certain time an army will come up out of their caves and proceed to take over your country. My faithful will be directed to My refuges, and I will protect your solar panels, and heaters so you can survive with your stored up food. I will multiply your food, water, and fuels at your refuges. My angels will put a shield around your refuges to protect your people from the evil ones. Trust in My protection because I will destroy all of the evil ones, and cast them into hell. My faithful will be taken up into the air, and I will renew the face of the earth, and I will bring the faithful back down into My coming Era of Peace. You will be prepared to be like saints, and you will come to heaven after your death.”

(M6) (November 18, 2021) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, when you see the men in black from the UN coming door to door to try and force the mark of the beast on people, I will call you to My refuges of protection. The evil ones will try to force the vaccine resisters to take the mark of the beast, but I will call My believers to My refuges before they can capture you. Trust in My angels to make you invisible on your way to My refuges. My angels will shield you from the evil ones, and you will be protected at My refuges by legions of My angels. Trust in My words, and you will be saved.”

PROPHECY: Preparing for the Refuges (Prophet John Leary, johnleary.com)
(Messages, 1-2):

(M1) (May 28, 2020) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have told you in many messages how this first wave of the corona virus is why you are living in the pre-tribulation. You have seen many deaths all over the world from this virus, and many nations have used a shut down to try and minimize the spread of the virus. This shutdown is being used to manipulate your leaders by the deep state to control your movements and ruin your economy. There are many evil people who made this virus, and purposely spread it all over the world to gain power and control over the people. This pre-tribulation is a sign that the tribulation is

about to be brought about through a deadlier virus that will come in the fall. I have given this message to many of My prophets to prepare the people for an evil that you have not seen before. I told you before that your refuge preparations will be used, and you need to thank Me for having My faithful set up My refuges as your havens of protection during the tribulation. When your lives are in danger from mandatory vaccines and the chip in the body, I will give you an inner locution to leave immediately for My refuges within twenty minutes. My angels will protect you from the evil ones, and multiply your food, water, and fuels for your survival. The angels will expand your refuges to house all those believers who will come in faith. Be thankful to Me for all of My protection.”

(July 7, 2020) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, this large building is the place I will call My people to come for their protection and sustenance by My angels at a refuge. Have no fear of the evil ones who will be trying to kill you, because the power of My angels is more than any weapons the evil ones could use against you. You will have a shield of invisibility with the help of your guardian angel, so you will not need weapons to defend yourself. Your only weapon will be My Blessed Mother’s rosary. Once you leave your homes for My refuges with your backpacks, you will not return to your home. Do not take any mark of the beast or a computer chip, and do not bring your cell phone or electronic devices, because they will not work at your refuges. The Antichrist will put his face all over the media, and do not look at his eyes because he could hypnotize you to worship him. This is why after the six weeks after the Warning, you are to remove all cell phones, TVs, computers, and any device connected to the internet from your home. So do not think of buying any more such devices, because you will be discarding them. You may wonder why I am giving you so many messages about refuges and the end times. That is because you are so close to the tribulation, when you will need to be in a refuge for your protection from the evil ones. I will warn every one of My believers in their Warning experience, that they will need to flee for My refuges at the appointed time. I will give all of My faithful an inner locution when it is time to come to My refuges. This is why I have been calling My special warriors to set up refuges for My faithful. Only a few are answering this call, so I will need to expand all of My refuges to hold all of My faithful believers.”

SUBCHAPTER II. BEFOREHAND: PREPARE YOUR LOVE GRAMS (LOVE NOTES)

People can ask God to send "love notes" or "love grams" during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), on behalf of themselves to their loved ones who are far from God and also people whom they seek forgiveness from due to past misbehavior and past sins. All of these people can then know someone cares about them and God loves them. They will be spiritually

strengthened by this knowledge which will enable them to choose God during the Great Warning or any time that they are dying.

Please understand that prayers of salvation for loved ones should be prayed as often as possible, because we must be like the "persistent widow" in the Gospel, always petitioning the judge until he grants our request. However, the love gram is a unique, one time only prayer said out loud to God for the salvation of our loved ones that is intended for the moment of their death or at the Great Warning. It is like reading a heartfelt letter to your loved one and asking God to deliver it supernaturally at the appropriate time. It should not be repeated, otherwise you are giving God multiple love grams to deliver and that does not work. Love grams are a type of prayer for salvation, but they are unique in that you only do it once and you ask God to be the mailman to deliver it spiritually to the other person.

Basically to do a love note or love gram, you should start with a heartfelt prayer for the person's welfare. Then speak out loud about all the things that you want him to know -- as if the person were really in front of you -- looking at and listening to you in that moment of time to help in his conversion. You should conclude the love note or love gram with a short prayer of thanksgiving to God, asking Him to deliver your love note or love gram at an appropriate time during the Great Warning or whenever the person is dying, at his moment of death.

You may do both individual love notes or love grams, as well as love notes or love grams for groups of people, such as classmates, co-workers, neighbors, extended / distant relatives, etc.

In order to do a love note or love gram for a group of people, an appropriate prayer which you may pray is a Divine Mercy Chaplet or something similar, etc., before you proceed with the additional steps of sharing your thoughts of love and hopes for them and their conversions, concluding with a prayer of thanksgiving to God, etc. (Please see the Divine Mercy Chaplet in the Appendix, Volume 3).

SUBCHAPTER III. AFTERMATH: WAYS TO BE FORGIVEN FOR SINS BY GOD

After the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), there will be no doubt that the Roman Catholic Church is the authentic religion of God and truest form of Christianity on earth. Everyone will understand that the Roman Catholic Church was established by Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ almost 2,000 years ago as an offshoot of ancient Judaism. People will understand that the Catholic faith has been supernaturally sustained by the Holy Spirit in apostolic succession from the first Pope, Saint Peter the Apostle, until Pope Benedict XVI, the last, legitimate pope in our modern era. People will understand that following the Teachings of Christianity found in the Roman Catholic Church is the Ordinary Means for

salvation; and people must be reconciled to Almighty God either through Holy Baptism or Sacramental Confession through His Holy Catholic Church. Note, in the Sacrament of Baptism, the guilt of sin is remitted and all of the penalties attached to sin. In the Sacrament of Confession, the guilt of sin is removed and the eternal punishment due to mortal sin, but the transient, or temporal punishment required by Divine Justice remains and must be expiated in the present life or in purgatory. (Please see more information about the Divine Law and forgiveness of sins in the Appendix, Volume 3).

The following is further explanation provided by the Holy Spirit to me on how people can reconcile themselves with Almighty God. These instructions are complementary with the official teachings of Holy Mother Church, found in Canon Law 844. Under guidance of the Holy Spirit, I must comment here about the fact that the Holy Sacraments of the Catholic Church are not available in every location in the world. Consequently, people may not be able to receive Holy Baptism or Sacramental Confession by a Catholic priest in the aftermath of the Great Warning. The term 'Catholic priest' includes priests of the Latin Rite, as well as priests of the numerous Eastern Orthodox Catholic rites which recognize the authority of the Supreme Pontiff (Pope) of the Roman Catholic Church.

First point, for any Catholic believers that live in an area or region that lacks a Catholic (or Orthodox) priest, the person should confess his sins out loud and pray the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer given by Our Lord Jesus Christ to 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, for total and complete forgiveness of his sins by Almighty God. A person may also venerate (kiss or reverently touch) the Cross of Forgiveness (Cross of Pardon) for absolution of sins that was given by Jesus to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, etc. A person should do this Extraordinary Act of Salvation only if a Catholic (or Orthodox) priest is unavailable to him for ordinary Sacramental Confession.

Second Point, faithful believers of the Orthodox Church will be “grandfathered” into full communion with the Roman Catholic Church, because the Great Schism between the Catholic Church and the Orthodox Church will be universally healed due to the Great Warning. Any person may receive Holy Baptism or Sacramental Confession from an Orthodox priest and this Extraordinary Act of Salvation will be perfectly acceptable to Almighty God.

Third Point, in some places in the world there may exist only a (Protestant) Christian Church. Please know God has been preparing His Protestant Christian believers, too, for the coming Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. Many Protestant Christians are aware of the returning “5-Fold” ministry in the Underground Church in the future, as well as the forthcoming of a “Second

Pentecost” on earth and fresh “baptism” of the Holy Spirit in the End Times. **After the Great Warning, there will no longer be any man-made divisions within Christianity on earth, because everyone will recognize the Roman Catholic Church as the authentic religion of God.** In order to reconcile oneself with God, a person either needs to be Baptized by water by another faithful person OR if the person has been already Baptized by water at some moment in one’s past, then the person should confess his sins out loud and pray the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer given by Our Lord Jesus Christ to 7th Messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, for total and complete forgiveness of his sins by Almighty God. A person may also venerate (kiss or reverently touch) the Cross of Forgiveness (Cross of Pardon) for absolution of sins that was given by Jesus to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, etc. A person should do this Extraordinary Act of Salvation only if a Catholic or Orthodox priest is unavailable to him for ordinary Baptism or Sacramental Confession. NOTE: The formula for Baptism by water can be found under the Appendix, Volume 3. A person should accept the Apostles Creed indicated in the instructions by Our Holy Mother Mary.

Fourth Point, after the Great Warning, there will no longer exist any man-made division between Christianity and Judaism, because all faithful believers of Papa God will recognize, acknowledge, accept, and believe in His Beloved Son, Jesus Christ, as the Jewish Messiah. In order for a Jew to become a Christian, he simply needs to be Baptized by water by another faithful person. This Extraordinary Act of Salvation will be accepted by Almighty God if a Catholic or Orthodox priest is unavailable for the ordinary Sacrament of Baptism. NOTE: The formula for Baptism by water can be found under the Appendix, Volume 3. A person should accept the Apostles Creed indicated in the instructions by Our Holy Mother Mary.

Fifth Point, if a person lives in an area or region in the world where there are no Christian believers, a person can STILL BECOME a Christian by accepting JESUS CHRIST as his Lord and his Savior. In order to become a Christian, he simply needs to be Baptized by water by another faithful person. This Extraordinary Act of Salvation will be accepted by Almighty God if a Catholic or Orthodox priest is unavailable for the ordinary Sacrament of Baptism. NOTE: The formula for Baptism by water can be found under the Appendix, Volume 3. A person should accept the Apostles Creed indicated in the instructions by Our Holy Mother Mary.

Sixth point, in any extraordinary, unusual situation where a person desires to be fully reconciled with God, but is in isolation or persecution and is unable to fulfill the need for Holy Baptism or the instructions found in this Handbook, Papa God will act in an extraordinary manner to reconcile him with knowledge of His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, through intercession of the person’s guardian angel. In addition, Papa God will act in an extraordinary manner so that such

persons will know of the refuges -- having the opportunity to be later baptized into the Catholic faith. Amen.

Please see the Appendix, Volume 3, for more detailed information:

7-DAY ABSOLUTION PLENARY INDULGENCE PRAYER (Book of Truth- Maria Divine Mercy) (January 31, 2012) Your Beloved JESUS CHRIST: They must say this prayer for **seven consecutive days** and they will be given the gift of total absolution and the power of the Holy Spirit.

“O my Jesus, you are the light of the earth. You are the flame that touches all souls. Your mercy and love knows no bounds. We are not worthy of the sacrifice you made by your death on the cross, yet we know that your love for us is greater than the love we hold for you. Grant us, O Lord, the gift of humility, so that we are deserving of your new kingdom. Fill us with the Holy Spirit, so we can march forth and lead your army to proclaim the truth of your Holy Word and prepare our brothers and sisters for the glory of your Second Coming on Earth. We honor you. We praise you. We offer ourselves, our sorrows, our sufferings as a gift to you to save souls. We love you, Jesus. Have mercy on all your children wherever they may be. Amen.”

THE APOSTLES CREED: *I believe in God, the Father almighty, creator of heaven and earth. I believe in Jesus Christ, his only Son, our Lord, who was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, died, and was buried. He descended into hell. On the third day, he rose from the dead. He ascended into heaven and sits at the right hand of God, the Father almighty. From there, he shall come again to judge the living and the dead. I believe in the Holy Spirit, the holy Catholic Church, the Communion of Saints, the forgiveness of sins, the resurrection of the body and life everlasting. Amen.*

INSTRUCTIONS: HOW TO DO HOLY BAPTISM BY WATER: COMMENT: *Ideally, only a baptized person should baptize another. However, these words might reach people who are not baptized. A non-baptized person can baptize as long as they do three things:*

- (1) Plunge the person into water three times, or pour water (or sprinkle water) on their head three times.
- (2) Say the words, I baptize you in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.
- (3) Do all the above with the intention of accomplishing what the Church and Mary want accomplished, namely, to make the baptized person a child of God.

SUBCHAPTER IV. SECOND PENTECOST: MANIFESTATION OF DIVINE GLORY

The six and a half weeks aftermath of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) will be known as the "Time of the Harvest" between Good and evil as it will be an intensive period of days meant for mankind's complete conversion (both individual and collective of nations).

This six and a half weeks reprieve will also be a Second Pentecost -- the Last Great Outpouring of Glory in which many signs, miracles, and wonders by the Hand of Almighty God will be witnessed by people in the world. It will be the largest revival in human history of God's Greater Glory. Countless people will be touched by grace and countless conversions to God will take place throughout the world. Idols, pagan shrines and temples will crumble and fall.

During this revival, many people will be mentally and physically healed, especially those dwelling in hospitals, institutions, nursing homes and hospices, etc. Many people will also manifest heightened spiritual gifts of the Holy Spirit. Millions of believers will be anointed with miracles and with gifts of prophecy, evangelism, teaching, deliverance, and healing. It will be a great period of celebration, jubilation and great love of God.

The purpose of the Last Great Outpouring of Glory is to prepare humanity for the coming Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse which will be imminent on earth. The Great Tribulation will mark a period of time in which the Goodness of God will be hidden from the face of the earth, due to the great separation between those aligned with God and those aligned with the infernal enemy, satan, under the antichrist. This period of profound spiritual darkness shall come to pass, because the Final Harvest between Good and evil must take place before God's Overall Victory can finally manifest in a New Heavens and New Earth. (See Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 20, and Chapters 18 and 30 of this Handbook). *God bless.*

(June 5, 2001, Holy Love Ministries) Jesus Christ: "Today, I have come to help you see that these dark hours are passing. Coming is a New Pentecost which will pour out into the Church - all people and all nations. This time the Holy Spirit will come as the Fire of Divine Love - transforming the heart of the Church, the heart of every nation, and the heart of each soul into purified love. These days the test is upon you. You are being tested in the fire of doubts, confusion and compromise. You see this in the way in which Heaven's intervention is misunderstood and explained away. But all I have given you and all My Mother has told you at this site, will be your weapon and path of victory in days to come."

"My brothers and sisters, your surrender to Holy and Divine Love is My Victory. The fervor and depth of your love determines each one's eternal reward.

Forsake your doubts – your tepidity – and discover the joy in your surrender. For it is surrender to Holy and Divine Love which brings each soul, every nation, and the world into harmony with God's Will. Disorder, agitation, confusion and all sin thrive outside of My Most Sacred Heart. Therefore, I urge you to shepherd those around you into My Heart of Divine Love. This journey into the Chambers of My Heart can pull the world back from the edge of the abyss – from the brink of disaster. Let My coming to you be a sign of hope, for I have not abandoned you.”

“My brothers and sisters, We come to you today to draw all people and all nations into the Chambers of Our United Hearts. When you surrender to this Message of Love, My brothers and sisters, I am glorified. I desire that you take this message back to your homes, carry it in your hearts, let it become a part of you as you live it, and offer the message to those around you as though you were offering them the innermost fibers of My Most Sacred Heart. So much do I desire it! Pray and sacrifice for those who will not listen and will not accept this Message of Love.” (Note: Please also read related information in Part 4, Chapter 26, of this Handbook).

SUBCHAPTER V. FOR AIR TRAVELERS AND SEAFARERS

It is highly recommended that people do NOT travel by air during the Coming Days of Absolute Darkness and the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). It will be virtually impossible to pilot a plane due to the universal planetary storm caused by the incoming Second Sun and tempest caused by the spiritual warfare before the evil spirits are locked up in hell for the Great Warning. Also, those who look upon the wrath of God made manifest by the collision of the incoming Second Sun and asteroid will be blinded for three days. However, in the event that a plane is airborne during the Great Warning, God will put the plane in a safe port during the mystical event so no lives will be endangered afterwards.

For seafarers, it is left to their discretion whether they want to stay at sea during the Harbinger Week, Great Earthquake, and Great Warning, etc. Certainly, it will be very difficult to navigate a ship during the Coming Days of Absolute Darkness, because the Lord does not want people to witness His Holy Wrath upon the earth. However, it is traditionally said “a ship is safest at sea.” In the case of earthquakes and tsunamis, that is most certainly true. The only advice I can give is, if the people sincerely pray, the Lord will answer their prayers for their safety; and if they pray to be brought to a port, the Lord will certainly do so during the Great Warning.

Here are some articles that may be helpful:

Does a Sailor Feel a Tsunami at Sea?

(sailmagazine.com/cruising/does-a-sailor-feel-a-tsunami-at-sea)

Can a cruise ship feel the impacts of tsunamis, earthquakes?

(accuweather.com/en/weather-news/can-a-cruise-ship-feel-the-impacts-of-tsunamis-earthquakes/352800#google_vignette)

Is a ship safe during an earthquake or tsunami?

(marinersgalaxy.com/is-ship-safe-during-earthquake-or-tsunami-answer-inside/)

SUBCHAPTER VI. MISCELLANEOUS GUIDANCE

First point, it has to be emphasized: NOT all the people who will die during these future great events will be condemned to hell. God will be using these great events to bring many people finally home to Him. They will include elderly people who have completed their life missions and are ready to go home to God, people who are suffering many hardships in life or are gravely ill, and people whom God is receiving earlier as they may not be spiritually strong enough to endure the Great Tribulation under the brutal reign of the antichrist (Apocalypse, Book of Revelation), etc.

Therefore people should be prepared with the tools and equipment to bury the many dead persons after the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), because the morgues will be unable to accommodate the large numbers of the dead, so the dead will need to be buried where they are found. If possible, the dead should be blessed by a priest or a layperson may say the "prayers for the dead" found in Holy Mother Church for the final rest of the repose of the souls in the afterlife (as the dead may be in purgatory). Note, the "prayers for the dead" can be found under the Appendix, Volume 3.

Second point, I want to provide a simple instruction on how to pray for people who have never prayed before to God. In the aftermath of the Great Warning, many people will be frightened and confused over how to change their lives around after spending so much of their lifetime estranged from the True God. People will be struggling over what to do and how to learn the faith. Beloved ones, I am going to give you the words to the most perfect prayer. Use this most perfect prayer as the foundation of your new found life in God. No matter what challenges and fears you face, just remember and say these four words as many times as you need to throughout your daily life, as everything you need will be given to you by Almighty God by repeating these four words out loud from your heart. The most perfect prayer is: ***"JESUS, I love You!"***

Third point, I want you to know that whenever you are facing great difficulties, challenges, or struggles in life, you can petition Papa God to assign a holy angel to help you overcome whatever you are facing. Papa God is such a wonderful God, a loving Father Who tenderly provides for His precious children. He will not deny you if you ask Him for a holy angel to help you, as a special assignment for your issue, problem, or struggle in temptation and sin, etc. This holy angel would be in addition to your guardian angel, who is your constant companion and constant defender from evil forces. Also, this holy angel may be on permanent or temporary assignment, depending on your particular needs. Once assigned to you, you would then pray for his intercession and help whenever needed. (See Part 4, Chapter 21, for more information about your guardian angel and special assignment angel(s), etc.).

Fourth point, I want to address the important issue if people do not have the blessed sacramentals, such as the religious images, medals, scapulars, holy water, blessed candles, etc., that I recommend throughout this Handbook. There will be many people who will learn of this Set of Instructions very late, maybe just before the Great Warning happens, so they will be incapable of obtaining the objects or getting them blessed by a priest. Or perhaps they may be unable to afford the objects, because they are the poorest of the poor in their area or region of the world.

Beloved ones, do the best you can do. Trust in Your God. Papa God and His Beloved Son, Jesus Christ, will never abandon Their children. You are God's precious child. God loves you. God cherishes you. Papa God is a Good Father Who will meet and exceed your needs. In whatever you need, do not be afraid because Papa God will provide for you -- even miraculously -- if you open up your heart in trust to Him and give God the rightful place in your fragile heart.

Regarding being unable to get the sacramentals blessed, especially at the last moment, what God is looking for and needs is your sincerity of your heart. For God, it is always about the intentions of your thoughts and actions. Many people try to justify the means because the ends appear to be good, but the Great Warning will shed light on the error of this type of thinking and mentality. To God what is meaningful and significant, it is always the means of achieving something that matters and not only the end goal. Sacred Scriptures illustrates this fact. In the Holy Bible, the poor widow who gave her last two pennies as her tithe meant more to God than all the tithing of the rich people who gave from their surplus, because the rich people tend to tithe out of obligation and to elicit admiration by others; NOT from the goodness of their hearts. Furthermore, in many biblical stories starting with Cain and Abel, etc., we learn that **it is always the intentions of someone's heart that matters to God**. Do not be fearful thinking God will not bless you if you do what you can at the last moments of

seeing the Illuminated Cross in the sky, etc. God asks you to trust in Him with your needs.

Dearest ones, look to The Cross. Look to The Cross. To understand what love means, what sacrifice means, what it means to offer the best of yourself, and what it means truly to follow the Supreme Will of God. All your hopes, all your dreams, your life's purpose, how to perfect your heart in love of your fellow man and in love of God... All the answers to the questions you ask, all the answers that you crave as a human person as a human soul living his life on earth, is found in The Cross.

Do not be afraid, dear ones. You may be fearful, because you are a "little one", but you were created "little", so God could make you "great" in His Way and in His Eyes.

Do not be afraid, dear ones. Accept God's Peace in your hearts and let Him guide you now. Papa God is a Good God and a Good Father. He will help you and He will provide for you. Be open to His Divine Provision in whatever way it manifests in your life. Your Father will not disappoint you: "Fear not!"

JESUS CHRIST: *"Peace I leave with you; my peace I give to you; not as the world gives do I give to you. Let not your hearts be troubled, neither let them be afraid."*
(Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 14, Verse 27)

SUBCHAPTER VII. THE MARIAN PROMISE

THE PROMISE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (August 12, 2015, mystic, Luz de Maria): *"Beloved children of My Immaculate Heart, on this date when you dedicate a great feast to Me: To those who, with true repentance and with a firm purpose of amendment, promise to take the right path for the salvation of the soul and thereby to attain eternal life, I, Mother of all people and Queen of Heaven, promise to take them by the hand in the cruelest moments of the great tribulation and entrust them to My Messengers, your Travelling Companions the Guardian Angels, so that they would strengthen you and free you from the clutches of Satan, as long as you remain obedient and fulfill God's Law."*

SUBCHAPTER VIII. ETERNAL SALVATION IS AVAILABLE TO ALL RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE

The following are further notes and relevant heavenly messages that may be helpful for people to understand: (1) how Almighty God judges people at their moment of death and (2) how eternal salvation is available to all people who repent and obey God and His Divine Commandments. God desires all righteous people to be saved as a result of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience).
God bless.

Further Notes About Salvation:

(1) At the moment of death, our eternal judgment is dependent on the presence of Holy Love in a person's heart. Holy Love is love of God above all else and love of neighbor as self.

(2) Many Protestants have a stronger faith and love God more than many cradle Catholics (who take their faith for granted and are lukewarm).

(3) Catholics are held to a higher standard of judgment before God due to their exposure of the full Truth of the Gospel ("Good News" of Jesus Christ) found in the Catholic Church.

(4) The Faithful Remnant is not confined to only those who are Catholic or Protestant but to those who follow and seek the Truth ("children of the Light"). The Truth is the reality of sin, of Heaven and hell, and the Commandments as embodied in Holy Love.

(5) God the Father measures a soul's love for God in two ways: by his obedience to the Commandments and his desire to please God.

(6) The possibility of salvation is available to everyone, not simply Catholics. Being Catholic does not guarantee salvation.

(7) There exists some Muslims who are considered to be children of the Light like Christians before God. They are the Muslims who accept the parts of the Koran that are compatible with Jewish-Christian beliefs and live those values in a Muslim culture.

(8) Do not try to guess who will go to Heaven or hell. God will have Mercy on whomever He desires. It is the job of Christians to proclaim the Truth as revealed in His Holy Word (Holy Bible) and the Christian Church.

(9) After the Great Warning, everything will radically change. Everyone will be exposed to the full Truth of the Gospel in Jesus Christ and will have no legitimate excuse to remain outside the fold of the Catholic Church.

(10) After the Great Warning, many Protestants will enter the Catholic Church because there will be no reason for their church / denomination to exist.

(11) After the Great Warning, there will be many Catholic converts from the pagan religions (Muslims, Buddhists, Hindus, and tribal peoples, etc.).

(12) During the Great Tribulation (Apocalypse), the children of the Light will be able to visibly see the cross on their foreheads that will allow them to enter the refuges. More people -- those who convert due to the Great Warning -- will be marked with crosses afterwards so they can enter the refuges as well.

Reference: Words From Heaven About Salvation (Messages, 1-12):

(M1) (December 4, 1999, Holy Love Ministries) JESUS CHRIST: **"I am Jesus, born of the Flesh. I have come to teach you how it is that everything spiritual - your holiness, your depth of holiness, even your salvation - is based on your love for Me."**

"At the moment of your judgment, I will see into your heart. At that moment, which is one with your last breath, I will see the presence of Holy Love or absence thereof in your heart. It is through this love - of Me and your neighbor - you have contrition for your sins. Thus, the destiny of your soul is determined."

"To be holy, to choose holiness, you must first choose Holy Love. The depth of your love determines the depth of your surrender. I will explain. You cannot surrender completely to someone you do not trust completely. You cannot trust completely if you do not love completely. Lack of surrender inhibits the soul's advancement through the chambers of My Divine Heart."

"Everything goes back to the depth of Holy Love in the soul's heart. When you surrender - you accept. You accept God's Will for you in the present moment, whether it is a difficult situation, difficult personal relationship, or a spiritual trial. Each difficulty comes with sufficient grace. If you surrender trials to Me, you will receive the fullness of grace to assist you. The more you hold back, the more I hold back."

"Some never learn what I have spoken to you here today. Some take a whole lifetime to learn it. The ones who advance swiftly through the chambers of My Heart accept all I have given you."

Note: See Volume 2 of this Handbook for more information about the spiritual journey of personal holiness through the Sacred Chambers of the United Hearts of Jesus and Mary made available at Holy Love Ministries.

(M2) (January 27, 2002, Holy Love Ministries): JESUS CHRIST: "My brothers and sisters, the depth of your belief in this Holy Love message is reflected in your thoughts, words and deeds. If you truly believe, then you will obey all of the commandments, for this law of love embraces all of the commandments. Further, if you are Catholic, you will be obedient to the Magisterium and all Church law, and you will reverence My Real Presence in the Blessed Sacrament. My coming to you is not your salvation, My brothers and sisters. Listen and live the message."

Note: See Volume 2 of this Handbook for more information about reverence towards the Blessed Sacrament (Most Holy Eucharist).

(M3) (March 1, 2002, Holy Love Ministries) JESUS CHRIST: **"I have come to help the souls of every nation to realize that I do not look at exteriors when I judge. I look only at the heart. The Holy Love or lack of Holy Love in each heart at the moment of judgment determines the soul's eternity.** How foolish then to place the hope of your eternal salvation upon some invisible mark that you hope to receive by running here or there. Holy Love in your heart is the sign I look for."

"There are those who hear these messages, but the messages remain in their intellect and never reach their hearts. Hearing the messages and coming to the site will not save your soul. **The message must come alive in your heart to bear fruit,** for I do not look at the enormity of the intellect at the moment of judgment, either. **This is why many devotions, visits to shrines or a holy exterior are unimpressive to Me unless they proceed from a loving and humble heart.**"

"Seek your salvation -- each of you -- by means of the interior grace My Mother puts in your heart, enabling you to come deeper into Holy Love."

(M4) (July 7, 2003, Holy Love Ministries) JESUS CHRIST: "I am your Jesus, born Incarnate - Divine Love, Divine Mercy. I have come to help you understand the difference between love as the world knows it and Holy Love which leads to Heaven."

"Worldly love is an emotion - an affection - for a particular person, situation or thing. It does not lead beyond the temporary veil of this world. It is often self-seeking and sensual."

"Holy Love, on the other hand, is an affection of the spirit. This type of love calls the soul deep into personal holiness, virtue and Heaven itself. Holy Love brings the affections of the heart into union with the affections of the soul. When free will is finally given over to **Holy Love - love of God above all else and neighbor as self** - the soul begins his conformity to the Divine Will of My Father."

"In final judgment I look at the degree of Holy Love that has governed the soul's free will throughout his life, and especially as he drew his last breath."

(M5) (December 12, 2016, Holy Love Ministries) MARY, OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE: "...When I appeared to Juan Diego centuries ago, the Protestant Reformation was underway. **Today, I tell you, many Protestants have stronger faith and love of God than many cradle Catholics.** My Image on the Tilma, which has not deteriorated, does not reflect the faith in hearts which has ebbed away."

“These things are generally not spoken of so as to save feelings and not make anyone uncomfortable. I come as your loving Mother during this age of confusion, to help you to recognize the Truth. There are two Churches in what is known as the Catholic Faith. One supports Tradition. The other confuses its followers by fringing on new rules and definitions, but not quite endorsing them. The time fast approaches when these two will be even more visible.”

“Dear children, you have heard Me say often that what is in hearts then spills out into the world. Every evil is formed first in the heart... I desire you understand the term ‘globalization’. It means to unite and spread something worldwide. This is good if it is Holy Love, which I desire people be united in worldwide. However, there is an evil globalization being promoted by those of great influence these days. It would unite all governments and open the door to an Antichrist as the leader. I urge you to pray for discernment so that you are not tricked by false signs and promises...”

“Dear children, I come to you today as the Virgin of Guadalupe. I invite you to realize that every problem, every confusion and each situation is matched with God’s Grace. It is up to the soul to cooperate with the graces given. **The greatest of all graces is God’s Mercy, which is offered at the last moment of every soul’s life. The repentant heart should always have hope then...**”

(M6) (February 13, 2018, Holy Love Ministries) GOD THE FATHER: “I am the Father of all Ages. **There are two ways that I choose to measure a soul’s love for Me. One is his obedience to My Commandments. The other is his desire to please Me.** Both of these require, first and foremost, a dying to self. Self-abnegation then is the doorway to holiness. This, too, is the path to recognizing the Truth. If your thoughts, words and actions center on self, there is no room in your heart for pleasing Me. By your efforts in free will, make a decision to please Me and others ahead of self. This is how you will be judged.”

(M7) (1984-1985) Responding to the confusion of a Catholic Priest over the cure of an Orthodox child: MARY, OUR LADY OF MEDJUGORJE: “**Tell this priest, tell everyone, that it is you who are divided on earth.** The Muslims and the Orthodox, for the same reason as Catholics, are equal before my Son and me. You are all my children. Certainly, all religions are not equal, but all men are equal before God, as St. Paul says. **It does not suffice to belong to the Catholic Church to be saved, but it is necessary to respect the commandments of God in following one’s conscience.**”

“Those who are not Catholics, are no less creatures made in the image of God, and destined to rejoin someday, the House of the Father. Salvation is available to everyone, without exception. Only those who refuse God deliberately are condemned. To him who has been given little, little will be

asked for. **To whomever has been given much (to Catholics), very much will be required.** It is God alone, in His infinite justice, Who determines the degree of responsibility and pronounces judgment.”

(M8) (June 6, 2011, Locutions To The World) JESUS CHRIST: “Human life is a drama. The heavenly Father does not write all the parts because everyone has free will. The Father does not control the timetable (although he knows what will happen) nor all the events. Much is left to man’s free will. The Father’s original drama was destroyed by sin. Then I came and preached that the kingdom was at hand. This new drama began with my death and rising. Yet man remains free. He can accept the kingdom and become part of the Father’s drama. If not, he remains outside of the drama and his life is useless.”

“World events involve the clash of the kingdom of God with the kingdom of Darkness. In all of this there is man’s free will. This determines the timetable and even the specific events. A person who loves the kingdom and always seeks the kingdom moves up the timetable of completion. A person immersed in evil slows the timetable and tries to place obstacles to the kingdom. From these obstacles come the events of darkness which are now happening. An important event is the widespread disruptions in the Muslim countries. Many do not see the great evil contained in them. I will explain what is happening.”

“In the Muslim world, there are people of light. These accept those parts of the Koran which are shared with the Jewish-Christian beliefs. They live these values in a Muslim culture.”

“Other Muslims are neutral, so to speak, they are not children of light but they are not given over to radical darkness. Then, there are Muslims who accept and follow the darker teachings of the Koran which are totally at odds with my teachings on love and peace.”

“In these Mideast disruptions, the radical darkness of the Muslim world is hidden but when the current leaders are toppled, they will use this opportunity to diminish the number of the other Muslims, to increase their own converts and to assume leadership in these countries. These deceptions will not bring about an Arab spring but an Arab winter of desolation and destruction. They will not bring about the kingdom of God. They will only enhance the powers of darkness which oppose the kingdom.”

(M9) (March 28, 2013, Locutions To The World) JESUS CHRIST: “When I call, my disciples come. When I speak, they listen. When I send them forth, they go. This is the heart of the true disciple who seeks only to know and to do my will. I will gather them from every nation. They will begin to hear my call in their hearts. Already my words have gone forth, so many words, spoken by the prophets of this modern age. The words are multiplied by the means of communication. No

one can stop these words. They give light to my disciples and are preparing them for the days of darkness and struggle. Let them read these words and prepare. They are my gift.”

(M10) (March 28, 2013, Locutions To The World) BLESSED VIRGIN MARY: “The whole world needs these words. They are offered to all, hidden from no one’s eyes, printed publicly for the whole world. They are seeds scattered to the four corners of the world, landing on strange soil and bringing forth fruit, even in the cold and the wilderness. These words are special seeds. They need no special climate. They grow even when the sun cannot shine or where water does not reach. **These words need only hearts that are open to them. It is the soil that is important, those who have good will to God and seek his life. These souls are found everywhere even if they do not have an established Church or even if they have never heard the gospel.** “Make disciples of all nations”. I am doing that through my words.”

(M11) (October 28, 2006, God Speaks Will You Listen) JESUS CHRIST: As I was praying at the adoration chapel some thoughts came to me from Jesus: “My child I ask you who is here in front of you? It is I, Jesus Christ, present Body, Blood, Soul, and Divinity, creator of the universe. Where and why would you go else where to worship me? You have a tendency to search and read the teachings of other so-called prophets. Remember a true prophet teaches 100% of my truth no error. If you compare any messages and teachings with my Holy word and my church and they are not in agreement, then that teaching is not from the Holy Trinity. God is not the author of confusion. I am the way, the truth, and the life, no man cometh to the Father but by me. No one enters heaven without embracing all my truth. **There will be no schisms or fighting in heaven. Everyone in heaven knows the truth.** Do you realize one of the worst events in the history of the world was the protestant reformation. For it caused division in my church. Here is an example. If you plant a seed and do not water it, it will not grow. But if you water it, it will germinate and in the midst of a garden of flowers a weed can sprout. Many weeds can destroy gardens. So it is with my church. The author of confusion, Satan, spread doubts in my priests, like Martin Luther. Instead of rebuking these doubts, he let Satan water his doubts, weeds grew, and confusion and schism came in my church. This was not my will. Let me ask you a question how much truth do you want? 100%, 50% or 25%? Anything less than 100% of my truth will cause confusion. There is only one source of truth in the universe, the Holy Trinity, anything else comes from Satan.”

“Here is a rebuke to you. When you read and study protestant ministers and prophets, who do not teach 100% of my truth, where is there source of truth coming from? It is not from Jesus. It is from their own imagination or Satan. Remember Satan loves to sow confusion. He is infinitely smarter than humans

and he knows the truth. His goal is to deceive mankind. When you read a prophet who denies my church, blasphemes my blessed mother, and profanes my eucharist, why listen to that prophet, for that teaching comes from one place, the pit of hell.”

“That is not to say I do not work through protestant ministers, because any words of mine are truth. I desire all men to be saved. But many are held in ignorance of not their own fault. But you are different. You have been presented with the whole truth. So why allow doubt and confusion to arise in your mind? If you allow Satan a small seed of doubt, he can make it grow and cause you confusion and even loss of faith.”

“Remember you will be held accountable on the day of judgment to a higher standard for you have the fullness of truth found in the Catholic church. Reference I Corinthians 10:12 [Wherefore he that thinketh himself to stand, let him take heed lest he fall.] and especially for your days Matthew 24:24, "For there shall arise false Christs and false prophets and shall shew great signs and wonders, insomuch as to deceive (if possible) even the elect." As the days get darker, if you do not know your faith and completely trust in me, you will easily fall away. As evil increases the deception increases.”

“Do not listen to every person's predictions of the future. **Remember my primary purpose is the salvation of souls. All events will work out for that purpose according to my will and no one else's.** You have a choice: follow false teachers, those who teach partial truth, or follow me completely. Come to me in the Blessed Sacrament and let me teach you along with my holy priests, messengers, and my church. Do not spend your time with those who teach only partial truth. Say, Jesus I trust in you and I will lead you.”

“Finally, you know how to reach heaven by reception of the sacraments, following my words, and the teachings of my church. **It is not your duty to try and guess who will go to heaven or hell. Your job is to proclaim my truth as revealed in my holy word and church. I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy.** Again, no one enters my kingdom, without embracing my whole truth. For example, no one in heaven will deny my presence in the Eucharist or my Blessed Mother who is Queen of heaven and earth, no matter what belief they have on earth. You have taken many steps forward, **do not go backward or you will not survive the tests coming your way and to this world.** Again, let me teach you. Why would you go elsewhere, where I am not present body, blood, soul, and divinity? My peace I leave with you and bless you in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.”

(M12) (November 6, 2007, God Speaks Will You Listen) JESUS CHRIST: **The Mark of the Beast:** “My son, I want to further explain to you what the mark of the

beast truly means. Apocalypse 13:16-17 states: And he shall make all, both the little and great, rich and poor, freemen and bondmen, to have a character in their right hand or on their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, but he that hath the character, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Now read Apocalypse 14:9-11: And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice: If any man shall adore the beast and his image and receive his character in his forehead or in his hand, He also shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is mingled with pure wine in the cup of his wrath: and shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. And the smoke of their torments shall ascend up forever and ever: neither have they rest day nor night, who have adored the beast and his image and whoever receiveth the character of his name.”

“My son, who are the souls who will take this mark? They are lukewarm Catholics, apostate Protestants, and the followers of the antichrist. I will now explain this further for you. My words clearly states those who take the mark of the beast will be tormented forever with fire and brimstone. This means it is a final act of rebellion against my mercy. What would cause a person to rebel against my mercy with the knowledge of eternal damnation upon receiving the mark? It will be a rejection of my mercy through my warning. The warning shall take place before the mark of the beast is forced on mankind. Otherwise many innocent souls would take this mark not understanding what it truly means. The mark of the beast is more than a computer chip. It is the turning completely of your will to Satan and your sinful desires. A physical mark is an outward manifestation of an inward rebellion against God. Just as baptism, is an outward sign of an inward cleansing of original sin from a soul.”

“During the warning, every soul will know that I exist and that I am the Son of God who is the only way to the Father. My son, souls will experience a miniature judgment and be given a chance to repent and change their wicked ways. This type of knowledge of soul has never occurred on a worldwide scale before in history. Most souls only receive this knowledge after death and are not given a second chance. **This is what makes rejection of the warning such a final condemnation. You will see the truth Jesus Christ and then you will reject the truth. You truly will have no excuses.** You will be committing the sin of Lucifer and his angels, “ I will not serve.” **You will have experienced the truth. No doubts will henceforth remain in the minds of any of my people. Rejection of the warning will leave you with a total rejection of my mercy.** This rejection will cause many to totally give their will to Satan and their evil desires. These souls will have taken the mark of the beast on their souls. Just as my faithful, receive the mark of the cross at baptism and confirmation. To repeat, the spiritual mark will be manifested by a physical sign. This physical sign on your being will be required for survival in this world. Those who reject

the spiritual mark will reject the physical mark and will be persecuted by the following groups. Lukewarm Catholics will reject my divine life received at baptism and commit the sin of blaspheming my body, blood, soul, and divinity. Hence lukewarm Catholics will persecute my faithful Catholics. **After the warning, there will only be one church. All Protestant denominations will have no reason to exist. For all Protestants will see the truth in my Catholic Church.** Those Protestants who in their pride reject my truth, will become apostate and persecute my true Catholics. **Many Protestants will enter my church because of the warning.** The ungodly will persecute my faithful remnant because the ungodly rejected my mercy. A fierce persecution will rage like a fire in certain parts of your world. Europe, North America, and Latin America will persecute my faithful severely.”

“My son, the largest number of converts will come from the pagan religions. Many Muslims, Buddhists, Hindus, and tribal peoples will accept my mercy and truth because of the warning. My church will experience a large amount of growth in those areas. I will need my faithful to teach these converts. Many miracles will take place at this time. Bilocation and other miracles assisted by my angels will occur. My faithful may be teaching in different areas of the world. After the warning, there will only be a short time given to mankind to repent. If no repentance is done, I will allow Satan and the antichrist to chastise a sinful generation. At this time, many faithful will be: called home, persecuted, martyred, and taken to my refuges. Only those who are not spiritual babies with my divine life residing in their souls will endure those days and enter my era of peace. My son, at baptism all my children receive sanctifying grace, but many do not progress beyond spiritual infancy. I will not lose any the Father has given to me. My spiritual babies will come home to be with me to prevent the loss of their souls. A soul who does not partake of my Eucharist remains a spiritual baby. Just as a human baby must eat solid food to grow to adulthood, so spiritually you must receive my graces through the sacraments to mature to spiritual adulthood. The body must be fed to grow. Likewise, the soul must be fed to grow and mature. Satan knows this truth. This is why he has deceived many of my people with false interpretations of my scriptures. Many teach the physical nation of Israel is the fulfillment of my scripture. Many teach the antichrist will resume the Jewish sacrifice in a rebuilt temple in Jerusalem to constitute the abomination of desolation. This is a false teaching, not from God, but from human understanding. My son, in the book of Daniel, the persecution by the Jews under Antiochus can be considered a partial fulfillment of the abomination of desolation. But the complete fulfillment has not yet taken place. At my death, the veil in the temple was rent in two and the old sacrificial covenant was replaced by my new covenant. My sacrifice on the cross was the final sacrifice for my peoples’ sin. I am the fulfillment of the promise to Abraham. I am the seed of Abraham, the son of David, in whom all the nations of

the earth are blessed. My nation of Israel is my church, not the modern nation of Israel. My people are now all those who become part of my church through sanctifying grace. The complete fulfillment of the prophecy from Daniel of the abomination of desolation will occur: when the continual sacrifice of the mass is abolished by the false prophet and the antichrist. Acceptance of the protestant doctrine of the mass by an antipope will be the fulfillment of the prophecy. The temple of God is my Holy Roman Catholic Church. My faithful remnant will be persecuted worldwide with the mass taking place underground. These conditions will be similar to the early persecutions by the Romans. The Roman persecutions were a foreshadowing of the persecution and time of the antichrist. Remember all this will be allowed and take place according to the will of my Father in heaven. Scripture must and will be fulfilled.”

“I am warning you again my son and any who will take heed to my warnings. He who has ears to hear let him hear. **A final warning to those who read these words. Do not wait until the warning to prepare your soul. Prepare your soul now. You may meet your maker today. I do not promise you tomorrow. Receive my graces today through the sacraments instituted by myself and given to my church. You will need my divine life in your soul prior to the warning, to be my witness to the world. After the warning, many souls will need instruction. Many of these souls will be spiritual babies and will be taken home, after the warning. If you desire to enter my era of peace, you must be progressing through my merits and graces to spiritual adulthood, when the warning takes place.** This is my final message from this messenger for my people. For I am the same yesterday, today, and forever. The time is short. Jesus Christ has spoken to you today. Take heed to my words. Amen.”

PART 2: SET OF INSTRUCTIONS: DIVINE PROTECTION DURING THE GREAT TRIBULATION (THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD, CONSECRATIONS, REFUGES AND SANCTUARIES)

CHAPTER 7: GENERAL INFORMATION: THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD

Reference: Holy Bible, The Seal of the Living God: Book of Revelation, Chapter 7, Verses 2-3: *"Then I saw another angel ascend from the rising of the sun, with the seal of the living God, and he called with a loud voice to the four angels who had been given power to harm earth and sea, saying, "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God upon their foreheads."*

Sacred Seal Questions and Answers (FAQ):

First question: What is the Seal of the Living God and its purpose?

Answer: The Seal of the Living God is the mark of identification that Almighty God has eternal ownership over your soul. The sign of identification is an everlasting luminous cross engraved on your forehead. The sacred Seal guarantees your eternal safety. No matter what may happen by way of divine chastisements and punishments on earth, your everlasting inheritance of the beatific vision is secured in Heaven as a beloved child of Almighty God.

The beatific vision is the ultimate purpose and intended goal of earthly life for each person. It is the ultimate joy and happiness derived from seeing God face-to-face finally in Heaven and not imperfectly through faith on earth.

The Seal of the Living God certifies that your relationship with God is real. That you are truly the dearest friend of Papa God, as He truly loves you similarly to His only begotten Divine Son, Jesus Christ. Jesus is the Eternal Savior and Divine Advocate for the entire human race as His Sacrificial Life, Sorrowful Passion, and Sacred Death serves as the Eternal Ransom so every person has the opportunity to choose eternal life with Papa God, instead of perishing in eternal death, torment, and suffering in everlasting hell.

Second question: Is the Seal of the Living God the same as the Seal of Baptism?

Answer: No. Many people mistake this sacred Seal for the seal we receive at Baptism and therefore walk away and ignore this divine gift given to us for this present time. The Sacrament of Baptism "seals the Christian with the indelible spiritual mark (character) of his belonging to Christ" (Catechism of the Catholic Church, 1272). In other words, it is by Baptism that a person becomes part of God's family.

In contrast, the Seal of the Living God is the Seal of Protection for the End Times. The End Times is the period of days when satan is at the height of his demonic power reigning over mankind on earth. The sacred Seal is your lifeline, your means of survival in the coming persecution and domination of the antichrist during the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. Just as the ancient Israelites marked their houses with the blood of the paschal lamb and were spared by the Angel of Divine Justice, so it will be in these end days for those who will have honored this sacred Seal. (See Holy Bible: Book of Exodus) This sacred Seal is your protection during the period in the lead up to the Second Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

In this Handbook are three prayer methods for receiving the Seal of the Living God. The prayer for the sacred Seal should be said daily, as it is your profession of love and loyalty to God in this End Times. It is also an act of obedience for God's Truth and the Ten Commandments, which will impart graces to you so that you may defend the Word of God to others. Daily recitation is what makes this sacred Seal efficacious and what seals your heart and soul to the loving Divine Heart of God the Father.

Third question: Can people pray so that others, like their loved ones, can receive the Seal of the Living God on their foreheads? So that the members of their families, their friends, and other beloved ones, will be divinely protected during the coming divine chastisements and punishments?

Answer: The Seal of the Living God is a very special gift from God. It can only be received directly by each person, on an individual basis, from Almighty God. You cannot pray that others receive, unknowingly and unwillingly, the Seal of the Living God. A person must pray, in full knowledge and in full belief, with complete freedom of choice, acting in their conscious volition (free will), to receive the Seal of the Living God from Almighty God. This is why God has indicated in prior heavenly messages that most people will not receive the Seal of the Living God until AFTER the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) has happened to humanity. To receive the Seal of the Living God, people need to be fully converted and firm believers in God, but they also need to be firm believers in God's Word, including His prophetic messages in these End Times. They also need to be striving to keep themselves in a state of grace (no unconfessed mortal sin) before God. (See the Appendix in Volume 3 for more information about the Divine Law: mortal sin and various methods to stay in a state of grace).

Many people have already received the Seal of the Living God, because they have prayed with the requisite trust and faith the holy prayers from God. Regarding those who refuse to pray for the sacred Seal now... God will direct the holy angels to ensure that the Seal of the Living God is engraved on the

foreheads of the rest of God's beloved people -- those who will finally make a conscious decision to receive the sacred Seal -- in the aftermath of the Great Warning.

It will be the Seal of the Living God which people of goodwill will begin to see on others' foreheads as they are traveling to the holy refuges. People of goodwill will be able to see the Seal of the Living God on all the saved souls, so they will instantly know which people they can trust to help them, and they will know the bad people that they need to avoid interacting with. The Seal of the Living God will also be visible on the foreheads of all the saved souls throughout the Great Tribulation and the various chastisements of the Apocalypse.

Encouragement: People should continue to pray that their family members and loved ones will be fully converted to God, with the requisite trust in God to believe in His Word, including His prophetic messages and instructions for the End Times. In particular, people should pray that their families and loved ones will become open and receptive to receiving the Seal of the Living God in the future, when they are presented the opportunity to do so by Almighty God. People should pray in hope for this intention to be honored in advance by God. By daily prayer and through God's Mercy, a shield of protection is extended to our loved ones and especially to those we introduce to this sacred Seal.

Additional Information About Receiving the Sacred Seal: The following two chapters, parts one and two, present three different methods that people may pray to receive the Seal of the Living God. The first method was provided by God the Father to 7th messenger, Maria Divine Mercy, in the Book of Truth. The second method was provided by Saint Michael Archangel and God the Father to Latin-American mystic, Lorena Portillo. The third method was provided by Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg, to visionary, Gianna Talone-Sullivan.

All three methods given by Heaven in this Handbook are legitimate and valid for receiving the Seal of the Living God. You can choose any prayer to recite for this great gift and you should strive to say this prayer as often as possible, perhaps daily. You may also choose to say all three prayers to God which is very meritorious in graces. The fullness of graces are bestowed upon those who keep themselves in a state of grace (no mortal sin). (Please see the Divine Law for more information about sin and staying in a state of grace under the Appendix in Volume 3.)

Final Note: There may be other methods given by God to other prophetic messengers that I may not be aware of. Heaven may also provide other ways of receiving this sacred Seal beyond what is written in this Handbook. Do not be concerned about others who may not be aware of these methods, because

Heaven will protect the souls of the just, goodwilled, and holy people who have chosen God during the Great Tribulation.

(August 13, 2014, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have given you this vision of how My angels have placed a cross on the foreheads of all of My faithful. You cannot see this cross now, but it will be visible on your foreheads during the tribulation. It will be this cross that will allow you into My refuges. My angels will not allow anyone without a cross to enter My refuges. More souls, who will be converted at the Warning, will be marked with crosses later. The evil ones will not see your cross, but other faithful people will see your cross. This will be how you can tell a faithful person from an evil person in the tribulation. This ‘T’ (tau in Greek) sign is mentioned in today’s first reading from Ezekiel (9:1-24) where an angel marked the faithful with a T on their foreheads. This protected them from the destroying angel. This is similar in the old Exodus when the Hebrews put lamb’s blood on their doorposts and lintels so the destroying angel would pass over their houses. Now, you have a modern day Exodus where the cross on your foreheads was purchased by My Blood in My sacrifice on the cross. In your research, you noticed the ‘T’ (tau) symbol was promoted by St. Francis of Assisi, so all Franciscans wear this symbol of My cross. This cross on your foreheads today, will be your means of protection when you come to My places of refuge in the tribulation. My angels will place a shield of invisibility over My faithful on their way to My refuges.”

CHAPTER 8: DIVINE PROTECTION: THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD, PART ONE (TWO METHODS)

This chapter presents two methods that may be used to receive the Seal of the Living God. The next chapter presents a third method that may be used to receive the Seal of the Living God. Please read the heavenly messages and choose the prayer that you believe is most appropriate for your circumstances. If possible, you should strive to recite daily the prayer for this sacred Seal.

Optional: You may recite all three prayers, or any combination thereof, which is very meritorious in graces. You should also be striving to stay in a state of grace (no mortal sin) before God. Please see the Appendix in Volume 3 for more information about the Divine Law and the various methods to remain in a state of grace.

FIRST METHOD FOR THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD:

(Book of Truth) Divine Promises: The Seal of the Living God (Maria Divine Mercy):

- (1) There will be many Divine powers associated with the sacred Seal. (May 17, 2012)
- (2) All those with the sacred Seal are granted a place in the New Paradise. (August 23, 2013)
- (3) satan and his fallen angels (devils) do not have authority over those with the sacred Seal. (March 8, 2012)
- (4) All those with the sacred Seal will become immune to the suffering which the antichrist will inflict on the world. (August 30, 2013)
- (5) Only those with the sacred Seal will be protected against and will not have to accept the mark of the beast. (May 5, 2014)
- (6) Only those with the sacred Seal will escape a form of the genocide of the soul. (April 4, 2013)
- (7) The avenging justice angel will pass over those with the sacred Seal on their foreheads. (March 8, 2012)
- (8) A home where the sacred Seal is displayed will not be seen, as it will be made invisible to the enemy. (August 5, 2013)
- (9) All those with the sacred Seal will have the graces to defend the Word, to remain true to God, and to protect their faith with courage. (May 17, 2012)
- (10) All those with the sacred Seal will be enabled to overcome the opposition they will face for believing in Christianity. (June 7, 2014)
- (11) All those with the sacred Seal will be given relief from their suffering when all things seem unbearable. (August 23, 2014)
- (12) All those with the sacred Seal will be sustained during all persecution, domination and war, and any kind of persecution. (October 11, 2013)

(13) The sacred Seal will protect from physical and spiritual death during wars.
(September 21, 2013)

Crusade of Prayer (33) From the Book of Truth

Your Loving Father in Heaven, God the Most High, to 7th Messenger, Maria
Divine Mercy: “Rise now and accept The Seal of The Living God”, Monday,
February 20th, 2012 @ 00:20:

“My beloved daughter, My Heart heaves, in sorrow, for the sins of My children. Like any loving Father, their wicked hatred for each other tears My Heart in two. It is like a sword piercing My Heart, which will not go away. I am God of the Most High, who, because of the free will I have given to all of My children, will have to suffer enduring pain, until the New Paradise on earth evolves. Then, you will My children join in unison with My Holy Will. Until that happens, there can be no peace on earth. Only when the evil one, and those who slavishly follow the lies he promises, are destroyed, finally, can the world become calm.”

“My daughter, tell My children that I do not relish the thoughts of punishing My children, for I love them. They are mine, my cherished creation. To see how the evil one has corrupted their souls is a constant torment to Me, their beloved Father. I desire to take all of you, loving children, who know and understand My Love for you, into My beautiful New Paradise on earth. I promise you, that the persecution will be swift, and that you will be protected.”

“For I now bequeath the Seal of My Love and Protection. With this, you will escape the notice of those who will cause hardship in your countries. My Seal is My promise of Salvation. My Power will surge through you, with this Seal, and no harm will come to you. This is a miracle, children, and only those who bow before Me, their Lord and Creator of all things, as little children with love in their hearts for Me, can be blessed with this Divine Gift.”

“Rise now and accept My Seal, The Seal of The Living God. Recite this Crusade Prayer (33) to acknowledge My Seal and accept it with love, joy and gratitude.”

O My God, My Loving Father, I accept with love and gratitude Your Divine Seal of Protection. Your Divinity encompasses my body and soul for eternity. I bow in humble thanksgiving and offer my deep love and loyalty to You, My Beloved Father. I beg You to protect me and my loved ones with this special Seal and I pledge my life to Your service forever and ever. I love You, Dear Father. I console You in these times, Dear Father. I offer You the Body, Blood, Soul and Divinity of Your Dearly Beloved Son, in atonement for the sins of the world and for the salvation of all Your children. AMEN.

“Go, My children and do not fear. Trust in Me, Your beloved Father who lovingly created each of you. I know every single soul, every part of you is known to Me. Not one of you is loved less than the other. Because of this I do not want to lose one soul. Not one. Please continue to pray My Divine Mercy Chaplet every day. One day, you will understand why this purification is needed.” (Note, the Prayer for the Divine Mercy Chaplet can be found under the Appendix in Volume 3).

SECOND METHOD FOR THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD:

Important Sealing Prayer, April 12, 2023

Message from Saint Michael Archangel Given to Latin-American Mystic, Lorena Portillo:

“The Apocalyptic Trumpets are about to sound, and the Justice Angels Commanded by me Saint Michael the Archangel will draw their Swords against the wicked men bringing to their Consciences and Bodies a pain like a scorpion sting that will hammer them day and night with the purpose of tormenting them for 5 months. These evil men will want to die, but will NOT be able to. They will beat their heads against the walls of despair. These scorpions will have the purpose of tormenting them for their wickedness. This will happen to perverse men who do NOT carry the Seal of the Living God on their foreheads. For this reason you need to ask to be Sealed by my Angels, so that you can be immune to the intense pain that these scorpions will inflict upon you.”

“THOSE SEALED WILL BE PROTECTED FROM THE WRATH OF GOD, THEREFORE YOU NEED TO ASK TO BE SEALED, LEADING A LIFE OF SURRENDER TO GOD THE FATHER, THAT WILL MAKE YOU LIVE THE GOSPEL IN YOUR LIVES.”

“I, Saint Michael the Archangel, will ask my Justice Angels NOT TO DRAW their Sword against you and to be protected by Myriads of Angels that I Command. The Entire Heaven will protect you from ALL danger and your Seal on your foreheads will be the Symbol that you belong to God the Father and that evil will NOT be able to touch your Souls. The Sealed will be immune to the Second Death - she will NOT interfere in you.”

“For this reason, ask from TODAY onwards, to be Sealed in the following way: (*)IN A STATE OF GRACE AND IN CONFINEMENT [Private Seclusion] YOU WILL SAY THE FOLLOWING PRAYER:”

I (NAME) ASK GOD THE FATHER, TO SEND HIS ANGELS TO SEAL ME AS A PART AND BELONGING TO HIM, I GIVE MY LIFE AND ASK TO BE AN OBLATION TO HEAVEN, SO THAT WITH MY LIFE TESTIMONY, I CAN BE A CHRISTIAN EXAMPLE HERE ON EARTH FOR MY BROTHERS, BECAUSE BY MEANS OF THIS SEAL THAT I ASK TO RECEIVE TODAY, I WILL BE PROTECTED FROM ALL EVIL AND FROM THE JUST WRATH OF GOD. AMEN

“At the end of saying this Prayer, you will pray an Our Father, one Hail Mary and a Glory Be and you will ask on behalf of your lives and surrender to Heaven to be Sealed, so you will be protected from ALL evil and will have a secure Eternal Life. God the Father will send you to be Sealed by means of an Angel and thus Sealed and Protected, you will be able to face the harsh test of the Tribulation. We will be waiting for you at the Wedding of the Lamb. I say goodbye with the War Cry, WHO IS LIKE GOD, NOBODY IS LIKE GOD!!!” (Note, the commonly recited prayers for Our Father, Hail Mary, and Glory Be can found in the Appendix of Volume 3).

(* Please also see the Appendix in Volume 3 for more information on how to stay in a state of grace (no mortal sin) in order to recite this prayer, either through Baptism, Confession, the 7-Day Plenary Indulgence Prayer, and / or the Holy Sacramental: Cross of Forgiveness (Cross of Pardon) during the period of Christian persecution.

**ALTERNATE SECOND METHOD FOR THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD:
January 12, 2024 @ 4:00pm**

Message from God the Father Given to Latin-American mystic, Lorena Portillo:

“My dear people, I, your Father God of all creation, want your salvation, therefore I call you to return to Me before it is too late.”

“I HAVE GIVEN YOU TIME TO REPENT AND I AM SORRY TO USE MY JUSTICE TO BRING YOU BACK TO ME. DO NOT RENOUNCE ETERNITY AT MY SIDE.”

“This perverse Generation Crucifies again My Son Jesus Christ with its behavior: IDOLATRY AND BLASPHEMIES, SACRILEGES AND SINS ABOMINABLE TO HEAVEN THAT I CAN NO LONGER HOLD MY RIGHTEOUS ARM.”

“Therefore I ask you to bend your knees because the imminent punishment of this perverse Generation is coming, but I will protect My children by means of a Seal of Predilection that many have already received. So decide for Me to be able to seal yourselves and the main requirement to be sealed is a CONTRITE AND HUMBLER HEART that is repentant of its evils and its sins.”

“Therefore, bend your knees and ask Me to be Sealed since through this Seal you will be protected from My Just Wrath. Therefore, make a Life Confession with a Contrite and Humbled heart and, before an image of Me as Father of all Humanity, pray the following Prayer.”

“Remember that these are the last chances, since the elite and the 2030 agenda continues its course and you need to be sealed to be protected from the evils of this luciferian elite, which machiavellianly forges perverse plans against humanity and the only thing that will protect you is MY SEAL.”

“Therefore, kneel before My Image and say this Prayer:”

PRAYER: I, (full name), as a child of God the Father, with a contrite and humbled heart, after having made my life confession, I ask God the Father to seal my Body, Mind and Soul with the Seal of Predilection as His child on my forehead. Through this Seal I will be protected from the Wrath of God and the perverse plans of the Elites led by the antichrist. I ask for the Protection of St. Michael the Archangel and his entourage of Angels. I receive the Seal of the Living God on my forehead preparing me for the Battle and the Salvation of Souls. Amen.

(NOTE By A Soul: You may use any holy image of God the Father, including the Image of the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity in Union with the Immaculate Heart of Mary found in the Appendix, Volume 3, of the Handbook. Instructions on how to make a Life Confession are also included in the Appendix).

“Thus, under the Protection of the Holy Trinity, you will be able to pass unnoticed before the evil of the luciferian elites.”

“These are the last opportunities. Do NOT waste them: bend your knees, bend your heart and give it to me. I your Beloved Father Yahweh of Hosts”

Recommended Additional Daily Sealing Prayer: SHEMA ISRAEL (May 16, 2017, mystic, Lorena Portillo) GOD THE FATHER: “This Sealing Prayer will protect your entire being, even your families and relatives away from Me. Blood and Generational Inheritances are very strong, both for curses and for blessings. That is why this Prayer of Sealing and Protection is very important, Shema Israel. Before my Just Wrath falls with all rigor on Earth, I want to protect My Beloved People with this Prayer”:

I, unworthy child of the Father at this End of Time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and for being heir to the Kingdom of Heaven, and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry from within my heart the Protection of the Living God and Seal my Mind, Body and Soul, family and relatives and all my belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus. With the Power of His Blood I cover myself from any threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the Father's child and therefore worthy of all His Protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the Power of the Holy Spirit, and shelter myself in the safest and warmest place in the world, the Womb of my beloved Queen Mother of all Heaven. With the Power that all of Them confer upon me, I am Sealed and Protected at this End of Time, both I and my descendants and by the bonds of blood all of my family are with this prayer we are all sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as People of God we will be recognized before the DIVINE JUSTICE. We take Refuge in the Righteous Hands of the Father, giving our

FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we will wait Sealed and Protected that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to Judge the Nations. Amen.

“With this Prayer you will be recognized as My children and My Beloved People. Pray it every day. The forces of evil are very strong and only by being protected will you be able to face them. I want this Sealing Prayer to reach all My children scattered throughout the World, before My Wrath is totally unleashed on Earth.”

Recommended Daily Prayer: Saint Joseph Invisible Protection Prayer

(Modified): This prayer was originally given to Latin-American mystic, Lorena Portillo, on December 1, 2020. This prayer makes oneself, his family and his home invisible against physical and spiritual threats. It should be recited in front of a blessed representation of the Holy Family while in a state of grace (no mortal sin). The Appendix in Volume 3 has images of the Holy Family that may be used, as well as information on the Divine Law and how to reconcile oneself with God through either Baptism, Confession, or Prayer. During persecution, you may also use a Cross of Forgiveness (Cross of Pardon) to stay in a state of grace before God. See the Appendix in Volume 3 for End Times Sacramentals: Holy Crosses / Crucifixes. Finally, people should pray daily the Most Holy Rosary for the welfare and protection of the poor souls in purgatory. See the Appendix for the Rosary prayer.

I (full name aloud), as a child of God the Father and Loved so much by Him and as part of His Faithful People, I cry out for the help of all of Heaven and of the Poor Souls, asking for the Spiritual Intercession of Saint Joseph, the Blessed Virgin Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, God the Father and The Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my Physical and Spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the Vaccine against Covid in my body AND OTHER THREATS LIKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, through the Protection and Intercession of the Mighty Saint Michael, I ask all His Retinue of Angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that Protected and Guided by my Protector Saint Joseph, we can be Guarded by Myriads of Angels and Poor Souls who defend against this imposition worldwide. Amen.

CHAPTER 9: DIVINE PROTECTION: THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD, PART TWO (MARY, OUR LADY OF EMMITSBURG)

This chapter presents two heavenly messages and one prayer method that may be used to receive the Seal of the Living God. The previous chapter presents two other methods that may be used to receive the Seal of the Living God. Please read the heavenly messages and choose the prayer that you believe is most appropriate for your circumstances. If possible, you should strive to recite daily the prayer for this sacred Seal.

Optional: You may recite all three prayers, or any combination thereof, which will be very meritorious in graces.

Note: This same Seal of Protection has been granted to followers of mystic, Christina Gallagher, through pilgrimage to the Blessed Virgin Mary's House of Prayer in Achill Island, Ireland, upon entering that House in a state of grace.

THIRD METHOD FOR THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD:

(First Public Message): Seal of Protection for the Purification

Most Holy Trinity and Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg

Given through visionary, Gianna Talone-Sullivan, October 21, 1999

My dear little children, praised be Jesus! Do not be afraid, little ones, to allow Jesus to heal you of your many wounds inflicted upon you over the course of your lives. My Son desires you to know what true life is and for you to live it.

My Son can change any paralyzing circumstance which has caused devastation and wounds into something good if you allow Him the opportunity. Nothing is impossible with God. Freedom is within your reach, and you can be enthroned in My Son's virtues of Joy and Peace. Do not lose hope. Do not despair. Speak the Truth.

I have spoken of this many times in order to help you focus on Jesus and to not become distracted by the confusing ways of the world. You must be solid in your commitment to follow the Way of My Son if you are to be planted on sturdy ground for future events of purification. You are about to enter an era of cleansing which will lead to peace, true Peace in My Son. I am not speaking of peace in the world as you know it to be. I am speaking of God's Peace.

In order to receive His Peace you must be enlightened with His Truth, accept it, embrace it and live it. All people will have the opportunity to choose Life, the Truth and Peace. Sinners will have the opportunity to come back to grace and holiness. This is the place, the Center of My Immaculate Heart, where My Son's Divine Mercy will be unveiled.

In the Name of the Child Jesus, I place the seal of protection against evil upon your souls, sanctified by grace for My Son's glorious reign. All hearts must be purged of iniquity and renewed with His Love.

This area, the Center of My Immaculate Heart, is a refuge for all my children, my "little" children. Peace to you. I take your petitions to God the Father in honor of My Son. Thank you for responding to my call. AD DEUM.

(Second Public Message): Seal of Protection for the Purification

Most Holy Trinity and Mary, Our Lady of Emmitsburg

Given through visionary, Gianna Talone-Sullivan

June 4, 2023, Solemnity of the Most Holy Trinity

My dear little children praised be Jesus! On this Solemnity of the Most Holy Trinity, I wrap you in My Motherly mantle and I offer you this omnipotent Seal of God's Protection for the Purification to come.

Receive this Seal with the sign of the Cross on your forehead, lips, and heart. This Seal will protect you against God's wrath, which is coming upon Satan and his minions of evil, which are seeking to destroy humanity. Purification will pass over you, your homes, refuges, and family loved ones who pray and believe.

PRAY: I receive this Seal of Protection for the Purification from you, our Eternal Mother within the Divine Will, and Most Holy Trinity against all evil with the sign of the Cross on my forehead, lips, and heart, trusting in St. Joseph's care as he protected the Holy Family.

This is the second Seal of Protection which is an extension of the first Seal of Protection I gave here, at the Center of My Immaculate Heart. This Seal, through the Precious Blood of my Son, Jesus, strips evil from all weapons and authority. It covers you and protects you from all evil, and the effects from storms of all sorts, earthquakes, tsunamis, fire, and floods, along with accidents of many sorts.

Whoever has believed in my special presence here at the Center of My Immaculate Heart and the many blessings from My Son and Our Words of Love, shall not be condemned.

Print this Seal of Protection from the Most Holy Trinity and place it on your prayer areas / altars at home, with your sacramentals, medals, rosaries, scapulars, and relics. Pray the rosary with all your heart and make the sign of the Cross on your forehead, lips, and heart.

Love, adore and bless God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Renew your FIAT with this Seal of Protection and return Love for Love. Mercy, goodness, and peace shall abound for all those who live in His Divine Will of the Most Holy

Trinity. Peace to you, my dearest children of the Most Holy Trinity. I am here with you, at the Center of My Immaculate Heart, and I am not leaving. Ad Deum.

CHAPTER 10: DIVINE PROTECTION: CONSECRATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS, MARRIAGES, CHILDREN, FAMILIES AND HOMES

The following consecration prayers are both further methods of divine protection and to help people increase in holiness. These prayers should be said daily in order to receive the fullness of graces (divine helps) from God. Please also see Part 4 (Volume 2) of this Handbook for further Protection Against the Three Days of Darkness: Preparation By the Three Days of Light (Consecration to the Flame of Holy Love).

SUBCHAPTER I. HOLY LOVE CONSECRATIONS

Prayer: Individual Consecration to Divine Love:

(October 14, 1999) JESUS CHRIST: “I have come bearing this promise. Recite this prayer with the consecration to Divine Love daily, and you will receive an angel by your side to assist you in faithfulness to the consecration.”

Angel Prayer: Heavenly Father, Lord Jesus Christ, and Holy Spirit of God, I come before You as I have consecrated my body and soul to Divine Love. I ask Your assistance in living out this consecration in every present moment. Help me to surrender to every cross, and to recognize and respond to every precious grace You place in my life. Through my consecration to Divine Love, I beg Your assistance in annihilating my own will and living in Your Divine Will. Amen.

Self-Consecration: My Jesus, Divine Love Itself, I consecrate myself completely to You. In and through this consecration I unite my soul to Divine Love, understanding that in so doing I will be a martyr of love. I choose to seek only Your good pleasure in the present moment, Jesus. Thus, I surrender to You my health, my appearance, and even my own comforts. Through this surrender I pray that Divine Love will be victorious in every heart. Enfolded within this consecration to Your Divine Love, sweet Jesus, find my ‘yes’ to the Divine Will of God in every moment and with every breath. I seek nothing that You would not have me seek. I love no person, place, or thing beyond Your Will for Me. I embrace every cross You permit and cherish every grace You provide. Amen.

Prayer: Marriage Consecration to the United Hearts:

(February 2, 1996) JESUS CHRIST: “I am giving you this consecration of marriages to Our United Hearts because of these times. These last days before My triumphant return see Satan attacking all vocations—but in particular the priesthood and marriages. Marriages consecrated to Our United Hearts will find the way made easier. Pray this prayer daily for Our Protection and Provision. Propagate this consecration. It carries with it many graces. It will strengthen the soul of marriages gone stale. It will increase fervor in hearts. It will convert the unconverted who consents to pray it.”

Holy and Sacred United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, we consecrate our marriage to You today in this present moment. Through this consecration, we will dedicate our hearts to Your victory. United in You we seek Your protection and provision. Increase our love for You and for each other with every breath we take. Regally clothe our hearts in the Divine Will of the Eternal Father. Help us to increase in holiness in and through Your United Hearts. Amen.

Prayer: Children Consecration to the United Hearts:

(October 12, 2006) Saint Margaret Mary Alacoque: “Praise be to Jesus.” She is holding a picture, or a shield, with the United Hearts on it. She says: “Copy this prayer to the United Hearts. It can serve as a Consecration of Children to the Two Hearts.” (“Propagate it among the young.”)

Dear United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, I love You very much. I want to give You this present moment and all the future moments of my life. I always want to please You. I give You my heart today and always, and pray You will unite it to Your United Hearts. Place in my heart, dear Jesus and Mary, the desire to help sinners turn to You. Amen.

Prayer: Family Consecration to the United Hearts:

(October 31, 2001) Saint Thomas Aquinas: He bows and prays before the tabernacle. He says: “Praise be to Jesus. You know the times are perilous. There is much speculation about the future. People live in fear, not trust. It is time for families to be consecrated to the United Hearts and to make a personal consecration to The Flame of Holy Love. This will be like the lamb’s blood on the portal of their hearts and homes. Evil will pass over them and by them.”

“Teams should be appointed from each site where the mission is strong to accomplish this. Pictures of the United Hearts and the Refuge of Holy Love should be displayed in the homes after the consecration. You will find readings in Chronicles and Exodus.(*) I will lead you. This is a Holy Task. He winks and says, ‘Let’s do it together’.”

(*) 2 Chronicles Chapter 7, vs. 16 “For now I have chosen and consecrated this house so that My Name may be there forever; My Eyes and My Heart will be there for all time.”

(*) Exodus Chapter 12, vs. 7 and vs. 13 “Then they shall take some of the blood and put it on the two doorposts and the lintel of the houses in which they eat them. The blood shall be a sign for you, upon the houses where you are; and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and no plague shall fall upon you to destroy you when I smite the land of Egypt.”

Instructions: Family Consecration Ceremony

- (1) Gather your family.
- (2) Read the two Scripture passages.
- (3) Recite the three prayers given.
- (4) Display pictures of the United Hearts and of Mary, Refuge of Holy Love, in your home. (Note, see holy images under the Appendix in Volume 3).
- (5) Pray the family consecration prayers on a daily basis. (Optional)

Holy Scripture: 2 Chronicles, Chapter 7, Verse 16: *For now I have chosen and consecrated this house so that My Name may be there forever; My Eyes and My Heart will be there for all time.*

Holy Scripture: Exodus, Chapter 12, Verse 7 and Verse 13: *Then they shall take some of the blood and put it on the two doorposts and the lintel of the houses in which they eat them. The blood shall be a sign for you, upon the houses where you are; and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and no plague shall fall upon you to destroy you when I smite the land of Egypt.*

Consecration to the Flame of Holy Love: *Immaculate Heart of Mary, humbly, I ask that You take my heart into the Flame of Holy Love, that is the Spiritual Refuge of all mankind. Do not look upon my faults and failings, but allow these iniquities to be burned away by this purifying Flame. Through Holy Love, help me to be sanctified in the present moment, and in so doing, give to You, dear Mother, my every thought, word, and action. Take me and use me according to Your great pleasure. Allow me to be Your instrument in the world, all for the greater glory of God and towards Your victorious reign. Amen.*

Dedication of Homes to Mary, Refuge of Holy Love: *Mary, my Mother, my Fortress — Refuge of Holy Love — sanctify this home through Holy Love. Open each heart that dwells herein to holiness. Lead us along the path of Holy Love. Be victorious over any evil, whether it be an unknown force within these walls, a seductive habit, or some voluntary attachment we have chosen ourselves. Make this home a sanctuary of Holy Love. Amen.*

Consecration of Families to The United Hearts of Jesus and Mary: *Sacred and United Hearts of Jesus and Mary, You are one in purpose as You desire the salvation, holiness, and sanctity of each soul. We consecrate our family to You seeking Your victory both in our hearts and in the world. We acknowledge the perfection of Your mercy in the past, the abundance of Your provision in the future, and the supreme sovereignty of the Father's Divine Will in this present moment. We desire to be part of Your triumphant reign beginning in this present moment through our 'yes' to Holy and Divine Love. We wish, with the help of Your grace, to live out this consecration through every future moment. Thus we will be united in triumph with You, dear United Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Amen.*

(February 5, 2000) JESUS CHRIST: “The reason I come to you – the reason I have sent My Mother to you, is to lay bare the path of salvation, holiness, and sanctity to all souls and every nation. I am Jesus, your Savior, born Incarnate. Those who seek to follow Me must also seek to be united with one another through the law of love. There are many saints in the world today and in Heaven above whose identity is unknown to man. Likewise, there are many graces I stand ready to give to each soul that are unknown to the world. These graces are never asked for – never petitioned – and therefore do not blossom in the world. But today I am giving you a consecration to Our United Hearts specifically for families. This dedication of the family towards the victory of Our United Hearts is not just for some, but for all people – all nations. Many and particular graces will be given families who so consecrate themselves in this way. Family members who refuse to participate in this consecration will be left outside the circle of grace which surrounds the consecrated family members, but I will extend many graces towards their conversion that they would not otherwise have. When I speak of family, I speak of those related by blood line or marriage... I have promised, My brothers and sisters, to be with you until the end of time as you now know it. Through this consecration My grace will surround you and uphold you, both in good times and in bad. Every difficulty will gain merit through your surrender to Divine Love. Your families will be united if they respond to the grace I offer. And you, My brothers and sisters, will share the victory of Our United Hearts, both on earth and in Heaven, when you respond to this grace.”

SUBCHAPTER II. MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS AND IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY

Message Excerpt: (June 23, 2023, End Times Daily: mystic, Ned Dougherty) Saint Michael Archangel: "As your first Heavenly Shield, the Sacred Heart of Jesus represents the Divine Love between Jesus and His Father in Heaven and for you as the Father's Children. Therefore, you must don your armour and your Heavenly Shield of the Sacred Heart so that the Divine Love of the Father in Heaven through His Son gives you the Loving Strength necessary for you individually and for all of humanity to defeat the demons. As your second Heavenly Shield, the Immaculate Heart of Mary represents to you that the Mother of Jesus was preserved and protected from sin by the Father in Heaven – “O Mary, conceived without sin, pray for us who have recourse to thee!” Because it is the sins of all mankind that have brought us to these evil conditions in these final end times, the second greatest Heavenly Shield that you may don in these end times is the Heavenly Shield of the Immaculate Conception which celebrates the quest for a sinless life..." (See Part 4 in Volume 2 of this Handbook for more information about the Immaculate Conception and the Chambers of the United Hearts).

Consecration to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus (Optional: Daily)

(November 28, 1983, Medjugorje mystic, Jelena Vasilj) Blessed Virgin Mary: *O Jesus, we know that You are merciful and that You gave Your Heart for us, that was crowned with thorns by our sins. We know that even today You are still pleading with us so that we will not be lost. Jesus, remember us when we are in sin. By means of Your Sacred Heart, grant us, that all men love one another. Cause hatred to disappear from among men. Show us Your Love, for we all love You, and want You to protect us with your Shepherd's Heart and free us from all sin. Jesus, enter into each heart. Knock on the door of our hearts. Be patient and unwearied with us. We are still closed since we still have not yet understood Your love for us. Knock persistently and grant, O Good Jesus, that we open our hearts to You, at least when we will have remembered the passion You suffered for us. Amen.*

Consecration to the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Optional: Daily)

(November 28, 1983, Medjugorje mystic, Jelena Vasilj) Blessed Virgin Mary: *O Immaculate Heart of Mary, overflowing with goodness, show us Your love for us. May the flame of Your heart, O Mary, descend upon all mankind. We love You so. Impress true love in our hearts that we may have a continuous desire for You. O Mary, meek and humble of heart, remember us when we are in sin. You know that all men sin. Grant to us by means of Your Immaculate Heart, to be healed from every spiritual illness. In doing so, we then will be able to gaze upon the goodness of Your Maternal Heart, and thus be converted through the flame of Your Heart. Amen.*

(July 18, 2023, mystic, Luz de Maria) Blessed Virgin Mary: "Pray, children, pray. If you consecrate each home to our Sacred Hearts, you will be defended from evil, thriving spiritually, and strife within families will cease."

Consecration of Our Homes to the Sacred Hearts (Inspired Prayer by Luz de Maria on July 18, 2023): *Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Our Queen and Mother, with reverence I come in supplication and trusting in such august Hearts. I come before your Presence in order to beseech that this consecration of my home and of all those who live in it would be accepted. Sacred Hearts of Our Lord Jesus Christ and of Our Queen and Mother, before such infinite mercy, I make reparation and I love, I love and make reparation so that this home might be freed from every power foreign to the Will of God. May it be freed from all envy, from all hidden power of evil, from all evil seduction towards those of us who make up this family. Sacred Hearts, we consecrate to you all our actions, deeds and works, our desires and our wishes, so that under your guidance, this home might entirely belong to such beloved Hearts. We beseech you to embrace the hearts, minds, thoughts and will of the members of this family, so that in serving you, we would find happiness and peace. Amen.*

CHAPTER 11: GENERAL INFORMATION: REFUGES AND SANCTUARIES DURING THE GREAT TRIBULATION

Reference: Holy Bible, Refuges and Sanctuaries: Book of Revelation, Chapter 3, Verse 10: *“Because you have kept my word of patient endurance, I will keep you from the hour of trial which is coming on the whole world, to try those who dwell upon the earth.”*

Reference: Holy Bible, Refuges and Sanctuaries: Book of Revelation, Chapter 12, Verse 6: *“... and the Woman [Blessed Virgin Mary] fled into the wilderness, where she has a place prepared by God, in which to be nourished for one thousand two hundred and sixty days”.*

Reference: Holy Bible, Refuges and Sanctuaries: Book of Prophet Zechariah, Chapter 13, Verse 9: *“And I will put this third into the fire, and refine them as one refines silver, and test them as gold is tested. They will call on my name, and I will answer them. I will say, ‘They are my people’; and they will say, ‘The Lord is my God.’”*

These biblical verses refer to the refuges and sanctuaries which God has been preparing for His Faithful Remnant to dwell during the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. There will be a Great Exodus -- a great "harvest" separation between the good men and evil men -- where God's Faithful Remnant will be preserved from martyrdom, by instead dwelling at safe havens protected by the holy angels. At the refuges, people will be enduring their “purgatory” while living on earth as they strive for deeper holiness as “living saints.”

The refuges include monasteries, convents, and churches where the Blessed Sacrament has been honored, adored, and worshipped for many years, called holy ground places. Refuges also include pilgrimage sites where the Woman (Blessed Virgin Mary) has appeared throughout the centuries, and homes where people have prayed and discerned this mission from following the messages from Heaven and the Blessed Virgin Mary. Refuges include caves. (To learn more about the Blessed Sacrament, also known as the Most Holy Eucharist, please read Chapter 26 in Volume 2 of the Handbook).

Although refuges will be located in many places in the world, some people will be living in protected communities and enclaves defended by the holy angels. Therefore, refuge builders should pray to discern what type of sanctuary they are being called to establish during the Great Tribulation. There will also be refuges with specialized missions for orphanages and seminaries, etc.

This chapter about the refuges and sanctuaries is divided into three segments. The first segment is several questions about the safe havens with answers provided by Prophet John Leary, whose mission includes helping people prepare

refuges for the End Times. The second segment is about the divine gift and usage of advanced technologies, including cold fusion, at the refuges. The third segment is an article about bringing pets to the safe havens. Finally, people should consider reviewing the additional information and heavenly messages about the refuges and sanctuaries found in Chapters 12, 13 and 15 in Volume 1; and the Appendix in Volume 3 of this Handbook.

SEGMENT 1. REFUGES: FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ)

First question: Where are the refuges?

Answer: They are located all over the world. Some are places where Our Blessed Mother Mary has miraculously appeared throughout the centuries known as Marian apparition sites. Some other places are monasteries, convents, or churches where the Blessed Sacrament has been honored and adored for many years called holy ground places. Some people, after much prayer, have been led to prepare their homes as a refuge. In the mountainous regions, there will also be caves. Some may find that difficult, but Our Lord Jesus Christ reminds us that He was born in a cave and fled to a cave in Egypt. Also, there will be a natural light in the cave and the temperature hovers around 50° F (10° C). All the places of refuge will have a miraculous spring of water for healing and there will be a luminous cross over them. Those who look upon the luminous cross and drink the blessed waters will be healed of all diseases and infirmities.

At the refuges, the food that you have will be multiplied. Many refuge builders have been obedient in storing extra food. The holy angels will provide the manna (bread) and deer will be miraculously provided for food, just as quail were miraculously provided to the ancient Israelites for forty years in the desert (See the Holy Bible, Old Testament, Book of Exodus). All Marian refuges will be invisible to evil. They will not be able to detect the faithful at the refuges by sight, sound, scent, or any other means of detection.

Second question: How will we know when to go to the refuges?

Answer: It will be after the experience of the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) and there will be much chaos happening in the world. We will see these three signs: (1) the world famine where people will be killing for food; (2) a division (apostasy) in the Roman Catholic Church; and (3) mandatory microchips in the body (the mark of the beast) will be implemented. Then you are to pray to Our Lord Jesus Christ for Him to have your guardian angel lead you with a physical sign to the nearest place of refuge. This is similar to the ancient Israelites being led by the pillar of fire by night and the cloud by day in Sacred Scriptures when they escaped slavery in ancient Egypt (See Holy Bible, Old Testament, Book of Exodus). A flame will appear and your guardian angel will lead you away. You will not return to your homes. It is not really necessary to know where you will go, just trust in God. If there is fuel for your car, you may

drive at least part of the way, but bicycles or foot may be needed the rest of the way. The refuges will be protected by holy angels, who will be visible and they will protect you even from a nuclear attack. The dwellings will be multiplied in many refuges and floors will be added where there is limited space. We will know who will be with us as they will be marked with a cross on their foreheads. Those without a cross will not be with us. Some of the faithful are marked now and the rest will be marked after the Great Warning. We know this is very difficult to believe and understand, but the Lord is going to do the impossible. Also, according to Father Michel Rodrigue of Canada, as people are fleeing their homes for the refuges, God desires them to pray Psalm 91 (Holy Bible) for divine protection. (Please see the Appendix in Volume 3 for the words of Psalm 91; or, Psalm 90 in certain Holy Bible translations).

You will have only twenty (20) minutes to depart your homes once you are finally called by inner locution or dream by God. Everything should be prepared and packed ahead of time, including your tools of trade, so you do not miss your chance to escape martyrdom or other wicked plans of the evil ones, once the gates of hell are reopened after the six and a half weeks of reprieve have ended in the aftermath of the Great Warning.

Third question: Backpack Information: What supplies should we bring to the refuges?

Answer: First, we need our spiritual blessed sacramentals: Holy Bibles, rosaries, scapulars, St. Benedictine crosses, holy water, and blessed candles. Physical things to bring would be extra travel food, water, warm clothes, a deer knife, and shovel. We are to do what we can to prepare in a reasonable manner. What is needed is trust, love, and prayer; not fear or anxiety. We are to share what we have and not hoard it, because what we need will be multiplied. Note: People should have extra sets of undergarments, because underwear and socks are the hardest to sew and knit to satisfy individual comfort.

Due to many people asking what to take to the refuges, Prophet John Leary and his wife, Carol, have compiled a list of recommendations from Our Lord Jesus Christ. They have also included a few suggestions of their own:

(JESUS) Spiritual Recommendations: Blessed salt, holy water, Pieta Prayer Book, rosaries, scapulars, small Bible, Benedictine Cross, Mass Missal, relics if you have them, blessed candles, medals - St. Michael Archangel, St. Benedict, Miraculous Medal.

(JESUS) Material Recommendations: Warm clothes, blanket, small tent, fold up shovel, bicycle and helmet, fold-up maps, poncho, windup flashlight, food and water to multiply, masks-surgical, deer knife, and sleeping bag.

Other suggestions: Soap, toothbrush and toothpaste, deodorant, sanitary wipes, small first aid kit, water filter bottle, gloves, matches, paper and pencil, scissors, whistle, boots, string and rope, plastic zipper bags (for books), toilet paper, detergent.

These are small amounts of things to put into the backpacks, which may be rolling backpacks or small suitcases. Our Lord Jesus Christ is reminding us to have a rehearsal for leaving for the refuges. Pray to have the grace to be at peace without fear. Jesus will do the impossible in multiplying what we need. Place our total trust in Him and His Eternal Father, Papa God. (See Prayers for Purification and Multiplication of Food under the Appendix in Volume 3).

Additional Information: Of importance, the refuges will be self-sustaining, but also spiritually connected as a refuge network, so information and heavenly messages can be dispersed throughout the world. Also, within the refuge network, there may be very limited travel by priests, chosen messengers, etc., and for sharing of resources, etc.

I, “a soul” share the fact about the interconnectedness between refuges, because of a conversation I had once with Our Lord Jesus Christ. I expressed my concern about “separated families” during the three and a half year period of the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. Separated families include parents who may be working in other countries to financially support their children living with relatives in home countries, persons who are engaged but living great distances from each other, young adults and teenagers studying abroad, and other scenarios. From the conversation, I know Our Lord is going to make it possible for certain families to be reunited during the Great Tribulation. That way, parents will be there to see their children grow up, romantic couples will be able to have holy marriages and raise children, etc., because Our God loves happy families, children, and babies.

After the Great Warning, people should not worry if they end up in a crisis situation where they are separated from loved ones. God has a definite plan to reunite families so they are not permanently separated. If you find yourself isolated or your loved one is isolated when the Great Warning happens, please take heart that God cares deeply about you. First, you need to get yourself to a refuge when Our Lord calls you to depart by inner locution (interior voice) or dream. Then once you are safe at a local refuge, God will make it possible for you to travel protected through the refuge network to the final refuge that your family or loved ones are living. Do not worry. Just get yourself to the safety of the nearest refuge, then God will provide the miraculous means for families to be together.

The vast majority of people will be called by the Lord by inner locution (interior voice) or dream to a refuge once the six and a half weeks reprieve in the aftermath of the Great Warning has ended. This means that most people will be called by the Lord once evil has returned and the antichrist will be making his presence known on earth. However, Our Lord Jesus Christ has told me, “a soul”, recently that some people will be called to the refuges earlier than anticipated, sometime during the six and a half weeks reprieve. So there will be a few “early access” refuges. Therefore, several people may already be living at a refuge BEFORE the gates of hell are unlocked again by God.

God has special reasons for starting the Great Exodus to the refuges early. He wants some people to gradually enter the safe havens in manageable groups for the refuge owners AND He desires to heal some people earlier due to their severe illnesses, disabilities, and injuries. Of significance, the holy angels will miraculously transport people who are too hurt or injured or too disabled; for instance, those who are not ambulatory and are unable to travel by themselves or with human help to the refuges. The holy angels will also carry the orphaned children who have no one to take care of them to the refuges.

Some people may already be living at a refuge before the Great Miracle and Great Sign of Garabandal (Spain) is given by God on earth to strengthen the faith of God’s beloved people, since both miraculous events will happen in the latter days of the six and a half weeks reprieve in the aftermath of the Great Warning. However, people will STILL BE ABLE to witness the Great Miracle and Great Sign on televisions, computer screens, internet devices, etc., as it is taking place LIVE on earth. All people, including those living at refuges, will only need to remove ALL TECHNOLOGY once the six and a half weeks reprieve has finally ended and NOT beforehand. Recall, once the reprieve has ended, satan, the antichrist, and all the evil spirits will be permitted to return to the surface of the earth. Therefore, all technology needs to be removed which will be used against humanity for evil and wicked purposes, including controlling people who accept the mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip).

(August 24, 2023, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, I have given you many messages on this subject of when to stop using your cell phones. I am repeating what I told you before in case there may be some confusion on this subject. You may need your cell phones after the Warning and during the six weeks of the Conversion time to help convert your family to be true believers in Me. There will not be any evil influence during the Conversion time, so you will not be blocked in any conversion efforts. After the six weeks of Conversion, you need to get rid of your cell phones, computers, and monitors to avoid looking at the eyes of the Antichrist.”

SEGMENT 2. PRAYER FOR THE DIVINE GIFT OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES

Cold fusion technology is on the cutting edge and is a clean, safe, and free source of unlimited energy that holds the desirable promise of potentially lifting up billions of people out of severe famine and extreme poverty throughout the world. It is now being used to power heating and cooling systems and supplying all energy needs by the elites in the New World Order (NWO). Its availability is being suppressed by the elites who have installed it in their own hidden communities.

Cold fusion technology is totally self-contained, meaning refuges could have all their energy needs met, while remaining off-grid. It is not dependent on variable resources like sunlight or fossil fuels. For example, a cup of water could potentially provide enough energy to power a modern residential farm for a year.

It is in keeping with God's Holy Will that He grant all the advanced technologies that the refuges might need, in addition to cold fusion. But refuge builders will still need to pray so the refuges can be worthy of receiving such great gifts from God's Hands.

The Caritas Community of Alabama (USA) runs the largest Medjugorje apostolate in the world and the most comprehensive website dedicated to the Medjugorje apparitions of Our Holy Mother Mary. They broadcast regular radio shows promoting the monthly message of Our Blessed Mother. However, the Holy Spirit has revealed to me "a soul" that Caritas has a critical mission for the future of the refuges.

Caritas has built an impressive technological infrastructure on their two properties. At refuging time, Caritas will be acting as "central headquarters" for disseminating heavenly messages from different chosen messengers and any more developments of the Divine Plan throughout the refuge network. Prayers are needed that everything regarding Caritas will come together according to God's Supreme Will. (Note: These statements about the Caritas Community should not be construed as their endorsement of this Handbook.)

SPECIAL REFUGE OWNER PRAYER:

"Dearest Mother Mary, we ask for the intervention of your Spouse, the Holy Spirit within our Refuge, so that through His Inspirations and counsels, He guides us and all the members of this home to make and take the correct decisions and actions. We ask that He guide and oversee all our daily activities, and give us Christ's Peace. Through the gentle hands of Our Lady, we give to you all our faults, sins and

shortcomings. We ask Heaven that only the people chosen by the holy angels arrive at our Home and that we are Protected from ALL evil from today on. Amen."

"We plead that our Home and all God's refuges be given the cold fusion technology that will run these sanctuary houses and all our life sustaining appliances and farm equipment. We also ask that special graces be given to the Caritas Community for enhancements of its technology to link and communicate with all refuges during the Great Tribulation. After the Great Warning, we ask Our Lord for a full healing - that all emotional, spiritual, physical and mental disorders and wounds be healed for those who come to our Refuge."

"We ask that God the Father please sustain all our electronic and plumbing appliances with cold fusion technology, and maintain our communication systems during the Harbinger Week of the Great Warning, as well as during the six and a half weeks aftermath, so this Refuge may continue to function while we gather our families and evangelize loved ones, children, brothers and sisters in Christ, etc."

"LORD, in great hope, faith, and trust in You, we humbly beg for the miracle of forewarning one hour in advance of the Great Earthquake. We ask this special grace for ourselves, our families, and our loved ones gathered here. Please bless us and protect us in Your Most Precious Blood. AMEN."

SEGMENT 3. PETS ARE WELCOME AT THE REFUGES DURING THE GREAT TRIBULATION (APOCALYPSE)

Please also read Chapter 13 in Volume 1 of this Handbook for more instructions about acceptable pets and domesticated animals at the refuges.

Firstly, I, "a soul" of Mary Refuge Of Souls, want people to know that I have spoken twice about pets with Prophet John Leary, whose mission is to prepare people for living at the refuges in the End Times. I have confirmed twice with John, back in 2015 and again in 2020, that pets are welcome at the refuges. Now, when I mean pets, I am referring to domesticated animals like dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, etc., and not exotic animals that are harmful to people like wild animals or snakes, spiders, etc. Please use your better judgment as your pets will need to be well-behaved. On the larger refuges, there may even be farm animals and horses, etc.

If you desire to bring a pet to the refuge, please make sure that they are secure in a carrier or leash. You should bring a little bit of pet food, so it can be replicated by God in prayer, as well as a bowl, container, etc., to place the food and water in for your pet. Please be prudent in making wise decisions on what to bring for your pet.

Recall, the Lord is only going to give us about 20 minutes to leave our homes for the refuges when we receive our notice by inner locution (an interior voice) or warning dream from God. Please understand the priorities when evacuating, which are people and not pets in an emergency. If you have a pet, it is important that you “psychologically” accept that you might need to leave them behind. Since you will have only 20 minutes to leave your home, it is far more important to make sure you have all the children and that they are secure and not panicking in the car, etc., than to locate the absent dog on your property. Humans always come first before animals. That is the simple truth.

In the past, I had the opportunity to speak to the wife of John Leary and she told me something that will be very comforting to those who have pets and have to make hard decisions when the moment of evacuation comes. When John was given a message from Our Lord Jesus Christ about pets being welcome at refuges, John was also given an accompanying vision. This is the vision: John saw men on motorcycles with pets like cats in cages strapped to the back of their bikes; he also saw all kinds of animals including pets like dogs running towards the refuges. I share the vision with everyone who has pets to let people know that God is going to do the miraculous. Now, this does not automatically mean your pet will end up at the same refuge that you are called to; but at least you can have comfort if you have to leave your pets behind that God will take care of them. You should leave a little bit of pet food and water behind and give your pet access to the outdoors. God cares about the lesser creatures more than mankind does. Prepare to witness God doing miraculous things involving the animals. Most especially, you should pray the holy angels guard your pets left behind so God may permit the holy angels to carry your pets to you at the refuges. You should also, if possible, attach a blessed medal of any one of these Saints to the collar or carriers of your pets: Saint Francis of Assisi, Saint Joseph, Saint Benedict, or Saint Patrick of Ireland, etc. *God bless.*

CHAPTER 12: THREE METHODS: HOW TO ESTABLISH A HOME REFUGE

This chapter presents three different prayer methods for establishing a home refuge. You may choose any prayer method that you are comfortable using. You may also use more than one method, as blessings and graces reinforce each other and are stackable. There may be other prayer methods available for establishing a refuge beyond the pages of this Handbook. Please also read Chapter 13 for information on which types of places qualify for refuges.

FIRST METHOD TO ESTABLISH HOME REFUGE:

The following consecration prayer may be said by a priest or refuge owner for blessing the property. If possible, exorcism water and / or exorcism salt should be sprinkled throughout the property (indoors and outdoors).

February 10, 2013

Given By Prophet John Leary (USA) (johnleary.com)

Exorcism Prayer Over Property; Consecration of Property

*In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. AMEN
Our help is in the Name of the Lord: Who made Heaven and earth.*

Father in Heaven, You are the Creator of the earth and of all that fills it. You are the Source of all life and of all goodness, and You constantly bestow Your blessings upon those who place their trust in You. In Your Name, and in the Name of Jesus Christ, Your Son, and of the Holy Spirit, and through the spiritual authority granted to the One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church, I exorcize this property and these buildings of every evil power and influence, and command in the Name of the Most Holy Trinity that every evil spirit be put to flight and be forever barred from returning here; that every hex, conjuring, spell, curse, or form of deception or oppression be shattered; and that every evil scheme or temptation be exposed, unmasked, and broken—for the Glory of the Most Holy Trinity and the salvation of the entire people of God, particularly those who live or visit here.

In the Name of the Most Holy Trinity, I consecrate this property to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus and to the Immaculate Heart of Mary, the Mother of God, and in Their Name, I summon all holy angels and archangels, from this time forward, to guard this property and all who live here or come here, from all evil and all harm. Through the power of the Holy Spirit, and the ministry of the angels assigned here, may anyone not called to this place of refuge be blinded to all the traffic that comes here; may anyone seeking to infiltrate this refuge for any purpose contrary to the Will of Almighty God be rendered incapable of any unholy act, and be convicted of the need for heartfelt repentance; and may all who come here in response to the call of Our Lord and Our Lady be kept safe from every physical and spiritual harm,

and be truly open to the words of truth proclaimed here, and the blessings of God bestowed here. May all of us fulfill the mission assigned to us in a spirit of gratitude, trust, and humility, and may we be filled with a spirit of wisdom, courage, and fortitude. We ask this in the Name of Jesus Christ, our Lord, Who lives and reigns with the Father and the Holy Spirit, One God, forever and ever.
AMEN

SECOND METHOD TO ESTABLISH HOME REFUGE:

“Whoever will act according to my Will, will be safe”

Message from the Eternal Father

I AM your Father (These words are Mine!)

Given to Father Michel Rodrigue (Canada)

30th October 2018

“My son, listen and write. I recommend that this message be communicated to everyone and everywhere that you have preached in United States and in Canada.”

“Remember the night when Padre Pio brought you into Heaven to see the Holy Family. It was a teaching for you and for the people who have heard you. It was also a sign to recall the night when my Beloved Son Jesus was born into the world. Remember how my Evangelist Matthew wrote by the divine inspiration of the Holy Spirit how the star stopped over the place where My Baby Son Jesus was born. It was a sign for the Wise men. Today, it is a sign for you and for all Christians and for all the nations.”

“The Holy Family is a sign for every family, and we should model ourselves after them. I recommend that every family who receives this message should have a representation of the Holy Family in their home. It can be an Icon or a statue of the Holy Family, or a permanent Manger in a center place in the home. The representation must be blessed and consecrated by a priest. (Note, see the Miraculous Photo of the Holy Family under Appendix).”

“As the star followed by the Wise men stopped over the Manger, the chastisement from the sky will not hit the Christians families devoted and protected by the Holy Family. The fire from the sky is a chastisement for the horrible crime of abortion and the culture of death, the sexual perversion, and the cupidity (lust) regarding the identity of man and woman. My children seek their perverted sins more than Eternal life. The increasing blasphemies and persecution of my just people offend Me. The Arm of my Justice will come now. They do not hear my Divine Mercy. I must now let many plagues happen in order to save the most people that I can from the slavery of Satan.”

“Send this message to everyone. I have given Saint Joseph, My representative on earth, as a protector of the Holy Family, the authority to protect the Church which is the body of Christ. He will be the protector during the trials of this time. The Immaculate Heart of My daughter Mary and the Sacred Heart of my Beloved Son Jesus, with the Chaste and Pure Heart of Saint Joseph, will be the shield of your home, your family, and your Refuge during the events to come.”

“My Words are my blessing over all of you. Whoever will act according to my Will, will be safe. The powerful love of the Holy Family will be manifested to all.”

Instructions: Consecration of the Home Revealed to Reverend Father Michel Rodrigue:

Fr. Michel Rodrigue says: Consecrate your homes with exorcised salt and exorcised water. You will have to put the exorcised salt in the water yourselves because I will not be able to put exorcised water in every bottle, you know, so you can do it yourselves, but if you have only one (either exorcised water or exorcised salt) and mix it together, the other will become exorcised too.

So, this is what you do. You make a prayer to God the Eternal Father... I give you the frame of the prayer: *Eternal Father, I consecrate my home to you. By the intercession of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus, I give you my home as a refuge for the days to come. It will be your Will for your people if You want Your people to come here. I consecrate this home and with the holy water you spray in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit in the Sign of the Cross. AMEN*

Then you go outside, and you consecrate your land in the same manner. You just change the word “house” or “home” for “land” and then you drop the salt on the ground because, the salt will penetrate in the land.

Fr. Rodrigue further explains that once your home will be consecrated, it will become a small refuge of sorts, first for the owners’ family, then for anyone who would ask for sanctuary; however, Fr. Rodrigue is quite clear. If the Will of the Father is for the home’s owner(s) to go afterwards to a bigger refuge, he / they will be guided by their guardian angel through a mystical flame which is to guide the faithful to said larger sanctuary.

THIRD METHOD TO ESTABLISH HOME REFUGE:

MESSAGE No. 16 SAINT MICHAEL ARCHANGEL
Given to Latin-American mystic, Lorena Portillo
August 24, 2016 - MARIAN HOMES (REFUGES)

“I, Saint Michael the Archangel, Prince of the Celestial Militia, will instruct you as having the Holy Virgin Mary of Guadalupe and me as guardians of your homes,

you will be able to go unnoticed before the antichrist and before any person or demon who wants to harm you.”

“A Marian refuge is a place where the inhabitants of the house are attached to the commandments of God, and participate in his graces through prayer and fasting. They must be sacred enclosures, where harmony reigns among its inhabitants, away from the world and sin, without meddling in worldly affairs, only what is necessary to survive. I, as Prince of the Heavenly Militia, leader of the militant army, will protect you in a certain way so that demons, evil people and the antichrist himself will go unnoticed. Accompanied by the Mother of Heaven, we have put together a plan these two days that Lorena did not receive messages, to let them know our weapons that will protect them from all danger.”

“First of all, and even though the Great Tribulation has already begun, consecrate your homes to the Immaculate Heart of Mary and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Do not stop the Consecrations whatever happens. Sprinkle your homes with holy water, have Saint Joseph and Saint Raphael oil, or holy oil in your houses, and holy water and exorcised salt. You will put an altar with the Virgin of Guadalupe, an image of me, one of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph and the Holy Trinity and invoke them to bless. Bless your homes too.”

(NOTE: See Chapter 10 in Volume 1 for **Heaven's Prayers for Home Consecrations to the United Hearts of Jesus Christ and Blessed Virgin Mary**. It is recommended that you recite **Consecration Prayers** daily to the **Two Hearts**. Also see the Appendix in Volume 3 for the Prayers for the Healing Oils of Saint Joseph and Saint Raphael Archangel, and Holy Images for Our Lady of Guadalupe, Saint Michael Archangel, Exorcism Seal of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph, and the United Hearts of the Most Holy Trinity.)

“There are several types of Marian homes, but the plan that the Mother of Heaven and I devised is a Marian home that is under the protection and care of the Mother of Heaven and me. I, with my sword, will defend you from all evil and danger, and the Angels in my charge will cover you from every human and spiritual entity that wants to enter your homes. Do not forget to cover your families with the Blood of Christ every day, and for the protection of each and every one of the inhabitants of the house they will say this powerful prayer:”

PRAYER TO ESTABLISH HOME REFUGE:

I, unworthy creature, made in the image and likeness of my creator and for such a great honor, I want to give my life under the protection of the Holy Trinity, and I name this home as a Marian refuge that, under the mantle of the Virgin of Guadalupe and the sword of Saint Michael the Archangel, is from now on as a place protected by myriads of Angels who are under the command of our beloved Saint Michael the Archangel. I declare that no harm will happen to any member of

the family, from a natural disaster, evil people who want to steal or harm us, raging demons who want to take over our souls, condemned souls seeking our perdition, and even protect us from the antichrist. I declare this home protected by all Heaven from all evil and danger, and from now on I pray this prayer every day. I propose to offer my sufferings for the salvation of souls. I give all my purification to my beloved Father, as gratitude to his loving protection to me and to all my family. AMEN

“People of God, do not forget these instructions that I have been giving you through Lorena. She never knows what the talk will be about; she writes my instructions and even she is amazed at these too. We were, the Holy Mother of Heaven and I, in these past days preparing this Marian refuge, captained by the Virgin Mary and led by me, so that the people feel more protected by all the heavenly militia. We made these instructions with total love for all of you, so that you feel protected.”

“There are many Marian shelters instituted and you can choose the one you like the most, but this was made by the Virgin Mary and I, with the intention that I, Saint Michael the Archangel, together with the Mother of Heaven, protect your homes.”

“Lorena asks me what happens if the family members do not live the Catholic Faith and the Commandments well, if the Marian refuge can be carried out anyway, without the other members attached to Catholic doctrine being affected.”

“Everything is prevented by the Mother of Heaven and by me; If the whole family does not agree to lead a Christian life, they will say this prayer apart from the other:”

PRAYER TO HELP NONBELIEVERS ESTABLISH HOME REFUGE:

I, as an inhabitant of this house, and wanting to form my Marian home, I untie every bond of sin that binds this family and I release them in the name of the Blood of Christ from all bad influences that affect our family, putting them at the feet of the Holy Cross, binding their sins and freeing them from them, in order to be free and carry out the constitution of this Marian home, since it is under the main protection of the Virgin Mary of Guadalupe, Saint Michael the Archangel, the Holy Trinity and all of Heaven. AMEN

“Thus they will bind at the feet of the Holy Cross of Christ, all sin that does not allow this Marian home to be constituted. Also find a hymn dedicated to me, the one you like and recite it also at the end of your prayers. Say the prayers every day and keep faith and peace, and trust in the hands of Christ, the arms of Mary, the shelter of the Father, the light of the Holy Spirit and my protection. Cheer up! And forward warriors of my militant army. This Marian home is dedicated

to you with affection by all of Heaven and by me, its protector.” (Note, see the Chaplet of Saint Michael Archangel under the Appendix in Volume 3).

(October 19, 2023, mystic, Lorena Portillo) Mary, Our Lady of Guadalupe: "When the Angel of Justice Passes by Your Homes, You Should Have Prepared Yourselves Beforehand by Marking Your Homes, Your Hearts and Souls With the Blood of the Lamb. And How You Will Do This: You Will Bless With the Blood of My Son Your Whole Being and that of Your Families by Covering Yourselves With It. And Protect Your Homes by Placing Salt, Oil and Exorcised Water in the Corners of the Houses, Doors and Windows."

Recommended Daily Prayer: Saint Joseph Invisible Protection Prayer (Modified): This prayer was originally given to Latin-American mystic, Lorena Portillo, on December 1, 2020. This prayer makes oneself, his family and his home invisible against physical and spiritual threats. It should be recited in front of a blessed representation of the Holy Family while in a state of grace (no mortal sin).

I (full name aloud), as a child of God the Father and Loved so much by Him and as part of His Faithful People, I cry out for the help of all of Heaven and of the Poor Souls, asking for the Spiritual Intercession of Saint Joseph, the Blessed Virgin Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, God the Father and The Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my Physical and Spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the Vaccine against Covid in my body AND OTHER THREATS LIKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, through the Protection and Intercession of the Mighty Saint Michael, I ask all His Retinue of Angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that Protected and Guided by my Protector Saint Joseph, we can be Guarded by Myriads of Angels and Poor Souls who defend against this imposition worldwide. Amen.

The Appendix in Volume 3 has images of the Holy Family that may be used, as well as information on the Divine Law and how to reconcile oneself with God through either Baptism, Confession, or Prayer. During persecution, you may also use a Cross of Forgiveness (Cross of Pardon) to stay in a state of grace before God. See the Appendix for End Times Sacramentals: Holy Crosses / Crucifixes. Finally, people should pray daily the Most Holy Rosary for the welfare and protection of the poor souls in purgatory. See the Appendix for the Rosary prayer.

CHAPTER 13: INSTRUCTIONS: HOW TO FLEE TO THE REFUGES (GREAT EXODUS)

SUBCHAPTER I. IMPORTANT INFORMATION (MISCELLANEOUS)

"The Lord is good, a refuge in times of trouble. He cares for those who trust in him." (Holy Bible: Prophet Nahum, Chapter 1, Verse 7)

This Chapter presents the essential information for how to flee to a refuge. The refuges are safe havens -- sanctuaries -- fully protected and defended by the holy angels during the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. Please also read Chapters 11 and 12 of Volume 1 along with the Appendix in Volume 3 for further information and instructions about the refuges. There are also additional instructions for fleeing to the refuges found in Part 3 of this Handbook.

God has Mighty Plans to provide HELP for His beloved people, the Faithful Remnant, during the Apocalypse. Although I, "a soul", do NOT know all aspects or details of God's Evacuation Plan during the Great Tribulation, as I have mentioned, there will be a massive Great Exodus of the Faithful Remnant. The Great Exodus will be to safe havens, called refuges, taking place in gradual, incremental and successive stages. God will be calling some of His faithful people by inner locution (interior voice) or by dream to refuges, starting sometime during the six and a half weeks reprieve (Conversion period) in the aftermath of the Great Warning.

God has two main reasons for starting early. One, God wants to miraculously heal people who have been hurt and injured during the Great Earthquake. He will miraculously heal people who look upon the illuminated cross above every refuge. (Note, at the time of the inner locution or dream, God will send holy angels to carry people who are disabled or physically incapable to travel on their own to the refuges. God will also send the holy angels to bring orphaned children caused by the Great Warning and Great Earthquake to the refuges). Two, God wants some people to already be protected at the refuges before the gates of hell are unlocked and satan, the antichrist, and the evil spirits return to the surface of the earth. However, those people living at the refuges early will still be able to witness the Great Miracle and Great Sign of Garabandal (Spain) on television and internet devices, because technology will still be able to be used during the six and a half weeks reprieve (Conversion period).

However, once the gates of hell are reopened, ALL TECHNOLOGY must be removed, because all technology will be used by evil forces to corrupt humanity, including hypnotizing people to worship satan and the antichrist, and there will be the forcible imposition of the mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip).

The mark of the beast MUST NEVER be received. The mark is irreversible and irrevocable, resulting in a person's eternal damnation in hell. The mark fully takes over and completely dominates physical and mental control -- removing free will. The mark makes a person an eternal slave of satan, evil minion of the antichrist, and lost soul of hell.

Since God will be calling people in gradual, incremental groups to the refuges, this means some people in certain regions of the world may be able to live for a "limited time" in divinely protected communities and enclaves that are still functioning in some capacity in the outside presence of the world. However, it is my understanding that eventually every person of the Faithful Remnant will be living in refuges at the conclusion of the Great Tribulation when the antichrist and evil forces will be at the highest peak of their wickedness in the End Times.

(June 29, 2012, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "My people, I have given you messages before how the one world people have already drawn up red lists and blue lists of people to be exterminated. The red lists are for people to be picked up before martial law. The blue lists are for people to be picked up after martial law has been declared. This is why I will warn My people to leave for My refuges before the red list pickup. There will be no choices of taking chips in the body for the people on these lists. The intention is to exterminate all the enemies of the new world order. The men in black in the vision will be paid mercenaries from foreign countries. These trains will have boxcars with shackles to restrain their prisoners. There will be some who will be martyred in the gas chambers of these detention center death camps. The money for this operation will be a secret military operation that no one will know about. Martial law will be the beginning of the end of your freedoms in America. Those people, who are not on these lists will be given an option to take a chip in the body or be put to death in the death camps. These chips should not be taken because they will control your mind like a robot. This is why My faithful need to leave their homes and follow My angels to My refuges where they will be safe from these killers as I will protect My faithful. I am giving My faithful hope at My refuges. If you refuse to leave for My refuges after My warning, then you are risking martyrdom at the hands of these mercenaries. Trust in Me to help you in your battle against the evil people and evil spirits. The reign of evil will be brief, and then I will bring about My victory."

(December 23, 2015, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: "My people, I have told you in previous messages that I will warn My faithful when it is time to come to My refuges. **It will appear that nothing is wrong, and you will have to trust My Word to leave your homes quickly for My refuges.** The evil one world people have even foreign military ready in their tunnels to come up and try to capture the 'red' list faithful before martial law is declared. After My Warning experience for everyone, there will be six weeks of time for conversions. When I

warn you to leave, you must do it quickly, or you will risk being captured and killed. Take this warning to leave as a true prophecy so you are not captured. After martial law is declared, these same evil ones will then seek out the 'blue' list people who are the faithful who the evil ones will try and kill next. These evil ones are ruthless killers who will be sent out to kill My faithful before they can get to My refuges. Only those faithful with My crosses on their foreheads, will be able to enter My refuges.”

(January 5, 2018, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, I am showing you these underground tunnels where military vehicles are moving supplies from one underground city to another. These tunnels are protected from any nuclear blasts, and any EMP effects. This is how the one world VIP people will hide from any bombing or civil unrest. They have years of food stored in their cities. This is also how an army could have a martial law takeover instantly, without anyone seeing their preparations. Have no fear of the evil people’s plans because I will warn My faithful to come to the safety of My refuges when your lives are in danger. Just as St. Joseph was warned in a dream to take the Holy Family to Egypt, so I will warn you to come to My refuges at the proper time. At My refuges, My angels will place an invisible shield over you, and you will not be harmed by bombs, EMP attacks, poisons, viruses, or any physical detection. I will also multiply your food, water, and fuels so all of your people could survive.”

(September 18, 2023, Prophet John Leary) Jesus Christ: “My people, I have shown you My churches being closed again, but My churches will be closed or burned so you will not be able to enter these churches again. Fear not because this will be a sign to you that My Warning and My six weeks of Conversion will follow quickly. This shutdown will prevent you from coming to Mass. After the Conversion time of six weeks I will send My inner locution to only those people who believe in Me. You will get rid of all of your internet devices including cell phones, TVs, and computers so you do not let the eyes of the Antichrist control you. Then My angels will guide the faithful to My refuges with a flame. You need to leave your homes within 20 minutes of when you are told to leave, and you will not return to your home. The angels will place an invisible shield over you so the evil ones will not see you. I will have priests come to My refuges so you will have daily Mass and Holy Communion. When you come to My refuges, you will look on My luminous cross to be healed of all of your illnesses. At the end of the tribulation, I will bring My Comet of Chastisement down on the earth, and I will cast the evil people and the demons into hell. Then I will renew the earth, and I will bring My faithful into My Era of Peace as your reward.”

SUBCHAPTER II. EVACUATION PLAN: Twenty (20) MINUTES TO FLEE!

Section 1: General Instructions: For Those Fleeing to a Refuge.

During evacuation time, if your home or property has been selected to be a refuge, you will be notified a few hours ahead of time for a pre-arrival check by your refuge angel in order to clear the dwelling of any cursed or occult objects. Please see the information in this Handbook about the pre-arrival check process for refuges.

For those fleeing, once you have departed your home and you are at an adequate distance to not be captured, you will see a blue-colored supernatural flame ahead of you. This flame will not give a lot of light, but it will be carried by your guardian angel who will remain invisible to you. You must follow this supernatural flame to the refuge that God desires you to live during the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse.

While traveling, once you witness the holy flame, you will be within a protective bubble that will render you invisible and undetectable to all enemies and harmful animals. It will be a shield that will protect you from all harm including guns, weapons, and bombs, etc.

You will also be able to see the Seal of the Living God on your forehead and on the foreheads of all good-willed people who are aligned with God. The sacred Seal will be a luminous cross on the forehead. You should avoid interacting with any person who does not have the sacred Seal on his forehead, because he will be evil and not part of God's Faithful Remnant.

According to a few different chosen messengers, God has indicated that He desires that people pray Psalm 91 in the Holy Bible while people are fleeing their homes for the safety of the refuges. Psalm 91 can be found in the Appendix (Volume 3) of this Handbook along with additional information about the refuges. Note: In certain Holy Bible translations, it is known as Psalm 90.

God has said several times that people must be prepared to flee their homes within 20 minutes of being notified by God by inner locution (interior voice) or warning dream. Therefore it is in your best interests to have your backpacks, etc., already prepared ahead of time to grab and go when you are called by God.

(November 21, 2017, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: "My people, you may have to leave for your refuges in less than twenty minutes. This is why My faithful will need to pack a bag for your journey to the nearest refuge. Keep it handy so you can put it in your vehicle and leave quickly. When you hear My inner locution to leave, you must leave immediately. Call on Me and I will have your guardian angel lead you with a small flame to the nearest refuge. The angel

will put an invisible shield over you so you will be protected from the evil ones, both on your way and at your refuge.”

(July 2, 2020, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I will be sending an inner locution to all of My believers when your lives are in danger. This will be a message to leave quickly within twenty minutes for the nearest refuge. I will be expanding all of My refuges so My faithful will find a place to stay during the tribulation. When you receive My inner locution, you can call on Me and I will have your guardian angel lead you with a small flame to the nearest refuge. Your guardian angel will put an invisible shield over you so you will not be harmed on the way to a refuge.”

(August 10, 2021, mystic, Lorena Portillo) Mary, Rosa Mystica: "I have prepared a refuge for each of my children, so be faithful and do not lose faith, your guardian angel will guide you to a safe harbor."

PRAYER (Asking the angel of God to come for us and take us to a safe place): *"I (name) as a child of my Blessed Mother, belonging to her out of love, I ask my guardian angel to take me to a safe refuge, when my life is in danger and free me from all ties to the world to be able with full freedom be guided to my refuge, which my Mother in Heaven has prepared for me. Amen."*

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTION: Certain people may receive additional time to depart such as disabled persons (and elderly), etc. Please see Part 3, Chapter 15, in Volume 1 of this Handbook for specific instructions for disabled individuals, etc. God will choose the best method to convey the same evacuation instruction to those who are disabled and unable to hear locutions or are unfamiliar with audible words. These same methods will be used by God for other types of given warnings associated with the Great Earthquake and Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). God will tell the disabled person and his caregiver how much time they have to flee their home in the locution.

During the End Times evacuation, some disabled persons may need to be left behind if they are bedridden or somehow unable to be physically moved. In this situation, one person should be designated as the caregiver to stay behind with the disabled person. **The rest of the household must flee when it is the moment for evacuation.** The caregiver and if possible, the disabled person, should pray Psalm 91 (90) and the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer asking for their guardian angels to take them to the refuge. Then a special flame will appear above the head of both individuals which will only be visible to them. The holy angels will then arrive to transport them to the refuge once the rest of the household has fled.

In the event that there is not enough time for the miraculous departure before enemy forces arrive, the bedroom or bed will look empty and no sounds will be heard by the enemy. The holy angels will cover only the disabled person and caregiver with their wings and both individuals will be surrounded by protective bubbles. During the time of danger, your guardian angel will instruct you by inner locution on what to do so as not to be caught by enemy forces. Then once the danger has ceased, the holy angels will make themselves visible in order to transport both individuals to the refuge.

Here is the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer (modified): *“I (full name aloud), as a child of God the Father and Loved so much by Him and as part of His Faithful People, I cry out for the help of all of Heaven and of the Poor Souls, asking for the Spiritual Intercession of Saint Joseph, the Blessed Virgin Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, God the Father and The Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my Physical and Spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the Vaccine against Covid in my body AND OTHER THREATS LIKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, through the Protection and Intercession of the Mighty Saint Michael, I ask all His Retinue of Angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that Protected and Guided by my Protector Saint Joseph, we can be Guarded by Myriads of Angels and Poor Souls who defend against this imposition worldwide. Amen.”*

Question of disabled getting to the refuges: (February 10, 2013, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, some of you have been concerned about how disabled people and those who cannot be moved, are going to get to My refuges of protection. I told you that My angels are going to be leading you to My refuges, and you may come in vehicles, bikes, or walking. In cases where people cannot be moved in cars, these same angels will perform miracles of lifting these people into the air to My refuges. Once people come to My refuges, they can look on My luminous cross or drink the healing spring water, and their health will be restored. You will not need medicines, and your legs and arms will work normally with no pain. Give thanks to Me for all of the healing that will happen at My refuges.”

(November 21, 2017, Prophet of John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, at all of My final refuges, you will see a Byzantine-shaped cross in the sky that is giving light by itself. When My faithful come to My refuges, and look upon this luminous cross in the sky, they will be healed of all of their ailments. In the vision you are seeing a man healed of an injured foot. Give praise and thanks to Me for any healing that you receive.”

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTION: In the event that you miss the window of time (20 minutes) to flee to a refuge and your family is in danger of being captured and martyred, the adults **MUST SEPARATE** themselves from the younger children (seven years old and younger) because God will make the younger children invisible to enemy forces. You **MUST** hide the younger children separate from the adults. Older children should also hide separately from the adults and the younger children, so that God might have Mercy on them and keep them from being martyred.

Regarding special protection of younger children: (July 31, 2008, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, My little children are precious to Me, and I do not want to see them martyred in the coming cleansing of religious and patriots in the reign of the Antichrist. I will give the little children under seven years old a special grace from their guardian angel that will make them invisible to the evil ones. You have been killing many unborn in abortion, and some children by abuse. Those involved in these killings will have to make much reparation for these sins of murder. Pray for a stoppage of abortions and all killings as in wars.”

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Please note that there may be impassable roads due to the Great Earthquake, which will require travel by bicycle and / or foot. If you end up in a situation where you have reached a road block or impassable road and are unable to physically travel further, you need to call upon your guardian angel to help you. The supernatural flame that you were following will then reveal the holy angel who has been guiding you and he will help you to further get to the refuge. If you end up in a situation where you have no gasoline for your car, you need to pray to God and He will answer your prayers by providing a workable car without the need for gasoline. You need to have faith.

During the evacuation, you must strictly follow the supernatural flame to wherever it guides you. The holy flame may lead you to unexpected places such as restaurant buildings, Christian bookstores, motels, horse stables, or even large fields of open land. Do not be concerned, because some of these places are temporary since God will be relocating them to larger refuge campuses. Or in the case of open land, consecrated buildings and properties will be arriving from other places (being carried in miraculous flight by holy angels).

As people arrive at each refuge, their belongings and pets should stay in their vehicles. The people should enter the refuge for check in, and as they are checking in, their guardian angels will bring their belongings and pets to the proper places on the property. Then the vehicles will be immediately destroyed, so there will be no pile up of vehicles outside (or inside) the refuges. Consequently, the evil ones will not know where the refuges are located.

Heaven will strive to keep extended families together, however, if you want to have certainty that you are with a particular person during the Great Tribulation (Apocalypse), you must be with that person during the fleeing time to the refuges. During the evacuation, you must follow the supernatural flame regardless of wherever it guides you. Ultimately, Heaven will send people to the refuge where their skill set is most needed. For example, deer hunters will be spread out at different refuges in order to help with the deer that will be sent to each refuge for meat. Elementary school teachers may be sent to refuges with large orphanages. Catholic educators may be sent to Protestant churches turned into last-minute refuges, etc. Therefore people may not necessarily be sent to the closest known refuge, but rather the refuges that are most in need of their talents and skills, etc. Thus you must follow the supernatural flame wherever you are led.

Regarding inner locution / interior voice: (April 16, 2015, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, in the old Exodus, I protected the Israelites from the Egyptian soldiers with a large Shekinah flame. I also used this flame to lead My people at night through the desert. Just as I protected My people in the old Exodus, so I will protect My people through the coming tribulation or modern day Exodus. The one world people will be forming continental unions, as the North American Union, and they will be seeking to kill all the Christians. This is when I will be directing My faithful to My interim and final refuges. When I give My people an interior voice to leave their homes for My refuges, I will have your guardian angels lead you with a small Shekinah flame in the night to the nearest refuge. Once you leave your home, these angels will place an invisible shield around you, so you will not be seen by the evil ones, and you will not need guns to defend yourself. You will be seeing My miraculous hand of protection watching over you, just as I protected the Israelites from the Egyptian soldiers. Trust in Me to protect you, and provide for your needs at My safe havens, which I have directed My refuge builders to prepare for this tribulation.”

Regarding usage of dreams: (January 8, 2017, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, this feast of My Epiphany is a manifestation of My Kingship when the Three Kings brought Me gifts as if I was royalty. They followed My miraculous Star that led them to Israel. They were in search of the infant King, and they went to King Herod to see where the child was to be born. The Scriptures spoke of Bethlehem, so I would be called the Son of David. After visiting Me, they left for home by another route according to a dream that they had. Herod then wanted all the children of two and younger to be killed in Bethlehem. St. Joseph had a dream by an angel to take Me and My Blessed Mother to Egypt to avoid Herod’s attempt to kill Me. I have warned My faithful that when your lives are in danger, I will send a dream to My faithful to leave their homes for My refuges of protection from those evil ones who want to kill

you. Just as St. Joseph had a dream when to leave, so My faithful will also have a dream to leave. My angels will be My messengers, and they will warn you, and shield you with invisibility so no one can harm you. Rejoice in My Epiphany feast just as you will rejoice in My protection of My faithful at My refuges.”

Question about guns and angelic shields: (September 27, 2012, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I am giving you some information about My angels’ shields that will protect you on the way to and at My refuges. I have told you that I can do the impossible, and these shields are of heavenly construction. These shields will not allow any means to detect you whether microwaves, infra-red, electronic, or by animal scents from dogs. These shields will also protect you from the harm of guns, or even strong atomic bombs. Many of My protections are miraculous, as you will also see the multiplication of food, water, and dormitories. Trust in My angel protection instead of guns, because I do not want you to kill anyone.”

Question about wild animals on the way to refuges: (August 7, 2010, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, when you are on the road to your refuge at night, you will be in need of some light to see. If you are traveling with your car, you will have your headlights. If you are traveling by bicycle, you may want to have a generator headlight for night riding. If you are traveling on foot, you should remember to bring a windup flashlight so you are not dependent on batteries. My angels will be leading you with a small flame that will not give a lot of light. At night you may want to put up your tents and sleeping blankets for sleeping. You may need a windup light that you can hang in your tents. Some may be concerned about wild animals in rural areas when you are traveling to your refuges. Just as your guardian angels will make you invisible to the evil ones, you also will be made invisible to any animals that could harm you, as wolves, bears, and snakes. Be grateful that you will have My miraculous help to protect you from harm, but be sure to leave your homes for My refuges when you get My warning.”

Section 2: Special Instructions: Urban, Coastal, and Smaller Refuges.

Similar to how the traditional home of the Holy Family was miraculously transported from Nazareth in ancient Israel to Loreto, Italy, by the holy angels, some consecrated properties, coastal refuges, and smaller refuges will be miraculously moved to larger plots of land. For example, during evacuation time, people may be fleeing to local churches and parishes -- ones chosen by God to become refuges. This is especially true in large cities and sprawling urban areas because the highways may become congested by too many people fleeing at locution time which will only last 20 minutes to flee enemy forces.

During the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), priests and Christian ministers will be informed if their church buildings will be refuges and if they may be relocated by God. Priests and Christian ministers can inform their parishioners if their property is chosen to be a refuge, because Heaven hopes parishioners inspired by the Holy Spirit will help these holy men in charge of these last-minute refuges.

During the evacuation while people are fleeing to designated local churches in urban areas, the holy angels will be visibly directing traffic at these properties (as we all know how busy church can be on holy days like Easter and Christmas). Everyone must leave their belongings and pets in their vehicles on the parking lots. Luggage should be limited to a backpack or small suitcase, etc., per person. Only people should be inside the churches and adjacent school buildings. No pets should be brought inside such places. However, people may bring strollers, crutches, walkers, and wheelchairs inside the buildings. Once God has determined that the maximum number of people has been reached -- the holy angels will then miraculously carry the churches and school buildings to the designated refuge land.

People should stay in the center (middle) inside such properties away from doors and windows. Windows do not need to be covered, however, doors should be secured and / or locked before departure. A protective, invisible bubble will be placed around each building before the holy angels separate the buildings from the land. An inner locution will be given to all the people, notifying them to brace for departure. People need to be sitting down before departure. Then a gentle, rolling earthquake will be felt as the buildings are separated from the land. As people are in flight, it will feel similar to the sensation of flying in an aircraft. It will not be scary and people should not be afraid or panic.

Meanwhile, the holy angels will be building accommodations on open parcels of land called campuses for arrival of the people, church and school buildings, etc. Campuses may include larger parcels of land that already have pre-existing buildings such as horse stables, barns, silos, and sheds, etc. The guardian angels of the people will make sure the belongings and pets are properly moved to the same refuge (leaving the cars behind). They will put the luggage and pets in the proper dwelling unit assigned for each household.

Once the people arrive, they will be informed by inner locution on the next steps to do so that everything will be orderly and each household can go to their assigned dwelling unit. Inside their dwelling unit will also be a schedule for their first day: their first informative gathering and first mealtime, etc., for their refuge. People should prepare in advance by thinking about which activities they would like to volunteer to do according to their skills and talents, etc. Everyone including older children are expected to spend at least one holy hour

daily praying before the Blessed Sacrament in Holy Adoration. See Part 4 in Volume 2 of this Handbook for more information about the Blessed Sacrament (Most Holy Eucharist).

In addition, refuges located in coastal and densely populated areas, as well as city zones, may be relocated by God. Refuges on small plots of acreage / hectares may also be relocated to larger areas of space. Refuge owners will be informed during the Great Warning if their refuge with or without land is to be relocated by God. The relocation will happen sometime later, soon after God has sent the maximum number of people to that particular refuge. The holy angels will help prepare the properties for transfer. People will need to be in the center (middle) inside the refuge buildings, not outside. They will need to secure and lock doors, as well as secure pets and animals. An inner locution will be given to people indicating to brace for departure. Then a gentle earthquake will take place as the property is being separated from the ground. A protective bubble will be around properties as they are being relocated by the holy angels.

Special Notice about the Great Earthquake: Our Lord Jesus Christ has said to me, “a soul”, that the land of some smaller refuges will be expanded during the Great Earthquake or even moved if they are in immediate harm's way or in jeopardy somehow (but that includes a small minority, so not all refuges). I was also told that any refuge owners who would like their land to be expanded may also pray for this special intention prior to the Great Earthquake taking place.

NOTE: (2018) A well-respected visionary once had a private vision where she experienced her suburban residence and a neighbor's home lifted up at the time of the refuges. I believe it is confirmation of what the Lord recently told me about His evacuation plan for those fleeing to the refuges.

(Submitted March 24, 2022) Home Protection Kit: Miraculous Testimonial: From An Apostle of the Green Scapular: “When I placed the home protection kit around my property I ‘saw’ a glass dome come down over my property. The glass dome was like an old fashion cake plate with a glass pedestal for the cake and clear glass cover. I knew I was protected when the dome came down. I could see chaos all around outside. As I continued to look through the ‘glass dome’ the chaos blurred out and the noise of chaos dimmed. I was protected from what was going on around me.”

“Several years ago, I had a series of waking visions. I lived at the top of a hill in a suburban area. I ‘saw’ balls of fire falling from the sky. I had the impression the balls of fire were from a meteor that had broken up and were raining down on the area. But it could have been from a bomb, I am not sure. All around the homes were burned up and destroyed. Where houses had been there, was burned smoldering rubble. At the bottom of the hill, I ‘saw’ a group of armed

men who were dressed in black garb and had their faces covered with black ski masks. They were carrying guns that looked like AR15s. The men were going around looking for valuables in the ruins and were dragging survivors out of the rubble. They did horrible things to the people who were hiding, especially the woman and children, ultimately killing them.”

“I had this vision on several occasions and each time the marauding men were closer up the hill and the surrounding destruction was more violent. Each time I knew I was safe. The last time I had the vision, the point man or leader was at the top of the hill. He stood on the sidewalk in front of my house. I peeked out the window from behind the blinds, terrified of what he would do. He looked around my property and made what I thought was direct eye contact with me. But then he looked away and went farther up the hill. I was told in the spirit that I was invisible to evil and he did not see me or my house. What he saw was another burned out empty lot.”

“We have since moved. The first thing I did was place the home protection kit around my new home. Again, I sensed the glass dome come down over my property. I had the sense that when / if something bad happens my property will be lifted up into the heavens. There will be other houses that are also lifted up into safety. I asked the Lord about this and he told me that I would be safe, but the details of what was going to happen were beyond my comprehension. My children and brother and sister have also used the home protection kit around their property.”

NOTE: A Home Protection Kit can be made by placing four blessed religious medals (any kind) in a canister and putting one canister in each of the four corners of your property. While burying each canister, you should pray the following prayer: *“Visit, we beseech Thee, O Lord, this dwelling, and drive far from it all snares of the enemy; let Thy holy Angels dwell herein, to preserve us in peace; and let thy blessings be always upon us through Christ our Lord. Amen.”* You should put a small crucifix above each of your exterior doors: front / back / garage, etc.

(September 8, 2016) (Excerpt) *The Coming Refuges*: visionary, John Martinez, Jr. (afterthewarning.com) Vision By the Blessed Virgin Mary: "As we were gradually returning towards the earth, I noticed many white lights piercing through the darkness. Some were large, others were small, but they were all over the world. She then explained to me that these were sanctuaries that she was preparing to protect God's children. Each refuge appeared to be covered by a thin dome and protected by the Glory and Magnificence of God and no evil would see nor know where the refuges were."

"I asked Our Lady if She would tell me more about the Refuge. Our Lady asked me to look up and I saw hundreds of angels flying and carrying many holy items into the Refuges. It seemed like an evacuation -- as if something horrible was going to take place and they were preparing the people to flee. I saw these beautiful angels carry churches, basilicas, and small private homes of refuge into the larger Refuges. I also saw the angels carrying the elderly, children and many people who were in distress. I could feel that it was a preparation for the final spiritual battle."

"She also indicated that some of the people would be assigned to go out to bring people into the Refuge. [*On another occasion I was given a vision where I saw myself, with a small group of people, sneaking around outside a refuge to bring others to safety who had not made it there yet. In the distance where mushroom clouds indicating that our nation was at war.]"

SUBCHAPTER III. EVACUATION PLAN: PETS AND DOMESTICATED ANIMALS

I, "a soul", asked if it will be like Noah's Ark at the refuges? Jesus said, "No, just domesticated pets will be permitted onto the refuges, including horses, etc. Tigers, bears, dangerous creatures, etc., will not be there."

Jesus also told me that critters like pet spiders, pet snakes, etc., will NOT be permitted at the refuges (any animals that would be naturally harmful if they got loose to humans and other animals). He also said that pet mice and pet rats will be OK if kept in cages / carriers. Neither the dogs nor cats will hunt. So, pet birds and pet fish will be fine. All will be in harmony. Note, predator birds like hawks, crows, etc., are not acceptable at refuges.

I asked if pet chimpanzees are OK and Jesus said God wants them. No, to larger, dangerous monkeys, great apes, etc. No, to skunks and other scavenger animals, etc. Yes, to squirrels, chipmunks, etc. Papa God will have the holy angels consider on a case by case basis certain wild animals that people keep as pets, such as raccoons, foxes, deer, moose, elk, etc. Camels, llamas, and alpacas are considered domesticated animals, so they are fine. God will also accept some insects, because some bugs are "good" like bees, butterflies, ant farms, etc. Snails are OK. God emphasized that the pets must be "good-natured" and naturally "harmless". (Note, the bees will become calm and not hurt humans at the refuges).

Jesus told me that all animals will be docile, tamed, and well-behaved on the refuges.

I asked if the animals will be vegetarian? Jesus said YES.

He said, "God will subject the animals to His Will. The holy angels will provide any necessary feed (vegetarian) to be multiplied by prayer for the pets like dogs, cats, etc. God will give them (His chosen ones) help to raise the various species brought to the refuge land."

I asked about any stocked up meat-based dog food or cat food or bird feed? Jesus said once it is depleted at the refuges, all the animals will become vegetarian.

Jesus told me that He will be healing the animals on refuges, too, so people's pets will all be healthy. He indicated that because the water will be especially blessed on the refuges, not only will the water be purified to be able to drink directly but it will have healing properties that will heal all living creatures -- humans and animals -- and it will also heal all diseases and any blights affecting trees and plants including fruit trees and vegetables, etc.

In addition, animals such as goats will become immune to poisonous plants, etc. All pests will be non-existent on refuges, so that includes "bad" insects like fleas, ticks, mosquitoes, cockroaches, worms, etc., as well as vermin rats, etc. So the animals will be "clean", in multiple senses of that word.

Guns will not be needed and wild deer will be provided for meat, in addition to whatever farm animals are there for human consumption. Humans do not need to become vegetarian.

Any refuge ponds will become fully stocked with fish at refuge time and the waters will not recede or become polluted.

Jesus was happy to tell me all this. Please also read Chapter 11 in Volume 1 of this Handbook for even further instructions about bringing pets and animals to the refuges. *God bless.*

SUBCHAPTER IV. EVACUATION PLAN: FOR REFUGE OWNERS

Section 1: What Qualifies To Be a Refuge?

A distinguishing factor for qualifying as a refuge is having access to water, either stored water or through wells, ponds, etc. The holy angels will help in preparations that may be lacking, if the owner has a strong desire or intention to have a refuge to welcome others (whomever the Lord sends to the property).

Any house and church can qualify as a refuge.

Small apartment complexes (six units and under with shared walls / roofs) can also qualify as a refuge if at least one Christian household resides within the complex. The nonbelievers will be ushered out by the holy angels during

refuging time (evacuation). If an apartment complex is seven units or more with shared walls / roofs, the place may also qualify as a refuge if the majority of residents are Christian believers.

Larger Christian-owned rental apartment complexes, condominiums, and townhouses will also be considered by the Lord for possible refuges. Landlords will need to be present on the property at locution and transfer time. It is best if the majority of renters are Christian believers. However, any nonbelievers will be ushered out by the holy angels during the evacuation time. If landlords have more than one property that they want to consecrate to the Lord, persons-in-charge should be designated to be at the additional properties to assist the holy angels at refuging time.

Nursing home refuges, assisted living homes, group homes, and specialized shelters are also appropriate places for refuges of God.

God will accept last minute refuges, especially on facilities and grounds already consecrated and serving the Lord. Some examples include:

- traditional monasteries and convents
- Christian retreat houses
- large Christian church campuses with school complexes
- Christian boarding schools / colleges / seminaries
- Christian campgrounds, children's summer camps, lodges and cabins
- Christian-owned accommodation establishments, including hotels, motels, hostels, bed and breakfast inns
- farms, private ranches, guest ranches, vacation ranches, horse ranches, resorts
- horse stables with large acreage / hectares for refuge conversion
- RV and mobile home parks

(October 17, 2023, mystic, Luz de Maria) Blessed Virgin Mary: "Show foresight and make supplies of necessary items, according to what each person can do, and offer them to My Divine Son."

God is asking that any traditional Catholic / Christian / Orthodox publishing houses and bookstores consecrate their warehouses so that the holy angels will save and distribute the goods during refuge time. God is also asking for the consecration of warehouses for Church and religious supplies, as well as Christian educational and homeschool supplies. The consecration can be done by the owner or persons-in-charge. To consecrate the buildings, a crucifix or cross, and / or religious medals (any kind) should be put in a canister and one canister should be put in the four corners of the property. Such items may be blessed by a priest. While burying or placing each canister, you should pray the following prayer: "*Visit, we beseech Thee, O Lord, this dwelling, and drive far from it all snares of the enemy; let Thy holy Angels dwell herein, to preserve us in peace;*

and let thy blessings be always upon us through Christ our Lord. Amen.” A crucifix or cross should also be placed above the door frame of each exterior door and the sprinkling of exorcism water and / or exorcism salt throughout the property is recommended. The owner or persons-in-charge do NOT need to be present during the evacuation time to the refuges. So long as the warehouses and buildings are consecrated, God will put the religious and educational items to good use by distributing them throughout the refuge network during the Great Tribulation.

Because there are many small business Christian owners, the Lord is also indicating to me that you may consecrate your business if it may be used for the God's Greater Glory to help His people during refuge time. For example, business owners may consecrate laundromats, laundry facilities, sewing and fabric shops, conservative clothing stores, etc., for potential use during refuge time. Business owners do not need to be present on the properties during the evacuation, however, God will direct the holy angels to salvage whatever can be used for people at the refuges. To consecrate such places, owners may follow the same steps indicated for consecration of Christian-owned warehouses for religious and educational supplies, etc. If crosses or other religious medals are unavailable to be buried or placed in the four corners of the properties, you may do a simple consecration prayer to God as indicated in Chapter 12 in Volume 1 of the Handbook. If available, you should try to sprinkle the property with exorcism water or exorcism salt, or any kind of blessed water.

Christian-owned and family-owned cafeterias, restaurants, and eateries: The Lord may accept consecration of these facilities which will be relocated by the holy angels. It is preferred that these facilities be detached buildings. Owners or persons-in-charge will need to go at locution time to the properties and will need to be present at the time the holy angels transport the properties. Some fleeing people may be sent at locution time to such places, so owners or persons-in-charge should expect to welcome them.

Finally, open parcels of land (acreage / hectares) can also be consecrated to God for His purposes during refuge time. Such land will be used for relocated smaller refuges and buildings, as well as newer accommodations and chapels built by the holy angels. Establishments such as Christian-owned golf courses, hunting grounds, etc., may also be consecrated to God to be re-purposed into refuge lands.

Please know that it is the Lord's final discretion to determine if a home, building, facility, place, land or establishment will be accepted as a potential refuge. The Lord will confirm a person's intention to have a refuge if the person sincerely prays to God. The prayers of the impenitent and wicked will not be heard by the Lord. For all potential refuges, please see Chapter 12 in Volume 1 of this

Handbook for appropriate prayers of consecration. You may also mark the four corners of the properties with religious medals / crosses / crucifixes, etc. You may also mark the exterior doors and windows with religious medals / crosses / crucifixes, etc. Such items may be blessed by a priest. It is also recommended that exorcism water and / or exorcism salt be sprinkled both inside and outside of properties.

Refuge owners should also strive to rid their properties of all cursed and demonically-possessed objects. Please see the Appendix (Volume 3) for more instructions on how to remove such objects. Do NOT burn cursed objects -- that fully releases attached demons giving them freedom to roam the earth. Instead, you should rebuke the evil spirits, then securely wrap cursed objects in garbage bags to be dumped into the trash, so they can be sent to landfills. Here is an adjuration and rebuking prayer that should be prayed when discarding such objects:

I adjure all you evil spirits, in the name of the spotless Lamb of God, Jesus of Nazareth, to depart from here. I rebuke and cast you out, every unclean spirit, every phantom, every encroachment of the devil. Yield then to God! You are vanquished in your citadel, all you vile demons. The most Sovereign Queen of Heaven, the glorious and ever Virgin Mary; her immaculate purity drives you out; before her countenance you must flee. Give way, you evil spirits, to the Queen of Heaven. She is destined by Almighty God to crush your head with her heel. AMEN.

PROPHECY: Setting Up Refuges and Expanding Refuge Lands (Prophet John Leary, johnleary.com) (Messages, 1-8):

(M1) (January 15, 2016) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have been calling many people to set up refuges for the coming tribulation. Not all of the people, who I called, said ‘yes’ to My mission. It is a grace of faith and trust in Me for people to accept My mission of building a refuge. Many people have asked you if they could have a refuge. I will accept any person who discerns in prayer that they want to accept this mission. The tribulation will be a great time of evil with the Antichrist, and My faithful will need a safe haven with My angels to protect them from those who want to kill them. Give thanks to Me for providing refuges where I will multiply your food and water.”

(M2) (November 14, 2019) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I will be using My refuges as a means to separate the good people from the bad people. You are seeing many people heeding My messages to prepare refuges of protection for the coming tribulation of the Antichrist. Even if people have not finished their refuge preparations, My angels will help finish them for you. If more people come to your refuges than you planned for, My angels will expand your refuges,

even building more floors on your houses. Do not worry because I will provide the needed buildings, food, water, and fuels that are needed.”

(M3) (December 4, 2019, JESUS CHRIST: “My son, this vision of a propeller of an airplane spinning around at a fast speed, is another sign of My coming Warning. The fast speed means that it is approaching quickly. This will be a mini-judgment for all sinners, as they will see Me and know how they have offended Me with their sins. Even as you see more messages on My Warning, this in itself is another indication of how close it is. My refuge builders need to finish up their preparations, or My angels may have to finish it for them. As more people come to My refuges than My builders have prepared, My angels will have to expand their facilities either on more land, or add on to their existing structures. Have no fear because you all will have your own place, and I will multiply your food, water, and fuels for you to survive the coming tribulation.”

(M4) (December 6, 2019) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, when I said to prepare for the people who I will send to you, I mean be prepared to receive the stadium of people I showed you in previous messages. My angels will extend your house upwards and add to your backyard, even as your granddaughter saw it. You will have many angels building, protecting, and multiplying your food, water, and fuels. I cannot emphasize how necessary it will be to have faith in all that I will do for your people. You have given Me your ‘yes’ for all the missions I have requested of you. There are not many people who have said ‘yes’ to this refuge mission. So I will be expanding the few places that have accepted My request. You will have to have a committee of twenty to organize the housing, feeding, and Adoration for the people who come. Be thankful for all of My angel help, and I thank you for taking on this most important project. I will take what little you have and multiply things to accommodate My faithful guests. Trust in Me that everything will work out for the best.”

(M5) (April 23, 2020) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have asked many souls to decide to set up a refuge. Some souls have accepted, and they have followed My directions in setting up both small and large refuges. Others have refused My request. At one point My refuge builders were given a goal of how many people they were to prepare for. Since there are many faithful compared to the number of refuges, I will need to have My angels expand ALL of My refuges to accommodate all of those faithful who will be seeking My refuges. My son, you are not the only refuge that will be greatly expanded. See this as My means to provide a place to live, and have enough food, water, and fuels to cook and keep warm in the winter. My angels will provide your extra buildings, and they will multiply your food, water, and fuels for all that everyone will need. My refuge angels will put shields over you to protect you from the evil ones, and even from My coming Comet of Chastisement. Trust in Me and have faith in My miracles of multiplication.”

(M6) (August 12, 2021) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have asked many people to set up refuges of protection that will be needed during the coming tribulation. Some people have accepted this mission, but some have fallen away, or they have died. This is why I am emphasizing that all of My refuges will be final (permanent) refuges, and I will need to expand all of them by My angel power to provide enough places for My faithful. Only believers in Me with a cross on the forehead will be allowed to enter the refuges. Fear not because I will provide for all of your physical and spiritual needs at My refuges.”

(M7) (December 15, 2022) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, be patient and do not be anxious about the dates of the coming events as the Warning and the tribulation time. Some people may die of fright on the day of the Warning. Trust in Me that My angels will make you invisible to the evil ones who will want to kill you. These evil ones will not see you coming to My refuges. **If non-believers were originally present in a refuge, they will be ushered out of your holy place.** This is why any of My faithful can have a refuge, and I will honor their desire by having My angels provide for what is needed at all of My refuges. Have no fear because My angels will not allow anyone to be harmed at My refuges. You will have to live in trust of My miracles by your faith that I can do all things for you, such as protecting you and feeding you for all the years that you will be at My refuges during the tribulation.”

(M8) (November 16, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, it is not too late to set up refuges, as they will be needed during the tribulation time. These late starts may not be able to store all that is needed, but My angels will help finish up what is needed at your refuges. If you have faulty preparations, My angels will repair them, so they can be used during the tribulation. I will also multiply and refill your food and fuel containers. It will be My Perpetual Adoration that will give you the power to have your needs multiplied. Trust in Me to protect you and provide for your survival.”

Section 2: Pre-Arrival Check With Your Holy Refuge Angel.

This is a general guideline of what will happen at each refuge which will be adapted upon circumstances. Before your refuge starts welcoming people, your refuge angel will do a refuge check with the owners. This pre-arrival check may take place a few hours before the people start coming to the refuge.

Your refuge angel will escort the owners around the property with a miraculous flame and will point out anything that needs to be removed, including cursed objects and demonically possessed objects. You will give him permission and he will miraculously remove (destroy) the objects. As the last step, your refuge angel will take you to any water sources on the property (wells, ponds, etc) and then you will pray so he can purify and bless the water by God's power. He will

also open up miraculous water sources if they do not currently exist, because some people have been unable to afford to build wells on their properties. Therefore, the refuge angels will enable miraculous springs to appear and will build accompanying wells. Finally, the invisible dome of protection will be sealed around your land with the luminous cross made visible above it in the sky when the refuge is finally ready to accept people.

Note that your refuge angel may not appear immediately, because God does not want people to be shocked, afraid, overwhelmed, etc., at seeing his holy appearance. Most refuge owners will see a miraculous flame and be guided into recognizing their refuge angel's voice by locution. They will be eased into having spiritual gifts like visions, locutions, etc. Then once the dome is sealed over the property, the refuge angel will appear to help check in people coming to the refuge. Thus, refuge owners will be alerted supernaturally a few hours beforehand and not simply 20 minutes in order to adequately prepare.

If additional accommodations are needed, the holy angels will start building them hours before the people arrive, so they have a dwelling place to be assigned to upon check in. The holy angels will help organize the room assignments, because they will have built the accommodations, knowing how many bedrooms each family unit has. The family units may include extra beds and bedrooms to accommodate growing families. God already knows what each family will need and their living quarters will perfectly match them.

Note, when the holy angels appear their appearance will depend upon their task or function. The refuge angels will look like warrior angels with very commanding armor, because they are in charge of guarding the property. In contrast, the holy angels helping to assign dwellings may appear like humans in ordinary clothing, so as to not frighten or overwhelm people who will already be arriving in a panicked state.

As the refuge owner, you will know who the angels are assigned on your property, because they will introduce themselves as holy angels to you so you are not alarmed by anything they do to help. Each refuge will have a visible small team of holy angels assigned to it throughout the Great Tribulation of the Apocalypse. The holy angels you interact with will remain the same throughout the Great Tribulation. Ultimately the refuge owners with their appointed human leaders are in charge of their refuge, but the holy angels will help them as God directs them to do so. Thus, God is still respecting His children's free will and the holy angels will not be making all the decisions or governing the refuges.

Also, at every step of the process the holy angels will inform you beforehand when properties are being moved or built onto your land. It will all happen gradually. You will not be surprised by anything done suddenly without your

knowledge. If the land is expanded, you will know in advance to prepare, because there will be a gently felt earthquake as it will be happening. No one will be shocked or hurt; and people will be told to be indoors so they are not located on the outside ground that will be expanding.

Our Lord Jesus Christ has also indicated to me that any refuge owner can pray in advance to have their land expanded during the Great Earthquake. God may also move refuges during the Great Earthquake if they are in immediate danger or in harm's way, etc., due to the tremors or any tsunami threat. If that happens, the refuge owner will be informed that his property was miraculously transported by God during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), so he is not shocked when he is finally able to step outside. God will also inform refuge owners if their land is expanded.

For small dwelling complexes (six units or less with attached walls / roofs) and other types of unusual refuges like bookstores, restaurants, etc., once your pre-arrival check has concluded, other people may arrive to your small refuge before it is relocated. It is recommended that everyone sit in the middle (center) of the dwelling, praying both Psalm 91 (90) and the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer for protection, while the refuge angels go about ushering out any nonbelievers from the property. People may also recite the prayers for the Seal of the Living God from the earlier chapter in this Handbook. Here is the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer (modified):

“I (full name aloud), as a child of God the Father and Loved so much by Him and as part of His Faithful People, I cry out for the help of all of Heaven and of the Poor Souls, asking for the Spiritual Intercession of Saint Joseph, the Blessed Virgin Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, God the Father and The Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my Physical and Spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the Vaccine against Covid in my body AND OTHER THREATS LIKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, through the Protection and Intercession of the Mighty Saint Michael, I ask all His Retinue of Angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that Protected and Guided by my Protector Saint Joseph, we can be Guarded by Myriads of Angels and Poor Souls who defend against this imposition worldwide. Amen.”

SUBCHAPTER V. LIFE AT THE REFUGES

Regarding prayer life at the refuges: (September 20, 2020, Children of the Renewal) JESUS CHRIST: “...Be first of all, people of prayer My Children of Light. People will be brought to you by others as well as by My angels. Open your door to all who come, My children. They will not only be in need of shelter from the storm, but they will be in need of love. Yours is a rescue mission for souls, My Children of Light. You are beacons of My hope, My peace, My mercy, My love.

Share all you have with others. You will not go without the necessities of life, My children. All will be well. You will teach others who come to you to pray. They will adopt your prayer routine, the basics that I have encouraged you adopt each day; the prayer of the Holy Rosary and Divine Mercy Chaplet each morning and every evening.”

“The first hour in the morning will be devoted to prayer with all in your home (except little children who are welcomed to pray but not expected). If you wish to have time to pray, read and reflect prior to this, get up earlier for quiet time. Afterwards, the time in prayer will be for the entire family and all who have joined your family. After these prayers, you are to read Holy Scripture out loud. (Name withheld), My son you will lead all in prayer and you may ask others to read a verse of Scripture to include them if you desire. Then, you will pray the Chaplet of St. Michael and conclude with the St. Michael prayer. This is how you are to begin each day. At the evening hour, repeat the Holy Rosary and Divine Mercy Chaplet. Conclude with Scripture and an appropriate evening prayer ending with the Guardian angel and prayer of St. Michael. This will become your prayer routine for the refuge time...” (See the Appendix of this Handbook for the aforementioned prayers).

Regarding life at the refuges (Prophet John Leary, johnleary.com) (Heaven’s Messages, 1-18):

(M1) (September 14, 2007) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, when it comes time to go to My refuges, you will have a small independent community where everyone will have their own skill used in jobs to provide for the community. No matter what age you are, you all will be expected to make some kind of contribution in your work effort. Many places will not have electricity unless you have solar cells. This means that all of your tools and work implements will be hand tools and drawn by animals as in days past. You can survive without many of your comforts, but I will provide angel protection, water, and I will multiply your food. You will have shelters multiplied and healing of all of your ills with healing springs and looking on My luminous crosses. Just as Moses healed the snake bites by raising up a bronze serpent, so I will raise up My luminous cross for your healing in this modern day Exodus to My refuges. Give praise and thanks to Me for My protection during the tribulation as well as for all of My miraculous gifts for your needs. Even as the Early Christians had to work for their supper, My faithful will also have to work as well for your survival. Have patience, for this evil time will be less than 3½ years in your time now.”

(M2) (September 14, 2007) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I have told you that I will lead My faithful to My refuges when your lives are in danger. I also told you that you are in the pre-tribulation, and that your lives will not return to your normal

lives from before this virus. This is why My faithful will need to adjust to their new lives at My refuges. You will be living within the borders of your refuge properties, and you will not return to your homes. Your refuge builders will assign jobs to each person, and they will be rotated. Some people will be involved in preparing the two general meals. Some will be providing the fuels for heating rooms and the means for cooking. Some will be setting up cots or bedding to sleep. Some will be doing laundry and sewing clothes. Some will be getting your water and food supplies. My angels will multiply your food, fuels, water, and other essentials. You will also assign hours for everyone to pray before My Blessed Sacrament. My angels or priests will provide daily Holy Communion. Live as a happy and calm religious community in prayer at My refuges.”

(M3) (June 18, 2009) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, some people, who are building refuges, have built their buildings with camouflage so they cannot be seen well from the air. In addition My angels will place invisible shields over My refuges so they cannot be detected by any of man’s means. Trust in My protection of My refuges with miracles that you cannot imagine by your worldly knowledge.”

(M4) (June 18, 2009) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, the angels at My refuges will not only make you invisible, but they will protect you from bombs, defoliants, and any pandemic viruses. I know all of man’s ways to attack you, but none of them will harm you, or affect you in any way. These acts will be miracles of My grace that you will not fully understand, but you will witness these miracles during the tribulation. At the proper time I will send My Comet of Chastisement and My angels will bring tormenting plagues against all of the evil ones as they will suffer their hell on earth. Then I will gather up these evil ones and demons and chain them in hell. My faithful will then be rewarded in My Era of Peace.”

(M5) (July 19, 2010) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, many of the needs, that I will provide for My people, will be miraculous with Divine intervention. Your modern day Exodus will parallel the original Exodus in many ways. The water provided will come from miraculous clean wells from a spring of healing water. The manna that I will provide, will be My very Body and Blood in daily Communion. The deer meat that will be provided is similar to the quail that were provided for the Israelites. The luminous cross of healing in the sky will provide healing as did the bronze serpent of Moses. The shield of invisibility from My angels will be your first line of defense that your enemies will not be able to see you or detect you in any way. Even if the evil ones knew where your refuges were before becoming invisible, My refuges will still be protected from any bombs, viruses, or harm of any kind. I performed many miracles to protect My people from the Egyptian army, including the parting and closing of the Red Sea, and the many plagues that let My people go free. I will perform many miracles of protection for My faithful remnant at My refuges. These are just a

few examples of My superior power over the evil ones. Trust in Me to protect you and provide for your needs in this coming time of tribulation.”

(M6) (April 23, 2019) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, you can see how it will be when the people will be coming to your refuge. At first it will seem to be overwhelming to handle so many people all at once in a confined space. Do not worry about how many people will come, because My angels will expand your buildings and multiply the food, water, and fuels. You have prepared well, and you will use all of your preparations to feed everyone. You will be calming down the people from their life threatening experiences. It will be your faith and constant prayers that will get you through the challenges of being able to multiply your food, water, and fuels. Even during the winter you will be cutting down trees for the wood needed to heat your house. You will be good examples to others in how to distribute food, and the people will marvel at the multiplication of food, as it will be your faith that will allow Me to provide what you need. Just as I performed miracles to help My apostles have faith, so the miracles at My refuges will help the faith of the people, who I will send to you. Be happy that I will shorten the time of this tribulation of the Antichrist, because I will not test you beyond your endurance. You will be suffering your purgatory on earth during the tribulation. Once this trial passes, I will bring My Comet of Chastisement to bring My victory over the evil ones, who will be cast into hell. Then I will recreate the earth into a new garden of Eden, and I will bring My people into their reward in My Era of Peace. Once there is no evil, you will be prepared to be saints, so when you die, you can come directly into heaven. Rejoice when you will share in My love and happiness forever in heaven.”

(M7) (September 2, 2019) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I am stressing how important it is to all of My refuge builders to have a source of fresh water on the land of their refuges. In your refuge practice runs you have seen how much water twenty-five people use in only one day. When I mentioned what is needed for a refuge, I made a point that a source of fresh water is a necessity because you cannot live without water. You cannot be sure that your town or city water will be available during the tribulation. This is why I gave you a project last year to have a water well put in for your refuge. To live independently from the outside world, you will need water, food, beds, and fuels for cooking and heating. At every refuge My angels will provide for your needs. The angels will multiply your food, water, and fuels. They will also multiply your buildings and give you daily Holy Communion. Have no fear of the evil ones because My angels will shield you from any harm at My refuges. Make sure your water wells are working properly, and in some cases you will need some electricity for pumping your wells using solar panels in the winter. In your case you can remove the snow from your solar panels to receive light on them. You have made many

preparations, but preparing to have water, is most important. Remember also to have perpetual Adoration at every refuge as well.”

(M8) (July 6, 2020) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, I am again showing you a stadium of about 5,000 people, who would be sent to your refuge. As you looked closely at this large number of people, you became a little overwhelmed at how you would organize feeding and housing so many people. Keep in mind that you are not alone, and I will send you many angels to build a large building that I showed you how they were digging out a huge basement. The angels will also multiply all the food, water, beds, fuels, and any other needs to survive. This will also happen at other refuges where they will be expanded to house all the people who will come. Just as you were instructed by your meeting with Fr. Michel, you will need to set up at least one committee of twenty people to assign jobs for all of your needs. I will multiply what you have, so do not worry. I will send you one or more priests to help offer daily Mass. Your faith is strong, but you will need to emphasize to the people that this multiplication will only happen if they have faith that I can perform these miracles. I will provide helpers for you, and you and your wife will be directing them. Yes, My refuge builders will be supervisors in faith and material things for My people. My angels will shield you from the evil ones who want to kill you. The coming tribulation is a punishment for the people of the world for their sins, but I will separate My elect from the evil people at My refuges. All of those people, who are lost will not be allowed into My refuges, and they will be killed and cast into hell. This is why it is so important to convert your family members to the faith after My Warning, so they can be saved. Trust in Me because My angels and I will protect you, and provide for all of your needs.”

(M9) (December 9, 2021) JESUS CHRIST: "I told you that I would send people slowly to your refuge so you will have time to provide the people with what they need. You will need counselors at first to calm down the people. My refuge leaders need to assign jobs for everyone with their people's own skills."

(M10) (December 16, 2021) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, at your refuges I will multiply your food, water, and fuels, but you need to have some of these things at your refuge so I have something to multiply. For your food and your fuels, I could refill your containers with My miracles. See these refuge drills as a good practice for how you can adapt to My refuge life. I will send you deer for meat, and I will provide a luminous cross in the sky for your healing. Trust in Me to have My angels finish your refuge preparations, even at refuges that have not made any preparations. I will provide for your protection with My angels, but you need to have faith in My healing and multiplication of things, and you will see My miracles happen.”

(M11) (September 13, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, you remember the dream of the Pharaoh who saw seven fat cows and seven lean cows. Joseph interpreted the dream to mean that there would be seven years of plenty that would be followed by seven years of famine. Joseph had the people store much of the harvest in safe keeping for the coming seven years of famine. Then during the famine Joseph rationed out the food to everyone who was starving. Even now, I am encouraging My people to stock up on food for the coming famine. During the tribulation save your number ten cans with lids, because when you pray in faith, I will refill your cans with similar food on the labels. At My refuges during the tribulation, I will also refill your barrels of water, as well as your propane tanks, your kerosene containers, and even your wood piles. Trust in Me to provide you with all of your needs so you will survive the less than 3½ years of the coming tribulation.”

(M12) (September 14, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, you were fortunate to make this most recent refuge drill in the warm weather, so you did not have to use your heaters, as you would in the winter time. It was good to be prepared for when I will call My faithful to My refuges. It is just a matter of time when you will need to come to My refuges of protection. Do not worry about the water well and the latrines which My angels will see to it that they will keep working, even with many people using your facilities. You can thank Me for providing for all of your needs during the tribulation.”

(M13) (September 14, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, you have prepared a chapel and an altar for your Perpetual Adoration. You will need a priest for Mass, or My angels will provide a consecrated Host for your monstrance. You also have unconsecrated hosts, wine, vestments, and books for a priest to offer Mass. You will assign people hours during night and day so someone is constantly worshipping Me at all times. Remember to fill your empty 55 gallon barrels outside with water and some holy oil to stop the water from freezing. If necessary, I will refill your barrels with water so you can have water for all of your needs during the tribulation.”

(M14) (September 14, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, if your churches are closed again with another pandemic virus, they will not open again. This will be another reason that you will be called to My refuges for Mass. You will also have altars, candles, books, and vestments for Mass. Call on Me to bring priests to your refuges, so you can have My sacraments. My Real Presence among you will give authority to have your food, water, and fuels multiplied. This is why you will need daily Holy Communion at My refuges, just as I supplied manna to the Israelites in the desert.”

(M15) (September 16, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, you are blessed today to have Mass offered at a refuge. When your churches will be closed by the next

shutdown from a new pandemic virus, you will need to come to private Masses. Once your lives are endangered, I will send My Warning and My Conversion time. Then I will call My believers to the protection of My refuges. You will have a priest offer daily Mass, like today, throughout the whole tribulation. This will allow you to receive My Real Presence every day. For refuges without a priest, My angels will bring My consecrated Hosts every day. You will take a consecrated Host and place it in a monstrance for Perpetual Adoration during the tribulation. You will assign hours for your people to spend time with Me around the clock. This will enable the multiplication of your water, food, and fuels.”

(M16) (September 16, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, I am showing you another refuge scene where you are feeding soup and bread to about fifteen people. I am showing you so many messages about refuges because I want My people to be familiar with refuge living. It is difficult to feed and provide sleeping quarters for forty people. It is even harder to imagine how forty people could live on your refuge grounds for less than 3½ years. You will need to assign various jobs for everyone so you all can survive together. Each season as winter and summer requires different means of heating and cooling your home. You have jobs of preparing two meals a day with your stored food. You can make bread with your flour and well water as you allow the dough to rise with the yeast. Then you bake it in pans for 45 minutes in your CampChef oven with your propane tank. You will set up your cots for sleeping, and pull-up lights for light at night. Most of all you will assign hours of Adoration around the clock. You may be able to have a garden, and the angels will bring you fresh vegetables even in the winter. So trust in Me and My angels to help multiply your food, water, and fuels throughout the whole tribulation of less than 3½ years.”

(M17) (September 17, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, your people will be living at a refuge for less than 3½ years. You will not have closets to hold too many clothes for the men and women. One of the jobs at your refuge would be to have someone making clothing for your people. You may have to buy some clothing material along with some patterns to make clothes. You may need to buy a sewing machine to stitch up any torn clothes or for hems. Your time for buying things is short, so you will have to proceed quickly to buy what is needed.”

(M18) (November 20, 2023) JESUS CHRIST: “My son, I will provide some priests for Mass and Confession at a large refuge. The priest will consecrate hosts at Mass. At refuges without a priest, I will have My angels provide daily Holy Communion. You will need a monstrance to place a consecrated Host for your Perpetual Adoration. Your people need to sign up for at least one hour of Adoration per day. Having My Real Presence among you will enable My multiplication of your food, water, and fuels with your faith in My miracles.”

PART 3: ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS: SPECIAL GROUPS

CHAPTER 14: FOR FIRST RESPONDERS, MEDICAL PERSONNEL, CAREGIVERS, AND ESSENTIAL UTILITY SUPPORT CREWS

This chapter provides additional instructions for First Responders, Medical Personnel, Caregivers, and Essential Utility Support Crews, concerning the immediate days leading up to the Harbinger Week (7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky) and the Great Earthquake. This information is to be used in addition to the instructions given in Parts 1 and 2 of this Handbook. Please read first Parts 1 and 2, then this chapter so you may get a comprehensive view of what will be happening that might affect your particular circumstances.

Important Facts: The immediate days leading up to and including the Harbinger Week will be days of chaos for humanity. No one will want to go to their jobs, because everyone will know the Comet of the Great Warning ("Second Sun") might be potentially hitting planet earth. People will also not want to work, because witnessing the Illuminated Cross in the sky will convince them that the end of the world is near. Consequently, essential utilities will most likely be severely impacted and disrupted throughout the days leading up to the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) causing a "blackout" in many locations. Essential utilities which may be lacking include water, gas, electricity, and the internet; as well as fuel at gasoline pump stations.

God needs people to trust in Him. God wants first responders, such as policemen, firemen, ambulance drivers, emergency technicians, support crews, etc., to continue to go to their jobs. God needs also people who labor in the helping and medical fields -- those who work in hospitals, nursing home facilities, homeless shelters, etc., to continue to attend to their jobs -- in order to help those who are most vulnerable to survive the days of chaos, including the Harbinger Week.

As I write these words, the Holy Spirit within me is making me cry. God knows that the days of chaos and the Harbinger Week will be a time of great upheaval and sacrifice for all first responders and those in the healthcare and helping fields. Our Lord JESUS CHRIST is telling me now how much He loves you all -- how much He loves all first responders, helpers and caregivers, who tend to the most vulnerable, severely ill, and poorest of the poor.

God is asking for people to stay SAFE and to SACRIFICE for others for the continued betterment of their societies.

If you are one of these special people, God desires you call upon the holy Angels and Saints in Heaven to help you endure the days of chaos and the Harbinger Week. You should invoke in your prayers the protection and help of the three holy archangels (Saints Michael, Gabriel, and Raphael), your guardian angel, the Holy Family (JESUS, Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Joseph), and Saint Patrick of Ireland, etc.

Here are the three prayers which you should recite daily for God to protect, help, and guide you. You need to say these prayers with faith and in a state of grace (or, be sincerely seeking the Lord's forgiveness of sins using the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer given to Maria Divine Mercy. See Part 1 and the Appendix of this Handbook). You can start reciting these prayers now or anytime during the Harbinger Week.

PRAYER: THE BREASTPLATE OF SAINT PATRICK (Modified; paragraphs 1-6)

(P1) I [state full name] bind myself today to a strong virtue, an invocation of the Trinity. I believe in a Threeness, with confession of a Oneness in the Creator of the Universe. I bind myself today to the virtue of Christ's birth with His baptism, to the virtue of His crucifixion with His burial, to the virtue of His resurrection with His ascension, to the virtue of His coming to the Judgment of Doom.

(P2) I bind myself today to the virtue of ranks of Cherubim, in obedience of Angels, in service of Archangels, in hope of resurrection for reward, in prayers of Patriarchs, in preaching of Apostles, in faiths of Confessors, in innocence of Holy Virgins, in deeds of righteous men.

(P3) I bind myself today to the virtue of Heaven, in light of Sun, in brightness of Snow, in splendour of Fire, in speed of Lightning, in swiftness of Wind, in depth of Sea, in stability of Earth, in compactness of Rock. I bind myself today to God's Virtue to pilot me, God's might to uphold me, God's wisdom to guide me, God's eye to look before me, God's ear to hear me, God's Word to speak to me, God's hand to guard me, God's way to lie before me, God's shield to protect me, God's host to secure me, against snares of demons, against seductions of vices, against lusts of nature, against everyone who wishes ill to me, afar and anear, alone and in a multitude.

(P4) So I invoke all these virtues for me, against every cruel, merciless power which may come, against my body and my soul, against incantations of false prophets, against black laws of heathenry, against false laws of heretics, against craft of idolatry, against spells of women and smiths and druids, against every knowledge that defiles men's souls.

(P5) Christ protect me today, against poison, against burning, against drowning, against death-wound, until a multitude of rewards come to me! Christ with me, Christ before me, Christ behind me, Christ in me! Christ below me, Christ above me! Christ at my right, Christ at my left! Christ in breadth, Christ in length, Christ in height! Christ in the heart of everyone who thinks of me, Christ in the mouth of everyone who speaks to me, Christ in every eye that sees me, Christ in every ear that hears me!

(P6) I bind myself today to a strong virtue, an invocation of the Trinity. I believe in a Threeness with confession of a Oneness, in the Creator of the universe. Salvation is the Lord's, salvation is the Lord's, salvation is Christ's. May Thy salvation, O Lord, be always with us. AMEN.

PRAYER: FLAME OF LOVE HAIL MARY (Modified)

Hail Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with Thee, blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of Thy womb, Jesus. Holy Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners, spread the effect of grace of Thy Flame of Love over all of humanity, now and at the hour of our death. Saint Joseph, earthly father of Jesus, pray for us. Friends of the Crucified Jesus, pray for us. JESUS, I trust in You! AMEN.

SEALING PRAYER: SHEMA ISRAEL (May 16, 2017, mystic, Lorena Portillo) GOD THE FATHER: “This Sealing Prayer will protect your entire being, even your families and relatives away from Me; Blood and Generational Inheritances are very strong, both for curses and for blessings, that is why this Prayer of Sealing and Protection is very important, Shema Israel, before my Just Wrath falls with all rigor on Earth, I want to protect My Beloved People with this Prayer”:

I, unworthy child of the Father at this End of Time, claim to belong to the Lineage of David, and for being heir to the Kingdom of Heaven, and belonging to the Holy People of Israel, I cry from within my heart the Protection of the Living God and Seal my Mind, Body and Soul, family and relatives and all my belongings at the feet of the Holy Cross of Jesus. With the Power of His Blood I cover myself from any threat to my physical and spiritual integrity. I claim to be the Father's child and therefore worthy of all His Protection; I hide myself in the Wounds of the Son, I anoint myself with the Power of the Holy Spirit, and shelter myself in the safest and warmest place in the world, the Womb of my beloved Queen Mother of all Heaven. With the Power that all of Them confer upon me, I am Sealed and Protected at this End of Time, both I and my descendants and by the bonds of blood all of my family are with this prayer we are all sealed and protected. The Angel of Justice will preserve our homes because as People of God we will be recognized before the DIVINE JUSTICE. We take Refuge in the Righteous Hands of the Father, giving our FIAT to the Holy Trinity, and we will wait Sealed and Protected that the Lion of the Tribe of Judah will come to Judge the Nations. Amen.

“With this Prayer you will be recognized as My children and My Beloved People; Pray it every day, the forces of evil are very strong and only by being protected will you be able to face them. I want this Sealing Prayer to reach all My children scattered throughout the World, before My Wrath is totally unleashed on Earth.”

Important Notice: People who will be working throughout the Harbinger Week should cover the exterior doors and exterior windows at their workplaces and hospitals, nursing home facilities, homeless shelters, etc. AS BEST AS POSSIBLE so they are unaffected during the nighttime hours and coming days of absolute darkness. People should also pray every eight hours the Perimeter of Protection Prayer found in Part 1 of this Handbook so that workplaces and other settings are defended by the holy angels from cursed objects and other demonic influences and fallen entities.

THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD: For Protection from Divine Punishments: People should strive to pray daily for continual protection from divine punishments through reception of the Seal of the Living God. In Part 2 of this Handbook, there are three prayer methods given by Heaven so people may receive continual protection from this sacred Seal. People should pick the prayer method that they are most comfortable reciting. People may also say all three prayer methods, or any combination thereof, which is also meritorious in graces.

Two Important Scapulars for Protection from Divine Punishments: If possible, you should obtain these two important sacramentals, the Purple Scapular and the Blue Scapular, for divine protection during the coming days of darkness which you should also have blessed by a priest. (Please see the Appendix for more extensive information about End Times Sacramentals, such as Scapulars, Holy Medals, and Holy Crosses / Crucifixes, etc.).

(1) Purple Scapular (Benediction and Protection) - mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny
This larger size scapular may be worn, carried, or placed in one's dwelling place. The Purple Scapular protects the family and the home from fires and provides daylight from the coming days of darkness. Whoever wears this scapular will be protected from thunder, sudden death and accidents, as well as divine chastisements.

(The Crux Ave) The Prayer for the Purple Scapular should be said often, if possible, daily: *I hail thee, Jesus crucified, for granting me life. I hail thee with all the joy of the angels and saints during your descent from the Cross. I hail thee with the sadness of your mother while you rested on her Immaculate heart and lap.* (Repeat 5 times): *O Crux Ave, spes unica, et Verbum caro factum est. O Jesus,*

conqueror of death, save us! Amen. (Source: marie-julie-jahenny.fr/scapular-of-blessing-and-protection.htm)

(2) Blue Scapular (Paternal Heart of God the Father) - mystic, Chris Courtis
If you wear the Blue Scapular, you not only gain all the promises given by Papa God for this unique scapular, you also gain all the promises given by Heaven for the Scapular of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Brown Scapular (Mary, Our Lady of Mount Carmel). The promises from Papa God include peace; protection from all dangers and spiritual attacks of satan, whether it be to the body, soul, mind, from any form of attack, even against weather and plagues; and protection against divine punishments, including the bowls of judgment (Holy Bible: Book of Revelation, Chapter 16). (Source: movingheartfoundation.com/SacredHeartOfGodTheFatherBlueScapularDevotion.htm)

Aftermath of the Great Earthquake: There will be a profound silence over all the earth. Those who followed the instructions in this Handbook will be protected by God along with their homes, properties, and animals. Outside divinely protected sites, there will be widespread devastation and much loss of human lives throughout the earth. The Great Earthquake will have utterly flattened vast areas and regions of homes and properties throughout the earth.

By the Great Mercy of God, any and all radiation and harmful chemicals released by damaged nuclear power and chemical plants will be neutralized so mankind living on earth will not be threatened in this way due to the Great Earthquake and the threat of tsunamis, tidal waves, or floods, etc. The holy angels will also protect homes, properties, and fuel stations from natural gas leaks and any widespread, devastating fires. These are divine presents from the Paternal Heart of Almighty God. Please thank and praise Papa God for these gratuitous gracious acts of His Providential Will and Divine Love.

CHAPTER 15: FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, BLINDNESS, DEAFNESS, INFIRMITIES, AND SICKNESS

This chapter provides additional instructions for Persons with Disabilities, Blindness, Deafness, Infirmities, and Sickness, concerning the Harbinger Week (7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky), Great Earthquake, Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), and Refuges. This information is supposed to be used in addition to the instructions given in Parts 1 and 2 of this Handbook. Please read first Parts 1 and 2, then this chapter, so you may get a comprehensive view of what will be happening that might affect your particular circumstances.

SUBCHAPTER I. IMPORTANT FACTS: HARBINGER WEEK

Many people may be wondering how to help themselves or their cherished ones who are disabled, invalids, or bedridden living either at home, in nursing homes, or hospital settings, etc. Firstly, Papa God wants all His beloved people to pray to Him, so He will provide the most excellent way for you and your cherished ones to be protected and to be saved throughout the 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Illuminated Cross in the sky (Harbinger Week) and during the Great Earthquake.

Papa God has indicated to me that wherever you or your cherished ones are living, staying or located, you should put a blessed Brown Scapular (Mary, Our Lady of Mount Carmel) -- a blessed representation of the Holy Family (JESUS, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Saint Joseph) -- and a blessed representation of Saint Michael Archangel -- in the bedroom, nursing home setting, or hospital room, etc. The blessed representations can be any type of holy image, picture, statue, medal, badge, scapular, etc. (NOTE: Holy Images of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel are available under the Appendix).

All blessed objects should be somewhere in close vicinity in the room or living space where you or your cherished ones will be mainly dwelling during the Harbinger Week. One appropriate way to display the blessed objects is by hanging such representations over the beds. Some people may have difficulty trying to figure out how to adequately accomplish this task depending on the environment. It is perfectly acceptable to hide the blessed Brown Scapular and two blessed holy cards or two blessed medals, etc., of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel inside pillow cases. You can be "creative" with fulfilling this holy request. If you or your cherished ones are capable of wearing blessed sacramentals, this is totally acceptable to God.

If possible, you are welcome to place these blessed objects NOW in the bedrooms and living spaces of yourself or your cherished ones. You do not need to wait until the onset of the Harbinger Week of the Illuminated Cross in the sky, etc.

Papa God would also like people to anoint the Sign of the Cross by either holy water or holy oil over any disabled persons if they are living or staying with them daily during the Harbinger Week before the Great Warning. Holy water may include water blessed or exorcised by a priest, healing waters available from different Marian grottos, Catholic / Orthodox shrines, etc. Holy oil may include virgin olive oil blessed or exorcised by a priest, healing oils available at different Catholic / Orthodox shrines, Good Friday Oil, etc. The recipes for the Oil of Saint Joseph and Oil of Saint Raphael can be found in the Appendix.

If possible, people are also encouraged to say often or daily a prayer for continued protection from the Seal of the Living God against divine punishments. There are three prayer methods presented in Part 2 of this Handbook. You are welcome to recite one prayer method, all three prayer methods, or any combination thereof, for this sacred Seal.

People may also be very concerned about sanitation because you or your cherished ones might have problems involving your digestive system, kidneys, etc., or incontinence (bowel or urinary), etc. Please know Our God is very much aware of human needs. That is why He has emphasized so much His desires for people to stay at their homes during this critical period of 7 Days and 7 Nights of the Harbinger Week, because God intimately knows human sufferings, weaknesses, and failings.

The answer is to pray for Divine Provision. Do not doubt God's Perfect Mercy upon you and your cherished ones. God WILL provide -- even miraculously -- if need be, so you can all take care of one another properly. Do not be troubled in this way for yourselves or if you are a caregiver for others. Simply pray for divine guidance and divine help. Meanwhile, strive to prepare extra food, fresh water, and medicine, so if needed, these necessities can be multiplied in prayer by God. (Note: See the Appendix for Prayers of Purification and Multiplication of Food).

SUBCHAPTER II. IMPORTANT FACTS: GREAT EARTHQUAKE

God will grant to disabled persons similar blessings and special graces that are given to people without any handicaps. These blessings include the one hour advance notice that will be given to people in order to prepare for the Great Earthquake. Disabled persons and their loved ones are encouraged to pray for these blessings and special graces to be fulfilled by God.

God has many spiritual tools available to Him to communicate to those who are deaf, blind, and disabled in other ways. He will pick the best method – a combination of different tools – to help disabled persons receive advance notices for the Great Earthquake.

Here is a list of tools that God may use in any given situation:

- visions of the earth shaking and younger children being put to bed
- for those familiar with written words, they may see words flash across their mind
- a vision of their guardian angel using sign language
- a deep sense of urgency, which will accompany the visions and mental images / words
- infused knowledge about the Great Earthquake
- mental vision of flashing lights in colors that a blind person has never seen
- a series of mental pictures along with infused knowledge

If either you or your cherished ones who are disabled are using wheelchairs or are bedridden, God will help these people to remain sitting in their wheelchairs or lay flat on their beds throughout the Great Earthquake. You or your cherished ones in wheelchairs or are bedridden do NOT need to sit directly or lay flat on the floor. You should make sure that any wheelchairs are properly secured with their brakes on during the Great Earthquake, so they do not roll around, etc.

Persons with disabilities are also strongly encouraged to either WEAR the blessed Brown Scapular (Mary, Our Lady of Mount Carmel) and two representations of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel, OR ATTACH the blessed objects to the wheelchairs, etc. The blessed representations can be any type of holy image, picture, statue, medal, badge, scapular, etc. (NOTE: Holy Images of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel are available under the Appendix).

If it is not possible to wear or attach the blessed objects to the wheelchair, then the blessed objects can be hung about or placed near the vicinity of the cherished person for protective graces during the Great Earthquake.

If you are unable to obtain these sacramentals or get them blessed by a priest, please know that Papa God will still care for you and your cherished ones. You or your caregivers should pray for His Divine Provision and Divine Protection, especially daily during the Harbinger Week. The following heavenly prayer was given to mystic, Marie-Julie Jahenny, for the period of calamities which should said in front of the Holy Cross: *"O adorable Cross of my Savior, I praise you, I*

adore you, I embrace you. Protect us, keep us, save us. Jesus loves you so much, that by His example, I love you. By Your holy image, calm my fears and let me only feel peace and trust."

If possible, people are also encouraged to say often or daily a prayer for continued protection from the Seal of the Living God against divine punishments. There are three prayer methods presented in Part 2 of this Handbook. You are welcome to recite one prayer method, all three prayer methods, or any combination thereof, for this sacred Seal.

SUBCHAPTER III. IMPORTANT FACTS: GREAT WARNING (ILLUMINATION OF CONSCIENCE)

Those who are deaf, blind, and disabled in other ways, will experience their life review with all mental and physical faculties intact. Meaning, everyone will have their five senses — sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch — and will NOT be disabled when they are witnessing the state of their soul before Our Lord Jesus Christ.

People who are judged to purgatory and Heaven will experience those places with their full faculties and senses intact. So, they will not be disabled.

However, people who are judged to hell will suffer the torment and torture of hell in their disabled bodies. For example, if you were born blind living on earth, you will suffer hell as a blind person, etc. The disabilities will be based on if you were born with those disabilities. For example, if you were born without disabilities, but later became deaf, you would experience hell as an ordinary person with your hearing intact. But, if you have been deaf your whole life since birth, you will actually suffer hell as a deaf person, etc.

This aspect of suffering disabilities in hell is due to God's Holy Wrath being perfect, because His Divine Judgments are based upon how you spent your earthly life using your God-given talents, skills set, personal history, heritage and family life, socio-economic and cultural background, as well as disabilities endured, etc. This list also includes how you used or abused the holy Sacraments, your prayer life, and your degree of faith, etc. Finally, this list also includes how other people affected and influenced you – positively and negatively – during moments of your earthly life, etc.

God will mitigate punishments, even horrific sentences to hell, so that they are not in excess of the circumstances that people lived their sinful earthly lives. For example, a person who is a murderer will experience a suffering in hell different from a person who is a prostitute or practiced sodomy, or who is an occultist, but all punishments will be perfectly just in keeping with their crimes against God.

Likewise, a person born with disabilities will have his punishments in hell reflect the circumstances that he committed his offenses, so God will penalize him differently from an ordinary person who did not have those certain handicaps. His punishments will be mitigated according to God's Perfect Justice because God considers the state and conditions that a person found himself in when committing his crimes against the Divine Law (Ten Commandments). (See the Appendix for more information about the Divine Law).

In contrast, people who are sent to purgatory suffer their purification with all faculties and senses intact, because their sentences from God are temporary and less severe than eternal damnation in hell. Poor souls in purgatory are being cleansed and prepared for their heavenly reward, which will include a full and complete healing of any physical illnesses, mental conditions, ailments and disabilities, etc., that they may have endured in their earthly lives.

Persons with any disabilities can also spend part of their purgatory adjusting to having an ordinary body without any handicaps before they enter Heaven. For example, a quadriplegic might spend part of his time relearning how to use his physical body, as well as learning how to use his new spiritual gifts like traveling by thought and flying, etc., in the higher levels of purgatory. Note, I use the word "physical" here, but in reality, it is actually the spiritual body of a person that is being used to relearn how to use his limbs, hands, and feet, etc., because mankind will not be reunited with his flesh until the resurrection by God.

Disabled persons who are born lacking the mental capacity (having diminished cognitive ability) to differentiate between good and evil and the meaning of sin, will NOT experience a life review during the Great Warning. This is because they are considered innocent in God's Eyes and their placement is assured in the Heavenly Kingdom.

During time spent in the womb, Papa God is very actively involved in the development of unborn infants. Persons who are born disabled have actually been asked by Papa God during gestation if they would suffer with that particular disability in their earthly life and because the unborn infants are so inebriated in God's Joyous Love and embraced by His Pure Light of Divine Truth, they always say 'yes' to endure such suffering. Such suffering is redemptive for the conversions of their family members, as well as used by God as a method for others affected by the disabled person to learn virtues and righteous living, etc.

At the moment of birth, all knowledge given to all babies in the womb is stripped from their conscious minds by God and is replaced with the sacrosanct gift of volition. However, those who are born severely cognitively impaired still have free will but they have already definitively decided for God in the womb. They

remain in their spiritual understanding like younger children who have not attained the age of reason.

Ordinary people who have attained the age of reason, aged eight years old and older, and who became disabled later after birth will undergo a life review from God during the Great Warning.

For example, comatose patients will undergo a life review during the Great Warning, as well as people suffering severe mental illness like schizophrenia, etc., and old age dementia like Alzheimer's disease, etc. I highly recommend that these people be prayed for and, if possible, receive the Sacramental Anointing of the Sick by a priest, etc., so they are in a state of grace being adequately prepared for their moment of death and the foretold Great Warning. (Note, Sacramental Anointing of the Sick is also known as Last Rites. It may be received by those who are gravely or severely ill and those who are in danger of dying, such as those preparing to undergo surgery, etc.)

After the Great Warning, people who are given a second chance to amend their lives on earth will be returned to life in their disabled bodies in order to convert. However, God may grant full or partial healing to some people who are disabled if they have prayed to Him in advance for healing which is determined by the strength of their faith in Him.

Reference: Message Excerpt (June 15, 2013, Book of Truth: Maria Divine Mercy)
JESUS CHRIST: "Today, My daughter, I appeal to all those who say they do not believe in God. If you do not believe in God, I must now explain how you know that God really Exists. God exists in every single person born in the world, irrespective of their faith or the belief of their parents. God brings with every form of life a sense of awe and wonder, which will never fail to create a feeling of intense love within a soul for another of God's Creations."

"Every one of you is a Creation of God. This is a fact. Some of you are born with great beauty. Some are born with defects. Others are born with terrible imperfections. Yet all are born because God permits it. Many of you will justify the prevention of life in God's children, who are imperfect. Some of you will murder children of God within the womb and then justify it, most of which will be for selfish reasons. For this, you will be condemned, unless you ask Me to forgive you. You will be forgiven, but only if you are truly sorry for what you have done to curse My Father."

"Some of you are born with imperfections, which create trauma in your lives. Hard though this may be, you are given this suffering to save others, who would otherwise cease to exist. You see, those souls who dishonour My Father and who

will never ask for the forgiveness of their sins will end up in the fires of Hell, for all eternity. Your suffering will help save them, for they cannot and will not save themselves. You choose this suffering before you were born. You may accept this now or perhaps later, but you are safe in My Kingdom for Glory will be yours for eternity."

SUBCHAPTER IV. ASKING FOR DIVINE HEALING DURING THE GREAT WARNING

Our Lord Jesus Christ has promised to heal people during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience). It is important that you build up your faith by asking Him to heal you of all that you are suffering from by prayer. You need to be persistent in prayer and believe that He will heal you.

Here are two verses from Sacred Scriptures so you can meditate on them, memorize them, and declare them out loud over your life. It is important to truly believe these words and pray them every day. So during the Great Warning, you will say these bible verses to Our Lord Jesus Christ and He will heal you. Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 7, Verses 7-8: "Ask and it will be given to you; seek and you will find; knock and the door will be opened to you." Book of Prophet Isaiah, Chapter 53, Verse 5: "By his stripes we are healed."

Regarding Prophet Isaiah's words about the scourging, it is truly important that you believe in your heart that Our Lord Jesus Christ took away all your suffering at The Cross. Not just as the ransom from your spiritual suffering in hell, but that the Sacrifice of Jesus frees you from all physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual suffering in this world. Jesus took it all upon Himself and you have to believe this in your heart that He has a healing for you through The Cross.

It is not a question of "if" Jesus will heal, but "when" He will heal you. Many people pray using the word "if." For example, "if God does x, then I will do y." The fact is that words are powerful to God. God framed the entire universe by His Word and continues to frame our lives by His Word. "If" should not be a part of any Christian's vocabulary, because it expresses doubt in God's Omnipotent Power. Never use "if" in your prayers to God. Instead, learn to declare your needs with hope to the Lord. Never give in to doubt; believe instead that God has a healing meant especially for you. Ask for that healing during the Great Warning according to His Divine Will. God loves you and He can do this.

(July 10, 2017, Prophet John Leary): Healings during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience): JESUS CHRIST: "My people, in today's Gospel you read about two successful healings because they had faith in My healing power.

The one woman had hemorrhages for many years, and she believed if she just touched the tassel on My cloak, then she would be healed. I did heal her both physically, and in her soul. The other man asked Me to bring his daughter back from the dead, and this took an even greater faith in My healing. After I put the non-believers out, then I raised the daughter back to life. I have passed on these healing gifts to My disciples, and they healed people, even raising some people from the dead. Even today, you have witnessed people being healed by miracles of faith. You have even heard about some people being raised from the dead. Some near death people have been given a second chance to return to life, so they could be saved. Even more souls could be saved by My healing power in the coming Warning experience. Remember to have faith in My healing power, and you will see more people healed because of their belief in Me.”

(July 24, 2009, Prophet John Leary) JESUS CHRIST: “My people, the miracles that I will perform for My faithful will be beyond what you can imagine. At the refuges, you will have a place to stay for everyone as My angels will duplicate your buildings. The invisible shield of My angels will not allow any means of detection by sight, radar, smell, or heat signals. This shield will also deflect any bombs, missiles, or viruses. You will see an angel in view that is protecting you, and he will protect you from any demons as well. Over each refuge there will be a luminous cross, and in the ground a miraculous healing spring of water. By looking on this cross or by drinking the water, you will be healed of all viruses and infirmities. Truly your body will be physically balanced as you were originally made. This healing will be better than all of your medicines or alternative medicines without the need for any doctors. You will no longer need your medicines. Be grateful that I will be providing for all of your needs during the tribulation. You will be praying more and no longer in need of any of your current possessions. Give everything over to My Will, even now, and you will have My peace in your soul with no desire for earthly things. This cleansing at My refuges will help prepare you for My Era of Peace.”

SUBCHAPTER V. IMPORTANT FACTS: REFUGES

Every refuge will have a miraculous cross above it so people may be healed by venerating it. In addition, some refuges may have miraculous springs, so people will be healed by drinking from the blessed waters.

People who are not ambulatory, meaning they are too disabled or injured to travel on their own to the refuges, will be carried by their guardian angels to the refuges where their families and loved ones are located. At the moment of the Great Exodus (End Times Evacuation), either the disabled person himself or his loved ones should pray so his guardian angel has permission to intercede by

bringing the disabled person to the refuge chosen by God. You must have faith and believe that God can perform this miracle.

In this situation, one person should be designated as the caregiver to stay behind with the disabled person. The rest of the household must flee when it is evacuation time. The caregiver and if possible, the disabled person, should pray Psalm 91, the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer, and for their guardian angels to take them to the refuge. Then a special flame will appear above the head of both individuals, which will only be visible to them. The holy angels will then arrive to transport them to the refuge once the rest of the household has fled.

In the event that there is not enough time for the miraculous departure before enemy forces arrive, the bedroom or bed will look empty and no sounds will be heard by the enemy because the holy angels will cover the disabled person and caregiver only with their wings and both individuals will be surrounded by protective bubbles. During the time of danger, your guardian angel will instruct you by inner locution on what to do so as not to be caught by enemy forces. Then once the danger has passed, the holy angels will make themselves visible in order to transport both individuals to the refuge.

Here is the Saint Joseph Invisibility Prayer (modified): *“I (full name aloud), as a child of God the Father and Loved so much by Him and as part of His Faithful People, I cry out for the help of all of Heaven and of the Poor Souls, asking for the Spiritual Intercession of Saint Joseph, the Blessed Virgin Mary, my Lord Jesus Christ, God the Father and The Holy Spirit, in the face of this situation that threatens my Physical and Spiritual integrity, such as the implantation of the Vaccine against Covid in my body AND OTHER THREATS LIKE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, through the Protection and Intercession of the Mighty Saint Michael, I ask all His Retinue of Angels to come to my aid and make me and my family invisible in the face of this threat, so that Protected and Guided by my Protector Saint Joseph, we can be Guarded by Myriads of Angels and Poor Souls who defend against this imposition worldwide. Amen.”*

Here is an important bible verse that you can pray and meditate upon for yourself and your cherished ones who are disabled. It is a scripture verse that all Christians should believe with all their hearts, minds, and souls. Gospel of Saint Luke, Chapter 1, Verse 37: “Nothing is impossible to God.”

God has many spiritual tools available to Him to communicate to those who are deaf, blind, and disabled in other ways. He will pick the best method – a combination of different tools – to help those evacuating to the refuges (“Great Exodus”). That way, those who are deaf, blind, or disabled in other ways, will receive the same type of notice as those who are familiar with audible sounds will receive their inner locution.

Here is a list of tools that God may use in any given situation:

- a vision of a flame in front of the person
- for those familiar with written words, they may see words flash across their mind
- a vision of their guardian angel using sign language
- a deep sense of urgency, which will accompany the visions and mental images / words
- infused knowledge about needing to depart
- mental vision of flashing lights in colors that a blind person has never seen
- a series of mental pictures along with infused knowledge

Although most people will be warned to leave their homes within 20 minutes for the refuges in order to escape possible martyrdom due to forced imposition of the mark of the beast (embedded physical microchip), persons with disabilities may be given extra time by God to flee. Persons with disabilities and their loved ones should pray that God blesses them with the additional time needed to flee for the refuges. God will inform people exactly how much time that He is granting them to leave their homes during their "inner locution" (notice) experience.

Certain places, such as nursing homes, convalescent hospitals, and assisted living facilities, etc., may also be converted into last minute refuges. This is not automatically done by God, as it depends on a number of variables, such as the number of Christians and converted souls dwelling at those places after the Great Warning has happened. God will make the final determination based upon people's free will choices.

Be encouraged if the people dwelling at these certain places want God to make them into refuges, that God will accept sincere, heartfelt prayer by the inhabitants and their loved ones for that type of mission. God would also appreciate that the inhabitants have blessed brown scapulars (Mary, Our Lady of Mount Carmel), and blessed representations of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel in their living spaces and / or attached to their wheelchairs. (NOTE: Holy Images of the Holy Family and Saint Michael Archangel are available under the Appendix).

Reference: Heaven's Messages: Prophet John Leary (Source: johnleary.com)
(Messages 1-2)

(M1) Friday, January 15, 2016: Question about accepting a refuge mission: JESUS CHRIST said: "My people, I have been calling many people to set up refuges for the coming tribulation. Not all of the people, who I called, said 'yes' to My

mission. It is a grace of faith and trust in Me for people to accept My mission of building a refuge. Many people have asked you if they could have a refuge. I will accept any person who discerns in prayer that they want to accept this mission. The tribulation will be a great time of evil with the Antichrist, and My faithful will need a safe haven with My angels to protect them from those who want to kill them. Give thanks to Me for providing refuges where I will multiply your food and water.”

(M2) Sunday, February 10, 2013: Question of disabled getting to the refuges: JESUS CHRIST said: “My people, some of you have been concerned about how disabled people and those who cannot be moved, are going to get to My refuges of protection. I told you that My angels are going to be leading you to My refuges, and you may come in vehicles, bikes, or walking. In cases where people cannot be moved in cars, these same angels will perform miracles of lifting these people into the air to My refuges. Once people come to My refuges, they can look on My luminous cross or drink the healing spring water, and their health will be restored. You will not need medicines, and your legs and arms will work normally with no pain. Give thanks to Me for all of the healing that will happen at My refuges.”

CHAPTER 16: FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THOSE LIVING IN MILITARY ACCOMMODATIONS, INMATES IN JAILS AND PRISONS

(work-in-progress; will be released prior to Harbinger Week)

CHAPTER 17: ETERNAL SALVATION: HUMAN HYBRIDS, TRANSHUMANS AND THOSE WHO ARE IN OUR RESEMBLANCE (BEINGS WITHOUT SOULS)

This Chapter consists of very vital information concerning the possibility of eternal salvation for those who are human hybrids, transhumans and those who are in our resemblance (beings without souls). Please kindly take great care in reading this Chapter to understand the subject matter. It is assumed that the person has read Chapters 3 and 4 which also touch upon this topic. This Chapter delves further into the subject matter by explanation, examples, and offering “Frequently Asked Questions” (FAQ). At the end of this Chapter are several supporting heavenly messages given to different Catholic mystics, including instructions for making Good Friday Oil for faith-based healing of those suffering adverse effects of mRNA vaccines.

This Chapter only discusses the redemption of those who have taken mRNA vaccines and their offspring, as well as those who were conceived unnaturally through in vitro fertilization, intrauterine insemination, etc., and their offspring. There may exist other categories of beings without souls or persons with corrupted RNA / DNA that are not discussed within these pages of the Handbook of God the Father.

Readers should pray about these revelations by asking God for further enlightenment on topics that prove challenging or difficult to accept. God does not want this subject matter to be in any way a stumbling block for those whose hearts are seeking Him and who desire both reconciliation with God and eternal salvation in Heaven. *God bless.*

“Take care, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil, unbelieving heart, leading you to fall away from the living God. But exhort one another every day, as long as it is called “today,” that none of you may be hardened by the deceitfulness of sin. For we share in Christ, if only we hold our first confidence firm to the end, while it is said, “Today, when you hear his voice, do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion.” (Holy Bible: Book of Hebrews, Chapter 3, Verses 12-15).

Terminology / Definitions.

(1) **DNA** is the self-replicating *carrier* of genetic material in nearly all living organisms. **RNA** is the *messenger* carrying instructions from DNA in all living cells of an organism.

(2) **Human hybrids** are persons whose original human RNA or DNA has been fundamentally altered by the introduction of foreign animal or biological material. Offspring of human hybrids are also considered human hybrids. Human hybrids may or may not have a soul.

(3) **Transhumans** are persons whose original human RNA or DNA has been fundamentally altered by the introduction of synthetic material with the goal of

augmenting their humanity. Cyborgs are a type of transhumans. Offspring of transhumans are also considered transhumans. Transhumans may or may not have a soul.

(4) **“Those who are in our resemblance”** are persons who may have a human resemblance but they were conceived without a soul. They are also known as “beings without souls,” and may include human hybrids and transhumans.

NOTE: Those who have taken the mRNA vaccine for COVID are both human hybrids and transhumans because the vaccine contains all three types of genetic contaminants - animal, biological (viruses), and synthetic (graphene oxide) which have been utilized to alter the human genome. They can also be called a **GMO** which is a “genetically modified organism.” For simplicity, in this writing, I refer to those who have taken the COVID vaccine as human hybrids.

Important Explanations and Some Examples.

If a romantic couple (man and woman) have both taken an mRNA vaccine, such as those for COVID, then they have both corrupted their RNA / DNA and they are no longer fully human but they are human hybrids. This means that if the couple has sexual intercourse that results in conception of a child, then the child is not fully human but he / she is a human hybrid and lacks a human soul. You have the same result if one person who has corrupted RNA / DNA (human hybrid or transhuman) has sexual intercourse with another person who is still fully human in their RNA / DNA and they conceive a child together. That child is also a human hybrid and therefore lacks a human soul.

“Then God said, “Let us make man in our image, after our likeness... So God created man in his own image, in the image of God he created him; male and female he created them.” (Holy Bible: Book of Genesis, Chapter 1, Verses 26-27).

“This is the message we have heard from him and declare to you: God is light; in him there is no darkness at all.” (Holy Bible: 1st Saint John, Chapter 1, Verse 5).

“Make no mistake: God is not mocked, for a person will reap only what he sows,” (Holy Bible: Epistle to Galatians, Chapter 6, Verse 7).

Please understand that the human soul is created by Almighty God at the moment of conception. However, God will not bestow a human soul on a child who has corrupted RNA / DNA which makes him or her not fully human but a human hybrid. Humanity is meant to be created in the Holy Image and Likeness of Almighty God in both his physical body and his spiritual soul. God desires a Divine Family as the intended purpose of the Divine Plan for Creation. Having corrupted RNA / DNA breaks the pure genetic lineage and hereditary unity between each human person within the Divine Family of the Creator, thereby

defeating the central purpose of why God created mankind and why He bestowed upon humanity the gift of procreation.

For parents, committing such an intrinsically immoral act such as receiving an mRNA vaccine, etc., and persisting in such a profoundly sinful, unconfessed state strikes at the heart of the entire Divine Plan. It is very offensive to God's Supreme Will governing humanity. Unfortunately, the severe consequences of these highly sinful decisions of the parents impacts their child in a very tangible and real way. This is similar to how the sin of disobedience by the first human parents impacts all the future generations of mankind by causing every child to be conceived in Original Sin -- at enmity against God -- and necessitating a Divine Savior to reopen the Gates of Heaven to those choosing eternal salvation in God. The sins of the parents have direct bearing on the conceived state of their child.

"For God cannot be tempted with evil." **(Holy Bible: Epistle of Saint James, Chapter 1, Verse 13)**

"Therefore, you that have understanding, hear me: far be it from God to do wickedness; far from the Almighty to do wrong! Rather, he requites mortals for their conduct, and brings home to them their way of life. Surely, God cannot act wickedly, the Almighty cannot pervert justice." **(Holy Bible: Book of Job, Chapter 34, Verses 10-12).**

Please understand that Almighty God will not participate as the Creator with any acts of sexual intercourse that are tainted by corrupted RNA / DNA by those involved. He will not bestow a soul on a child who is only partially human. In addition, humanity cannot "force" or "compel" God to bestow on any child a human soul who is conceived in an illicit, unnatural manner according to Divine Law. This includes children who are conceived through IVF (in vitro fertilization), IUI (intrauterine insemination), human cloning of fetal stem cells, etc. These individuals are considered "those who are in our resemblance", otherwise known as, "beings without souls". God will not be complicit or sanction in any way unnatural methods of human procreation.

"You formed my inmost being; you knit me in my mother's womb. I praise you, because I am wonderfully made; wonderful are your works! My very self you know. My bones are not hidden from you, When I was being made in secret, fashioned in the depths of the earth. Your eyes saw me unformed; in your book all are written down; my days were shaped, before one came to be." **(Holy Bible: Psalm 139, Verses 13-16).**

However, all of these children without souls are still precious in the Holy Eyes of God and have an immortal spirit that enables them to live beyond gestation and beyond physical death into eternity. Regardless of manner of conception, the Divine Law is 'thou shalt not kill.' All unborn life is to be respected and not

terminated or violated. All unborn life is worthy of protection and should be given a chance to be born and flourish outside the womb. God will hold parents and other responsible parties accountable for inexcusable termination of all unborn life.

"The sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ." (Holy Bible: 1st Corinthians, Chapter 15, Verses 56-57).

"The reason the Son of God appeared was to destroy the works of the devil." (Holy Bible: 1st Saint John, Chapter 3, Verse 8).

Furthermore, because the lives of those who are in our resemblance are valuable, Almighty God has chosen to extend the grace of eternal salvation gained by the merits of the Crucifixion of Our Lord Jesus Christ for mankind to those affected without souls. Therefore, those who are in our resemblance should not be afraid to approach God for forgiveness of their sins and sincere friendship with God. This powerful movement of God's Great Mercy is solely made possible due to the Most Precious Tears of the Immaculata (Blessed Virgin Mary) during the Passion of Her Son Jesus and Her continual intercession (fiat) for all those living on earth who seek reconciliation and final perseverance with Almighty God.

The rationale behind bestowing the gift of eternal salvation to these individuals is because their soulless condition is the direct result and general consequence of mankind's rebellion against Almighty God. God the Son of the Most Holy Trinity became Incarnate as Jesus Christ in order to destroy all sin, all death, and all works of the devil. In addition, these individuals can be considered blameless before God for their soulless condition, because their lack of a human soul resulted from sinful actions of their parents and not by any actual sin committed by themselves. Thus, according to Divine Justice, being conceived without a soul is a lesser sin and not a deadly sin. It is a hereditary, passively-acquired sinful state similar to Original Sin which -- due to the sacrificial merits secured by Our Lord Jesus at The Cross -- is also not an impediment to attaining eternal life. (Note: Original Sin is the sinful tendency that all human beings inherit as a consequence of the sin of disobedience against God by the first human parents.)

"For God so loved the world that he gave his only Son, that whoever believes in him should not perish but have eternal life." (Holy Bible: Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 3, Verse 16).

"Beloved, if our hearts do not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and we receive from him whatever we ask, because we keep his commandments and do what pleases him. And this is his commandment, that we should believe in the name of his Son Jesus Christ and love one another, just as he has commanded us.

All who keep his commandments abide in him, and he in them. And by this we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us." (Holy Bible: 1st Saint John, Chapter 3, Verses 21-24).

Finally, through the powerful intercession of the Immaculata appealing for Divine Mercy made possible by Her Son, Almighty God intends to right the additional wrongs inflicted upon the children of mankind who were conceived without souls. For these affected persons, if they repent of any sins and seek genuine friendship and favor with God in their earthly life, then besides the gift of eternal salvation, these individuals will also receive an immortal soul at the moment of the First Resurrection at the Second Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ. The First Resurrection involves the universal correction of all human genetics by God as every good-willed person will be bestowed a perfectly pure and glorified physical human body. The First Resurrection will take place before the commencement of the Great Era of Peace on the New Earth. (See Chapter 30 in Volume 3 of the Handbook for more information about the Era of Peace).

Thus, God will bestow those individuals currently without souls the greatest gift of a human soul in addition to everyone receiving a glorified body. Almighty God welcomes every good-willed human person to be recognized as His most beloved child of His Divine Family at the Second Coming of Jesus. *Alleluia and Amen.*

"For Christ also died for sins once for all, the righteous for the unrighteous, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh but made alive in the spirit." (Holy Bible: 1st Saint Peter, Chapter 3, Verse 18).

"See what love the Father has given us, that we should be called children of God; and so we are... Beloved, we are God's children now; it does not yet appear what we shall be, but we know that when he appears we shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. And every one who thus hopes in him purifies himself as he is pure." (Holy Bible: 1st Saint John, Chapter 3, Verses 1-3).

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQ):

17.1 QUESTION: What is the soul?

The Catechism of the Catholic Church (U.S. Glossary) defines "soul" as follows: "The spiritual principle of human beings. The soul is the subject of human consciousness and freedom; soul and body together form one unique human nature. Each human soul is individual and immortal, immediately created by God..."

(June 25, 2011, Book of Truth: Maria Divine Mercy) JESUS CHRIST: "What is your soul? Many people don't know what their soul is. What it feels like, or how to

recognise it. Is it your mind, your conscience? The answer is simple. Your soul is you. It is who you are, your conscience, your beliefs, your understanding, whether this represents the Truth, for what it is, or the truth for what you want to believe it is. It is not a separate part of you, dear children, something that belongs to another world. It is present within each human being. Your soul can be looked after by following My Teachings. It can be neglected through sin, which is very difficult to avoid, but it can be replenished by confessing or expressing remorse and starting out again. Or it can be destroyed. Some deliberately destroy their soul by sinning, for the pleasures or vices of this world, in the full-knowledge of what they are doing. Others deny they have a soul. Their arrogance convinces them that they know all. That life begins and ends on this Earth."

17.2 QUESTION: Why is having a soul important?

Having a soul determines your humanity. Having a soul means that you were created in the Holy Image and Likeness of Papa God, the Creator, and called to be a holy child of His Divine Family on earth. The Divine Family only consists of human persons who have accepted God's dominion and can trace their heritage, bloodlines, and genealogy back to the first human parents, Adam and Eve, who were directly created by Almighty God over 6,000 years ago.

17.3 QUESTION: When will those who do not have souls find out this fact?

At the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience), Our Lord Jesus Christ will inform people if they do not have a soul as He invites them to reconcile themselves with God and extends a warm invitation to all persons to belong to the Divine Family.

17.4 QUESTION: Do I have a soul if I was conceived naturally but during an act of rape, violence or incest?

If neither of your parents are human hybrids, transhumans, nor conceived unnaturally, then you should have a human soul.

17.5 QUESTION: Do I have a human soul if I was conceived unnaturally (for example, IVF - in vitro fertilization, IUI - intrauterine insemination, etc.)?

Unfortunately, all persons conceived unnaturally lack a soul, because God does not approve of any occasions of sin and He does not participate in any occasions of sin. This includes any unnatural method of procreation. However, you are a living person who has an immortal spirit similar to the animals and similar to the angels who also do not have souls. You are a rational being who can think, solve problems, and self-reflect like other spiritual beings (angels). You are considered a being without a soul (those who are in human resemblance).

17.6 QUESTION: Please explain what it means to have an immortal spirit. How is the spirit different from the soul?

Note: The Two Greatest Commandments of Holy Love are to love God above all else and to love neighbor as self. (holylove.org) (Message Excerpts, 1-4):

(M1) (July 7, 2005, Holy Love Ministries) Jesus Christ: "The spirit is apart from the soul and apart from the body. Like the soul, it is eternal... The spirit is the embodiment of all the virtues that the soul holds in its heart. If the heart opens to evil, then the spirit is also evil. This is why it is most important to let Holy Love stand guard over the heart. The spirit is the gateway to the eternal soul."

(M2) (October 4, 2005, Holy Love Ministries) Saint Thomas Aquinas: "The will is influenced by the spirit that embraces the heart and soul. If the spirit is loving and kind, the decisions that the heart makes with its free will are most likely loving and kind. In a similar way, if the spirit is evil, the will follows and chooses evil. This is why the spirit must be protected and nurtured so as to embrace good. Everything that the spirit comes in contact with influences it, though some are more easily influenced than others. The environment, the people one comes in contact with, the spiritual weapons – such as prayer, sacrifice that the soul uses – all of these influence the spirit, and so, too, the choices of the free will."

(M3) (December 8, 2006, Holy Love Ministries) Saint Thomas Aquinas: "Once again I have come to help you understand the spirit of a person as opposed to his physical properties. Whatever a person accepts in his heart becomes part of his spirit. If he accepts untruths, then he has a lying spirit; that is to say, truth is compromised as part of his being... In a person, many factors combine to comprise the spirit, such as moral decisions, personality traits and events in the person's life."

"This is different from the soul which is the reflection of the person's stance before God in judgment. The soul is good or evil depending on the person's execution of Holy Love. Even the good soul may have faults, but is still trying to be purified in Holy Love... The spirit of a person reflects not the state of his soul, but what the person accepts in his heart as worthy."

(M4) (December 10, 2006, Holy Love Ministries) Saint Thomas Aquinas: "I have come once again as Jesus allows, to help you understand the spirit as opposed to the soul. The soul is comprised of the virtues and / or sins that the person practices. The spirit is more a composite of all the person's experiences, relationships, beliefs and disbeliefs. Therefore, if a person has a great tendency towards a certain iniquity, even though Jesus will always forgive a contrite heart, the stain of that tendency remains in his spirit for some time afterwards."

17.7 QUESTION: How is it possible that I can be alive and exist with an immortal spirit, and not also have an immortal human soul?

It is possible to be alive and to exist with only an immortal spirit just like the animals and just like the angels. Animals have a spirit encased within a physical body and they do not have souls. Angels are purely spiritual beings that lack any souls.

All human genetics for our physical bodies can be traced back through the previous generations to the originating human parents, Adam and Eve. All human spirits can be traced back to being present in the first man, Adam. It is nature that seals together one's physical body and one's spirit at the moment of conception.

It is only the immortal soul that is created out of nothing by God at the moment of conception. To be considered fully human, you must have a soul. A human hybrid or transhuman may have a soul. However, these persons with souls may no longer be considered fully human due to committing the grave sin of corrupting their RNA / DNA found in his or her physical body. In these individuals, the corrupted genetic material taints not only one's physical body, but also one's spirit and one's soul.

You do not need a soul in order to be alive and to exist. Simply put, you just need an immortal spirit in order to be living. It is the spirit that vivifies living organisms and animates the physical body.

NOTE: I recommend reading the private revelations of Blessed Anne Catherine Emmerich for more information about the spirits and the souls of the progeny of Adam and Eve, as well as further teachings on the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

17.8 QUESTION: This is all truly shocking and even horrifying to me. Why does God allow beings without souls to be conceived?

Why does God allow mankind to be tempted? God gives us free will to test us in virtue and obedience because He has a great heavenly reward in store for those who truly love Him. For love to be proven genuine, it must be subject to the test.

God allows the existence of beings without souls because He set into motion the natural world and it is by nature that one inherits his spirit and his physical body.

For example, regarding animals, God created the first male and female parents for each of the species of animals. In each first animal couple, He put all the spirits of their offspring to ever be created in the male parent and also all the genetics necessary for their offspring in both parents. Then God set into motion

the natural world and it is by natural law that animal life is created at the moment of conception. The male animal contributes the spirit and gender, and both animal parents contribute the physical body.

Likewise, regarding humanity, God created the first male and female parents, Adam and Eve, for the entire human race. In the first human couple, He put all the spirits of their offspring to ever be created in Adam and also all the genetics necessary for their offspring in both parents. Then God set into motion the natural world and it is by natural law that the spirit and body are joined at the moment of conception. The man contributes the spirit and gender, and both parents contribute the physical body.

However, distinct to only human beings, God participates in the act of procreation by contributing a person's soul - creating something out of nothing - at the moment of conception. And together sealed by both nature and God, the human being is created in the Holy Image and Likeness of Almighty God.

But God will not cooperate in any unnatural act of procreation or when the human genetics contributed by the parents are corrupted, because the act of procreation is tainted in sin. In that instance, only nature acts at the moment of conception and generates a type of humanoid (those who are in our resemblance) where only a spirit and physical body are sealed together. This is how and why beings without souls are possible according to natural law.

God permits such instances to occur due to the natural laws He set in motion at the dawn of Creation, but it is not God's Will that mankind acts disobedient to His Moral Laws (Ten Commandments and Two Greatest Commandments of Holy Love).

17.9 QUESTION: How is it possible to sin against God if I lack a human soul?

Your immortal spirit is similar to the angels who are beings of pure spirit. You can fall into a state of disgrace based upon the unconfessed sins that you commit or practice. Your spirit shows the composite of all the present moments you have lived in your earthly life. Each present moment reflects a choice made by you for good or evil and the nature of your choice. Your spirit reflects what you value in your spiritual heart over time. It mirrors the heart.

17.10 QUESTION: What is the difference between my immortal spirit and my spiritual heart?

(January 28, 2006, Holy Love Ministries) Saint Thomas Aquinas: "You have been asking Heaven, in your heart, the difference between the heart and the spirit. The heart is the vessel which holds all virtue or lack of virtue. The spirit is the essence of what is in the heart. Let me explain it to you in this way. If the heart

was an exotic perfume, the spirit would be the fragrance of the perfume. Or, if the heart was a beautiful garden with a lovely array of plants and birds, babbling brooks and more, the spirit would be the peace that one feels walking through the garden.”

“The spirit is the invisible aura around a person that decries what is in the person’s heart. Thus, you say, ‘He is a joyful person—a peaceful person.’ Or, on the other hand, ‘He is an angry person,’ and so on. It is always free will which determines what is in the heart and, therefore, what is reflected in the spirit. Just as a mirror portrays truthfully all that is placed before it, the spirit reflects truthfully what is in the heart. A fine wine cannot exude a false bouquet; neither can the spirit exude anything but what is contained in the heart.”

17.11 QUESTION: If I do not have a soul and I have taken the mRNA vaccine, did I commit a grave sin against God?

YES. Both those who are in our resemblance and those who have souls are held to the same moral standard of being obedient to the Ten Commandments and the Two Greatest Commandments of Holy Love which are to love God above all else and to love neighbor as self. This holy obedience includes both not causing the initial corruption of one’s RNA / DNA and not taking additional measures that result in further corruption. This means that receiving both mRNA vaccine and any booster shots are highly immoral and offensive to God. They are grave sins needing confession / reconciliation with God in order to be in a state of grace before Him.

17.12 QUESTION: How are those without souls judged by God at the moment of death?

Those without souls are judged by God in the same way that people who have souls are judged at the moment of death. The Two Greatest Commandments of Holy Love are to love God above all else and to love neighbor as self. Holy Love is the universal standard that determines one’s eternal salvation. Every person has a spiritual heart and it is the presence or lack of Holy Love in one’s heart that determines his or her final judgment before God. A person’s values are held in his or her spiritual heart. It is the heart that motivates and influences one’s free will choices.

Those who are in our resemblance may attain Heaven, be sent to purgatory, or lost in hell. Unborn infants and unbaptized, innocent young children who are in our resemblance and die prematurely are in Limbo - waiting to attain the fullness of Heaven (see Volume 2, Chapter 26, regarding Holy Baptism for the Holy Innocents).

Note: Please see Chapter 6 for more information about the criteria for eternal salvation (how people are judged at the moment of death).

17.13 QUESTION: I have a relative, friend, loved one, etc., who may have lacked a soul and he / she has died. Did God save him / her?

If the person accepted Jesus or was a Christian believer before dying, then you can have the assurance that God saved him / her. God does not treat differently the deaths of those who are in our resemblance and those who have souls. Both categories of people have the chance for eternal salvation made possible through the merits of Our Lord Jesus Christ. The same applies to unborn babies and younger innocent children who lack souls. They are also saved by God. God also saves disabled persons who are in our resemblance and lack the mental capacity to understand sin.

17.14 QUESTION: (For those with souls) Did I lose the existence of my soul by taking an mRNA vaccine for COVID?

NO, your human soul is a gift bestowed upon you by Almighty God at the moment of conception and you cannot lose the existence of your human soul by any method. You will always have a human soul for all eternity. However, by receiving an mRNA vaccine, you have corrupted your human genetics by mixing foreign animal or synthetic material with your RNA and / or DNA. Therefore, you are no longer considered fully human but a human hybrid due to your impure genetics.

17.15 QUESTION: (For those with souls) If either my sexual partner or I have taken an mRNA vaccine, what does this mean for any child that we conceive together?

In this scenario, it means that your child is a human hybrid and therefore lacks a soul. Even if you confess this very grave sin or are baptized, this does not mean that your corrupted RNA / DNA has been corrected by God. A good Confession or Holy Baptism only corrects your spiritual state, so you are no longer in jeopardy of falling into hell upon death. However, you will continue to be a human hybrid. If your corrupted RNA / DNA is not corrected by God, then every child that you conceive after receiving the mRNA vaccine will be a human hybrid lacking a human soul.

17.16 QUESTION: If either my sexual partner or I have been conceived unnaturally (for example, IVF, IUI, etc.), what does this mean for any child that we conceive together?

In this scenario, it means that your child is a “being without a soul” (“those who are in human resemblance”). A human soul will not be bestowed to a child

conceived during an act of procreation that involves one or both parent(s) who are beings without souls.

17.17 QUESTION: Are those without souls conceived into a state of grave sin that puts them at risk of falling into hell?

NO, conception without a soul does not mean that individuals are conceived into grave sin nor in danger of falling into hell. Similar to Original Sin, beings conceived without souls have inherited a fallen condition from their parents which does not preclude them from attaining eternal life in Heaven. Those conceived without souls are considered blameless in the Eyes of God for lacking a soul. They are innocent according to Divine Justice for lacking a soul. It is only actual, committed, unconfessed mortal sin that keeps any person from entering Heaven. Any person includes those with souls and those without souls.

17.18 QUESTION: If I lack a soul, can I still be baptized and receive the holy sacraments of Holy Mother Church (Catholic or Orthodox)? If I lack a soul, can I become (or remain) a Christian?

YES! YES! YES! Papa God sent His Divine Son, Jesus Christ, to die on The Cross to break the grip of satan over this world. Jesus died to overcome all the sins of mankind and to overcome eternal death in hell. You are not at fault for being conceived without a soul. Your unfortunate situation is a direct consequence of mankind's sins for which Jesus died by Crucifixion to conquer and overcome them in Victory.

Papa God desires you to accept His Son, Jesus, and follow His Teachings found in Christianity. Papa God desires you to overcome your own sins and defeat them in the Holy Name of Jesus and in His Most Precious Blood. Papa God desires to embrace you as His own holy child as a member of His Divine Family.

Do not turn away from God due to the challenges and difficulties of accepting these divine truths.

You are welcome in Heaven. Papa God, Jesus, and His Holy Mother Mary love you. You have a specially chosen place beside Them in Heaven for all eternity.

Finally, for those without souls, all the expounded teachings and heavenly messages found in this Handbook of God the Father apply to you, too. The words of this Handbook are meant for your salvation, too. God bless and love you. Amen.

17.19 QUESTION: I just found out that I made a horrible mistake. I am a human hybrid with an immortal soul but corrupted RNA / DNA. Is it possible to become fully human again? What do I need to do?

YES, it is possible to become fully human again in this earthly life. God is willing to supernaturally correct your corrupted RNA and / or DNA by removing the foreign animal or synthetic material thereby restoring your original humanity.

First, you need to be in a state of grace. This means you need to either be baptized, make a good confession for your sins, or say the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer that was given to chosen messenger, Maria Divine Mercy. (Please see Chapter 1 on the Harbinger Week in Volume 1 or the Appendix in Volume 3 of the Handbook for the prayers and how to prepare for Sacramental Confession or Holy Baptism).

Second, God has provided three occasions that He will be willing to miraculously correct your corrupted RNA and / or DNA:

(1) If people pray in advance to Him, God will divinely heal people during their holy encounter with Jesus during the Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience) (Note: Please see Chapter 4 for more information about this option).

(2) God will divinely heal all people who are physically present during the Miracle of Garabandal at the various Marian apparition sites worldwide announced 8-days in advance by Garabandal visionary, Conchita (Maria Concepción González-Keena) (Note: Please see Chapter 23 of Volume 2 for more information about the Miracle of Garabandal).

(3) God will divinely heal all people who come to a refuge during the Great Exodus (End Times Evacuation) and look upon either the Luminous Cross above every refuge, or drink or wash with the healing waters at every refuge. (Note: Please see Part 2 of Volume 1 for more information about refuges).

17.20 QUESTION: I have an immortal soul but corrupted RNA / DNA and I want to become fully human again. Can sacramentals heal me of the corruption?

Sacramentals such as healing oils and exorcism water with the blessing of the Miraculous Medal are faith-based remedies and can only result in a *partial healing*. This includes the Good Friday Oil and End Times healing oils like Saint Joseph, Saint Raphael, etc.

Partial healing means that God will stop the adverse effects caused by the reception of mRNA vaccines (like the COVID vaccine), including potential physical death. These are faith-based remedies, so they require strong belief in the healing power of Almighty God.

However, regarding healing one's genetics, it is my understanding that will not be possible through sacramentals. This is because God needs more than simple faith to heal someone with corrupted RNA / DNA. The person needs to acknowledge his serious wrongdoing for this unacceptable immoral act of corrupting his RNA / DNA before Almighty God.

Specifically, God needs the person to first repent from this grave act of corrupting his RNA / DNA through either Holy Baptism, Sacramental Confession, or the 7-Day Absolution Plenary Indulgence Prayer, etc. (Please see Chapter 1 on the Harbinger Week in Volume 1 or the Appendix in Volume 3 of the Handbook for the prayers and how to prepare for Sacramental Confession or Holy Baptism).

This is why God has indicated that people need to be first in a state of grace before He will remove the foreign genetic material in one's physical body at the three designated *full healing* opportunities by God.

The three *full healing* opportunities are:

- (1) The Great Warning (Illumination of Conscience).
- (2) Witnessing in person the Great Miracle of Garabandal.
- (3) Healing at the refuges by viewing the Luminous Cross or drinking or washing with the healing waters.

Please see the previous Question / Answer for more information about these three occasions.

The reason why God has provided these three designated opportunities to be healed of one's corrupted RNA / DNA is due to the concept of certitude. Just like the use of Sacraments provide exterior certainty of conveying interior supernatural grace to people, so too these three occasions are being used by God to convey exterior certainty to His beloved children that God is indeed healing people interiorly from their corrupted RNA / DNA.

Let me explain. For example, yes, people can pray directly to God for forgiveness of their sins. However, realizing the general weakness of faith among His beloved children, God provided the Sacrament of Confession to give exterior certainty of what God is doing in one's interior soul. Therefore, the outward act of absolution by the priest after a good confession gives the penitent certainty that he has been truly forgiven by God.

Likewise, the three occasions for supernatural healing are being provided by God so people will have certitude and not question such a serious matter of God correcting the genetic corruption in one's RNA / DNA caused by the mRNA

vaccines like for COVID. Since this genetic healing is so important for people to know with confidence that it took place by the power of Almighty God, these three designated opportunities for full healing and restoration will bring peace and closure on the matter to people.

NOTE: Almighty God has emphasized to me that most genetic healings of corrupted RNA / DNA will take place at the refuges.

17.21 QUESTION: I have an immortal soul but corrupted RNA / DNA and I want to become fully human again. Can God heal me through the Most Holy Eucharist?

The Most Holy Eucharist is God Himself under the humble appearance of transubstantiated bread and wine received in Holy Communion. So, certainly, God can heal any person of anything through reception of the Most Holy Eucharist since all things are possible to those who have faith.

However, would you *believe* that God restored you from your genetic corruption with Holy Communion if you had no other outward sign of your interior healing?

This is why God is providing three chosen occasions so people can have intellectual certitude that He did indeed fully heal people of the corruption in their RNA / DNA so they are fully human again. These three occasions are the *ordinary* methods that God has designated for this genetic restoration, although God can certainly act outside the boundaries and heal people in an *extraordinary* manner by reception of Holy Communion.

17.22 QUESTION: (For those with souls) By the grace of God if I become fully human again, what happens to any children conceived when I was a human hybrid?

Your children will continue to be human hybrids without souls.

17.23 QUESTION: (For those with souls) By the grace of God if I become fully human again, what happens to any children in the future that I may conceive?

So long as you and your sexual partner are fully human, any future children conceived in sexual intercourse will be fully human and will be bestowed an immortal soul by God.

17.24 QUESTION: I just found out that I do not have a soul, or my child does not have a soul and I am very distressed / disturbed / distraught / despairing. Is it possible to get a soul? Does this mean that God does not love me or my child?

Firstly, God does indeed love you and love your child. This is why God is providing this vital information to you because this is the time for Divine Truth. Divine Truth is necessary because God intends to supernaturally intervene and correct mankind's sins and aberrant behavior regarding this matter.

Yes, for those who love and obey God, He intends to grant to these individuals a soul. It will take place at the First Resurrection at the Second Coming of Jesus before the start of the Great Era of Peace.

Please do not be distressed / disturbed / distraught / despairing. You and your child have the same opportunity to be with God and make it to Heaven like those who do have a soul. Eternal salvation is granted to those who love God and their neighbor as self and follow the Ten Commandments. This is the universal standard by which all people are judged at their moment of death. Have peace in your heart if you striving to love God and to be obedient to His Divine Law. Due to your fidelity, you will have the chance to be saved and to be granted a soul as a beloved child of God.

17.25 QUESTION: Will God give me a soul if I pray or use sacramentals or receive the Sacraments like Holy Baptism, Confession, or the Most Holy Eucharist?

Certainly, all things are possible to God so He is capable of doing these things, but the Lord has already indicated to me that He will only give a person a soul during the First Resurrection at the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. These are boundaries that God has self-imposed on the granting of such an extraordinary, supernatural gift of God's omnipotence.

This self-imposed boundary of God's omnipotence is similar to how only priests within Holy Mother Church have the gift of consecration of the Most Holy Eucharist. Yes, God is capable of acting through other people to affect the Eucharistic gift, but God has chosen to limit His omnipotence to consecrated men who are in apostolic succession to the Twelve Apostles in union with Holy Mother Church (Catholic and Orthodox).

In fact, there are many instances that God has chosen to limit His omnipotence with respect to Creation and humanity, usually, due to preserving His gift of free will given to mankind in this earthly life and other important reasons.

17.26 QUESTION: Are those who are in our resemblance (beings without souls) considered subhuman?

NO, certainly not! God does not want people who are without souls to be viewed as subhuman or second-class humans. God loves those who were conceived without souls.

For those who persevere in loving and obeying God, He intends to give them the greatest gift of a human soul during the First Resurrection at the Second Coming of Jesus.

God does not want people to converse or speculate if certain people have souls or not. Instead, God is sharing these divine truths as an opportunity to draw people closer to His Most Sacred Heart and prepare them for the divine interventions that will be taking place soon in the world. God wants people to simply accept these divine truths and show unconditional mercy and love towards others, regardless of their spiritual condition (integrity and constitution).

17.27 QUESTION: What are demon incarnates? Do they really exist?

This writing has used interchangeably the words, “those who are in our resemblance” and “beings without souls.”

However, in the supernatural realm, there exist other categories of beings without souls. They include demon incarnates. They also include demonic entities known as “extraterrestrials” or “aliens” who come from other planets and galaxies, and the giants mentioned in the Old Testament of the Holy Bible, etc. All of these individuals are considered part of satan’s army, and they possess corrupted demonic powers through the agency of devils. They are not blessed by God and are totally irredeemable in God’s Eyes.

It is beyond the scope of this Handbook to discuss these other categories of beings without souls who may also coexist on planet earth. This Handbook only discusses the redemption of those who have taken the COVID vaccine and their offspring, as well as those who are in our resemblance but lack souls due to unnatural conception through IVF, IUI, etc., and their offspring.

God simply wants people to be aware of these fallen entities because these individuals are pure evil, and God does NOT want those chosen to be His beloved children to associate with them. Holy Mother Mary will instruct people further about this topic in the future, because the Triumph of Her Immaculate Heart involves crushing all the works of the devil and defeating all those who harm people called to become beloved children of the Divine Family. This Victory

includes all those who are good willed regardless of the existence of their soul.
Amen.

NOTE: For those interested in the origin of giants and the era before the Great Flood (pre-Noah's Ark), I recommend reading the private revelations of Blessed Anne Catherine Emmerich and the divine teachings given to Daughter of the Yes to Jesus (lafilleduouiajesus.org) (May 2007 Gathering, Saint-Étienne de Bolton, Québec, Canada).

17.28 QUESTION: Are those who are in our resemblance considered demon incarnates?

NO, absolutely NOT. Those who are in our resemblance are NOT demon incarnates. God does not want people to think this way about others conceived differently or unnaturally. This is why God does not want people to talk about or speculate upon who may or may not have a soul. It is a very sensitive subject and only Papa God as the Creator has all knowledge of the facts and circumstances surrounding each person's conception. Instead, we are called to unconditional love and mercy towards one another, and to trust and hope in God that He will right the wrongs of those without souls who genuinely seek Him and desire Heaven.

This is why God has given us the term "those who are in our resemblance" in order to distinguish them from other beings without souls which are known as "demon incarnates," etc.

In the future, God will grant good-willed people the ability to distinguish themselves from bad-willed people living on earth. This way, good people will know who are marked for evil. But for now, God calls everyone to simple faith.
JESUS, I trust in You!

17.29 QUESTION: What is the antichrist? Does the antichrist have a soul?

The antichrist is a demon incarnate, satan incarnate and satan's spawn. The antichrist is a soulless beast who is not blessed in any way by the Creator, Papa God. he is the leader of satan's army on earth. he is pure evil and unadulterated hatred. Almighty God has commanded that we never pray for him nor his salvation because he is irredeemable.

17.30 QUESTION: Does God assign a guardian angel to those who are in our resemblance?

YES, God loves those who are in our resemblance, and He has assigned each of them at the moment of conception a guardian angel to assist them throughout their earthly life. The mission of a guardian angel is to guide his charge on the

best path that leads him to God. Guardian angels serve their charges out of profound love for them. *God bless.*

CONCLUSION. Although I have answered many questions, I know that this topic will generate a lot more questions than can be addressed in this Handbook of God the Father. Please understand that I can only answer those questions that God chooses for me to put in this manual. A lot of questions will be outside the purpose of this Handbook, which is to prepare people for the End Times. It is not meant to be a philosophical or historical treatise on an entirely different subject matter. Furthermore, God is calling people to trust in Him as many answers remain mysteries of faith.

Beloved ones, I know many of you will be very concerned for yourselves and / or your loved ones. As Our Holy Mother tells us, “this is the time for truth and the time for prayer, little ones.” Please know that God will not abandon anyone if you seek Him with a loving heart in prayer. His Mercy and eternal salvation are open to anyone who surrenders himself to Papa God by making his heart pure and ready for the Return of His Divine Son, Jesus. God bless you as you contemplate these words.

SUPPORTING HEAVENLY MESSAGES REGARDING HARM CAUSED BY COVID VACCINE:

IMPORTANT PROPHECY (July 13, 2021, mystic, Lorena Portillo) Mary, Our Lady of Guadalupe:

“...The Holy Spirit that dwells in you is a very strong protection against any demonic attack. That is why THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN VACCINATED are more prone to falling into the tentacles of demons. Because their DNA has been changed and the Essence of God in them has disappeared, these (vaccinated) people are vulnerable to problems, both physical and spiritual. That is why I, your Mother, I warned you, for a long time NOT to be vaccinated, but Humanity has a veil over their eyes and they do not see what is really happening.”

“Only my children, my chosen ones who are Consecrated and Sealed will be able to survive everything that will come. You can see the events are perverse and serious that will happen to Humanity. Vaccinated people are prone to this spiritual vulnerability, leading them to be more easily possessed by demonic entities. Pray a lot for them, so that they are protected, because they are vulnerable to countless problems, both physical and spiritual, that will afflict Humanity.”

“THE VACCINATED are also more likely to suffer (demonic entity) abductions because the protection of the Holy Spirit has left them, when changing their DNA. Apart from psychological and physical damage that they may suffer, they

are more prone to suffer psychological and mental illnesses, due to the lack of spiritual protection. VACCINATION brings endless problems, especially spiritual ones, as they are the most vulnerable to losing their souls [in other words, losing their salvation, not their literal soul]. When the mark of the beast is forcibly imposed on all Humanity, I will protect them (the vaccinated people). Therefore, they should ask to Consecrate themselves, fast and do penance, since these acts will protect them from the mark of the beast..."

"Those who are thinking of getting vaccinated DO NOT do it, as you will be an easy prey of evil. You have already been informed and warned of all this. So, if you are vaccinated with full awareness that it is WRONG, your sin will be VERY serious. So do not submit to it, preferring to lose your lives, before committing this SIN OF BEING VACCINATED. IF YOU FOLLOW MY INSTRUCTIONS, do not fear and pray a lot so that the vaccinated people, will find salvation through much repentance, since this sin is VERY serious and if they are already aware of it, it is much more. Many have been deceived, others have done it out of fear or pressure. Ask for mercy, mercy and mercy."

IMPORTANT PROPHECY (September 5, 2023, mystic, Lorena Portillo) GOD THE FATHER:

"...Test-Tube Children (in vitro fertilization) do NOT have a Soul. Nowadays with Technology, there are many Test Tube Children - who lack a Soul - are children of darkness, possessed by Demonic Entities who take their bodies to serve the Adversary in their perverse plans..."

"...The Human Being lives lost in indifference and Materialism giving their Soul to the Adversary by means of Vaccines and the change of the DNA in their bodies that has led them to LOSE THEIR ESSENCE, THE HOLY SPIRIT WITHIN THEIR SOULS, making them prey to the Evil... There are FEW Vaccinated who repent and return to Me, so that I with My Grace and Mercy can incorporate them back to Me..."

IMPORTANT HEAVENLY MESSAGES (Prophet John Leary) (Excerpts, 1- 26):

(M1) (May 7, 2020) Jesus Christ: "It is the deep state that is using a retrovirus (RNA vs DNA) of the corona virus to reduce the population. A retrovirus refers to an HIV virus that is part of the novel corona virus."

(M2) (November 18, 2020) Jesus Christ: "Soon Pfizer and Moderna will be offering vaccines for the corona virus, but do not take them. These vaccines are using nano technology that will change your DNA, and people could have bad reactions and possibly die."

(M3) (November 19, 2020) Jesus Christ: “Do not listen to the media hype, and do not take any virus vaccine because the nano technology will ruin your DNA.”

(M4) (November 19, 2020) Jesus Christ: “My people, I am giving this message to clarify that the coming mandate for a chip in the body is for buying and selling according to the Bible. You should absolutely refuse to take the chip in the body. There is also another possible mandate coming to take the virus vaccine and the flu shot. You should not take either shot because they will harm your immune system, and they are not that effective. The virus vaccine uses nano technology, and this will attack your DNA and threaten your health... When the authorities threaten your lives for not taking the chip or the shots, then I will call My faithful to My refuges.”

(M5) (November 25, 2020) Jesus Christ: “My people, do not forget that you are living in the pre-tribulation with China’s evil corona virus that has been spread all over the world. This current virus will get worse with a more deadlier virus. These are the first plagues of the end times that are being used to control people. Soon you will also see mandatory chips in the body which you will not take. You will also see mandatory virus vaccines which you will not take either. The vaccines will be worse than the disease because the nano technology will change your DNA. The chips will be the new currency for buying and selling, but they will control your mind. When these mandatory chips and vaccines are forced on you, the authorities will kill those people who do not obey. This is when you will be called to My refuges for your protection with My inner locution. You will call on Me and your guardian angels to lead you to My refuges with your backpacks. You will leave your home for the refuge within twenty minutes. Only My believers will be allowed into My refuges. You will see some people persecuted and even martyred, if they refuse to leave their homes. Trust in My angel protection, because My refuges will be your only safe havens during the tribulation of the Antichrist.”

(M6) (December 3, 2020) Jesus Christ: “The current virus is not killing that many people, but the new nano vaccines will be more deadly than this disease. These nano vaccines will attack your DNA and your immune systems. Refuse to take these vaccines even if they threaten to kill you or lose your job. The vaccines and the China virus are a means for the deep state to reduce the population of the world.”

(M7) (December 10, 2020) Jesus Christ: “My people, I have given you many messages NOT TO TAKE THIS VACCINE, which uses genetic materials that will PERMANENTLY change your DNA. I am making a point of this now because your medical people will soon be giving out this vaccine to supposedly heal you from the corona virus. This vaccine is worse than the virus, and you could die more from the vaccine than the virus itself. This plan of a virus and vaccine is part of a

one world plan to reduce the population. If the authorities try to mandate this vaccine, I will call you to the safety of My refuges where you will be healed.”

(M8) (December 17, 2020) Jesus Christ: "Refuse to take this vaccine that will change your DNA and you could die or have allergic reactions. The virus and this vaccine are all part of a means to reduce the world's population. Trust in Me because you will be healed of any virus at My refuges.”

(M9) (December 21, 2020) Jesus Christ: “I have told you many times DO NOT TAKE THIS VACCINE, EVEN IF THE AUTHORITIES THREATEN TO KILL YOU. The nano particles will connect you by 5G microwaves to the cloud that will transmit your bio information to those people who want to control you. These vaccines will permanently change your DNA as the nano particles are like little robots going through your body. You are risking death or allergic reactions with this vaccine, SO DO NOT TAKE IT.”

(M10) (January 2, 2021) Jesus Christ: “Refuse to take this new vaccine with nano chips that could control you, and change your DNA, even if they threaten to kill you... I am showing you this ladder to pull you out of this evil world, and this represents My haven of protection at My refuges. When you see mandatory vaccines and mandatory chips in the body, I will bring My Warning, and a call to come to My refuges after the Warning. Be prepared to leave your homes for My refuges, where you will stay throughout the tribulation of the Antichrist. Fear not, because My angels will protect you, and provide for your physical and spiritual needs.”

(M11) (January 7, 2021) Jesus Christ: “My people, there is a plan to try and force your people to take the current vaccines that are causing health problems, and they will permanently change your DNA that could cause death. Refuse to take the virus vaccine, and refuse the flu shot because they could ruin your immune system.”

(M12) (January 7, 2021) Jesus Christ: "The evil ones are trying to use fear to scare people into taking the nano vaccines that will change your DNA. This will control people through the cloud of your 5G internet. So refuse to take such vaccines, even if they threaten to kill you.”

(M13) (January 27, 2021) Jesus Christ: “...These nano particle vaccines will change your DNA permanently and ruin your immune system.”

(M14) (February 11, 2021) Jesus Christ: “...Refuse to take this vaccine because it will change your DNA permanently... Trust in Me to heal My people at My refuges.”

(M15) (February 18, 2021) Jesus Christ: “I have warned My people not to take the new nano vaccines because they will ruin your immune system and it will change your DNA forever... Killing people with viruses and vaccines is a plan of the one world people to reduce the population. So avoid taking the virus vaccine and avoid taking flu shots for your own good health.”

(M16) (February 25, 2021) Jesus Christ: “My people, as more people are taking the new nano virus vaccines, you are hearing more reports of sickness and even death from the shots. The deep state people are trying to kill people with the vaccines... I repeat again: ‘Do not take the virus vaccine that will change your DNA and could cause sickness.’ The next deadly corona virus will combine with this vaccine and many could die. I will call all of My faithful people to My refuges where you will be healed of any virus and vaccine shot, before the next deadly virus comes.”

(M17) (March 9, 2021) Jesus Christ: “...These vaccines are changing people’s DNA so when another virus attack comes, they could die. This is why one microbiologist doctor is forecasting 50 million of vaccinated people could die with the next virus attack. I keep repeating: ‘DO NOT TAKE THE COVID VIRUS VACCINE, OR YOU RISK DYING WITH THE NEXT VIRUS ATTACK.’ The media is not telling you the number of people who are being hospitalized or who died after getting the vaccine shot. The Covid virus was made in the lab to cause getting the vaccine that could kill you. This is a biological weapon from the Chinese Communists because some elites want to reduce the world population. This Covid virus was spread to the world on purpose by the Chinese Communists to ruin your economy and encourage the Covid vaccine that could kill your people. Those people, who come to My refuges, will be healed when they look on My luminous cross. Even vaccinated faithful will be healed at My refuges as well. When you see a lot of people dying or before another virus is released, I will call My people to the safety of My refuges to be healed.”

(M18) (March 15, 2021) Jesus Christ: “My people, in previous messages I have warned My people not to take this nano Covid vaccine because it could ruin your immune system, and you could die with the next virus attack. Now you have seen this explained to you by several doctors who were making the vaccine. This new vaccine will change your body’s DNA to produce a spike protein that will make antibodies that will only kill the current Covid-19 virus. These antibodies will overpower your body’s innate immune proteins that fight other diseases, and it will destroy your immune system. Your body will be defenseless to future corona viruses that are different than Covid-19. When new viruses come, your body could die if you took the Covid-19 vaccine. This could be a life threatening situation for all of the vaccinated people. This is why I will call My people to My refuges to be healed before the next corona virus attack comes. You will all be

healed, even those people who received the Covid vaccine. Trust in Me to protect My people by looking on the luminous cross to heal them at My refuges.”

Note: Mystic priest, Father Michel Rodrigue of Canada, gave a healing for vaccinated people. You take exorcism water and a miraculous medal and stir the solution. Then you take out the medal and drink the water.

(M19) (April 22, 2021) Jesus Christ: “These Covid vaccines are deadly and you should refuse to take them... These vaccines will change your DNA and you do not need them.”

(M20) (May 6, 2021) Jesus Christ: “My people, these elite evil people want to kill millions of people with the Covid virus and vaccines. The shots will change your immune system, and your DNA will keep making the spike protein that will cause unvaccinated people to get sick. This is an evil bioweapon that was made on purpose to kill millions of people, especially when the vaccinated people come in contact with a new deadly virus. You can use your Good Friday oil to bless the vaccinated people with a cross of oil on their forehead. Believe that I can heal the vaccinated people, and it will be done for you. Your Good Friday oil is your best way to heal the vaccinated people.”

(M21) (May 10, 2021) Jesus Christ: "Stop the promotion of these Covid poisonous bioweapon shots that are worse than the Covid virus itself, because they will ruin your immune system, and many people will die with the next deadly virus. This change in your DNA by the shots is irreversible. Only a blessing of the Good Friday oil can save the vaccinated people from dying.”

(M22) (May 11, 2021) Jesus Christ: "The whole purpose for getting people vaccinated, is to have people use their bodies to keep manufacturing the spike protein that can spread the Covid virus to the unvaccinated people. The vaccinated people are shedding this Covid virus. This spike protein will ruin your immune system, and the next wild virus will kill billions of people. The change in your DNA from the virus vaccine will make people’s immune system helpless to fight off the next deadly virus, and they will die... Bless the vaccinated people with your Good Friday oil, and they could be healed. Be prepared to come to My refuges after the Warning so My faithful can be healed. Trust in Me to protect My faithful from dying from the next deadly virus. At My refuges, you will be healed of any sickness.”

(M23) (June 2, 2021) Jesus Christ: “My people, you have been given many lies about the Covid virus and the Covid vaccines... The vaccines are poisons and you have heard some doctors telling you that the vaccinated people could die within two years... The vaccines cause your bodies to manufacture the spike protein to make the virus. The vaccine is definitely changing your DNA to do this. This is another lie from the evil ones who say it does not change your DNA. This virus

and the vaccines were made purposely to reduce the population, and this is why the evil ones have made these poisons to kill people. Refuse to take any Covid vaccines and you need to bless the vaccinated people with your Good Friday oil, or the exorcism water with the miraculous medal. Those people, who believe I can heal them, will not die from the vaccine. Pray for the people not to take the Covid vaccine and bless the vaccinated people with this oil so they will not die. So do not believe the lies of the evil ones, but only follow My directions to avoid taking the Covid vaccine and avoid taking the flu shots.”

(M24) (June 15, 2021) Jesus Christ: “I have warned your people not to take these Covid shots because you could die from it changing your DNA. These shots put your body into constant inflammation, and you could die within a few years. When the next virus is released, the vaccinated people will die quickly. This is why you had a vision of seeing a lot of people dead on the ground. People think they are returning to normal life, but you are in the pre-tribulation, and you will not see normal life again. The vaccinated people are shedding the spike protein, and this could infect the unvaccinated people with the Covid virus... You could put some Good Friday oil on all of the people to be healed. Trust in Me in faith and you will be healed of any virus.”

(M25) (June 19, 2021) Jesus Christ: “Refuse to take this shot because it can kill you and change your DNA irreversibly... When the next wild virus comes out, many vaccinated people could die. Keep your Good Friday oil handy to bless the vaccinated people. Pray for the vaccinated people to see the need to get blessed in this way.”

(M26) (February 19, 2024) Jesus Christ: “You also had mandated Covid shots that used new vaccines with messenger RNA that could change the DNA in your bodies. You have seen some young people die and develop cancers from these shots. Other diseases and cancers can come from genetic tendencies in different family genes that are passed on to the children. You need to pray for your people to be healed...”

INSTRUCTIONS: HOW TO MAKE GOOD FRIDAY OIL

Good Friday Oil for Healing, Protection and Deliverance

-- This recipe was given by Our Blessed Mother Mary for healing, protection and deliverance during her apparition at the Holy Mountain of San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico, from 1899 to 1910. This same recipe was given by Saint Joseph to Saint Andre Bessette of Canada (1845-1937). This same recipe was repeated to both mystic priest, Father Michel Rodrigue of Canada, and Prophet John Leary, during a pilgrimage to Puerto Rico in Spring 2020.

(March 2, 2022, Apostolate of the Green Scapular) Holy Mother Mary: *"I ask also that you, my beloved Apostles, make your Good Friday protection oil on Good Friday. Do your best to make enough to share with your family members and your friends. This holy oil will be miraculous in healing when other viruses or diseases come to kill my beloved children. Through this holy Good Friday Oil, many will be healed because my Son will heal anyone whose trust is in Him."*

IMPORTANT: This holy Oil can only be made on the feast day of Good Friday celebrated by the Roman Catholic Church and Orthodox Church. God honors both calendars.

NOTE: Similar holy oils for faith-based remedies of End Times illnesses and plagues include the Oil of Saint Joseph and Oil of Saint Raphael Archangel. They can be made year-round and the recipes are found in Volume 3, Appendix, of this Handbook. According to Father Michel Rodrigue of Canada, you may also stir exorcism water with a (blessed) Miraculous Medal, then take the medal out and drink the remaining water as a faith-based remedy for the adverse effects of mRNA vaccines, and End Times illnesses and plagues.

-- To use the Good Friday Oil for Healing, Protection and Deliverance, make the Sign of the Cross on the forehead of a sick person or sprinkle on food or ingest it.

ITEMS NEEDED:

- Blessed icon, image or statue of Mary, the Mother of God
- Extra virgin olive oil (Blessed by a priest if possible -- optional)
- Glass or stainless-steel containers to hold the olive oil (flame from wick may melt plastic)
- Pure cotton wick or pure cotton material rolled into a wick (see length requirement below)
- Small metal lid or cup with a small hole in the middle to thread the cotton wick through

- Matches or lighter (place by the bowl with olive oil prior to 3 am)
- Syringe or funnel to move oil from large container to smaller containers (optional)
- Paper / pen to keep track of the number of prayers
- Labels marked "Good Friday Oil" to place on finished containers

ADVANCE PREPARATIONS -- MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO 3 AM GOOD FRIDAY MORNING:

- All preparation must be done in front of a blessed icon, image or statue of Mary, the Mother of God.
- Use glass or stainless-steel containers that can hold heated extra virgin olive oil from one source -- Do not mix different oils in the same container.
- Soak the cotton wick or the cotton cloth (rolled into a wick) in the oil.
- Put a nail-sized hole in a small metal lid. Thread the wick / cotton cloth through the hole in the lid and tie a knot on the end. Drop the lid into the oil container and it will fall to the bottom. The wick will float to the top. The wick **MUST BE** long enough to burn the whole time it takes to pray the prayers below (maybe an hour or so).
- When finished you may want to use a syringe or funnel to transfer the oil into smaller containers (bottles, jars, etc.).
- Label the containers.

Specific Prayers To Be Prayed:

After lighting the candle at 3 am on Good Friday, begin praying these prayers:

- Pray the Apostles Creed 33 times in honor of the earthly life of Jesus.
- Pray Hail Holy Queen 7 times in honor of the Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Mother Mary OR you can pray the Salva Regina 7 times in Latin. The Seven Sorrows of Mary are:
 - (1) The Prophecy of Simeon (Gospel of Saint Luke, Chapter 2, Verses 34-35)
 - (2) The Flight into Egypt (Gospel of Saint Matthew, Chapter 2, Verses 13-21)
 - (3) The Loss of Jesus for Three Days (Gospel of Saint Luke, Chapter 2, Verses 41-50)
 - (4) The Carrying of the Cross (Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 19, Verse 17)
 - (5) The Crucifixion of Jesus (Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 19, Verses 18-30)
 - (6) Jesus Taken Down from the Cross (Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 19, Verses 39-40)
 - (7) Jesus Laid in the Tomb (Gospel of Saint John, Chapter 19, Verses 39-42)

RECOMMENDED: When all is complete, please say a Holy Rosary, Chaplet of Divine Mercy, or prayers of thanksgiving to the Blessed Mother Mary (see Volume 3, Appendix, for these prayers).

PRAYER: THE APOSTLES CREED

I believe in God,
the Father almighty,
Creator of heaven and earth,
and in Jesus Christ, his only Son, our Lord,
who was conceived by the Holy Spirit,
born of the Virgin Mary,
suffered under Pontius Pilate,
was crucified, died and was buried;
he descended into hell;
on the third day he rose again from the dead;
he ascended into heaven,
and is seated at the right hand of God the Father almighty;
from there he will come to judge the living and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Spirit,
the holy catholic Church,
the communion of saints,
the forgiveness of sins,
the resurrection of the body,
and life everlasting.

AMEN

PRAYER: HAIL HOLY QUEEN

Hail, holy Queen, mother of mercy,
our life, our sweetness, and our hope.
To you we cry, poor banished children of Eve;
to you we send up our sighs,
mourning and weeping in this valley of tears.
Turn, then, most gracious advocate,
your eyes of mercy toward us;
and after this, our exile,
show unto us the blessed fruit of your womb, Jesus.
O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary.